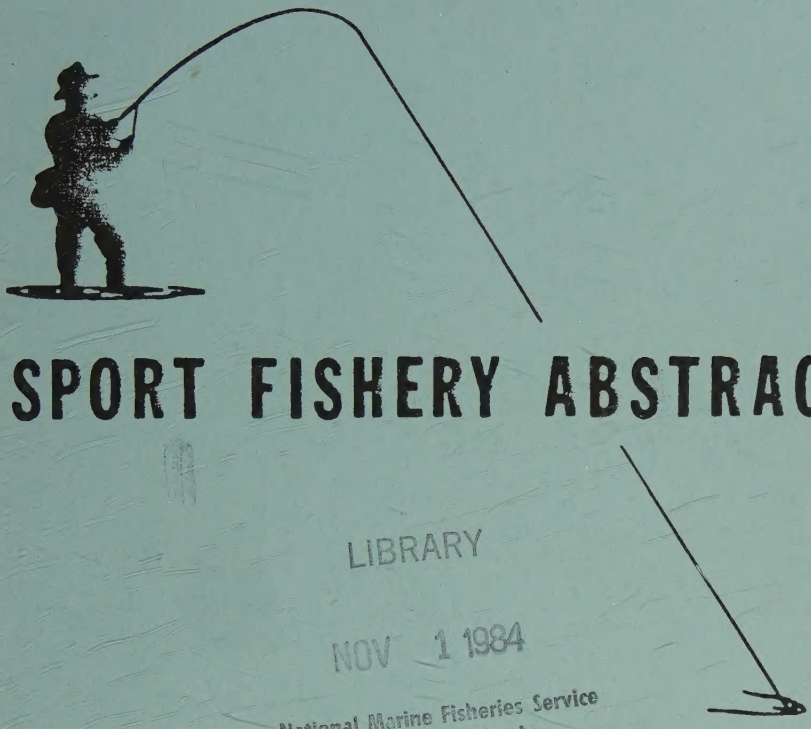
29(3)

29(3)



SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

LIBRARY

NOV 1 1984

National Marine Fisheries Service
2570 Dole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii

Vol. 29, No. 3, 1984

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

Roger Schoumacher, Editor
Terry N. Sexson, Assistant Editor

Editorial Office
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

Sport Fishery Abstracts is intended to furnish fishery biologists with abstracts of current literature in sport fishery research and management.

One volume, consisting of four numbers, is issued each year. Each number contains separate Author, Geographic, and Taxonomic indexes, and the final number of each volume contains cumulative Author, Geographic, Taxonomic, and Subject indexes, and a list of publications screened. Authors who publish in journals not screened for *Sport Fishery Abstracts*, and who would like their publications included, should submit abstracts to the Editor.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of material from outside sources, and can only supply copies of articles written and published by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

An abstracting service for fishery research and management

Volume 29(3) 1984

CONTENTS

AQUATIC PLANTS AND THEIR CONTROL..... 1

CULTURE AND PROPAGATION

- General Fish Culture..... 1
- Trout and Salmon Culture..... 2
- Other Anadromous Species Culture..... 3
- Warmwater Culture..... 4
- Mariculture..... 8
- Feeds, Feeding and Nutrition..... 11
- Aquariums..... 15
- Miscellaneous Culture Techniques and Equipment..... 15

LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

- General..... 16
- Physical..... 16
- Chemical..... 17
- Benthos..... 18
- Plankton..... 18
- Primary Production..... 19

MORPHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, GENETICS AND BEHAVIOR

- Morphology..... 19
- Physiology..... 26
- Genetics, Variation Studies, Hybridization..... 46
- Behavior..... 51

NATURAL HISTORY

- Life Histories - General Works..... 58
- Population Studies - Production, Standing Crop, Recruitment. 63
- Spawning Habits and Movements, Sex Ratios, Fecundity, etc... 68
- Movements, Seasonal and Depth Distribution, etc..... 74
- Foods and Feeding..... 77
- Age and Growth..... 88
- Geographical Distribution, Fish surveys, etc..... 93
- Abundance, Factors of; Survival and Mortality..... 98
- Identification, Keys, Classification..... 103

PARASITES AND DISEASES

- General..... 105
- Bacterial..... 106
- Fungal..... 109
- Protozoan..... 109
- Viral..... 110
- Other..... 110

POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY

- Pollution..... 114
- Toxicology; Bioassays..... 119

General..... 126
Reports of Fishery Stations, States, etc..... 128
Habitat Alteration..... 128
Harvest, Creel Census, etc..... 131
Regulations..... 132
Fish Control and Removal..... 133
Marking and Tagging..... 133
Stocking and Introductions..... 134
Fishing Gear and Techniques..... 134
Fertilization of Water and Soil..... 136
Fishways, Fish Passage through Dams, etc..... 136
Mathematical, Statistical Methods and Modeling..... 138
Lake Management and Research..... 139
River and Stream Management and Research..... 141
Farm Pond and Small Impoundment Management and Research.....143
Large Impoundment Management and Research..... 144
Estuary Management and Research..... 146
Marine Management and Research..... 146
Utilization of Fishery Products..... 148
Miscellaneous Techniques and Equipment..... 148
Reviews, Bibliographies, etc..... 149

AUTHOR INDEX (Salmon).....151
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX (Yellow)..... 187
SYSTEMATIC INDEX (Blue)..... 193

AVAILABILITY OF REPRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS

SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS does not distribute any of the papers abstracted herein, nor can the editor of SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS undertake to obtain copies of these papers for anyone. A reprint of an article published in a journal may be available from the author, from the organization with which the author is affiliated, or from the publisher of the journal in which the article appeared. When an author's address is known, it is shown in square brackets following the citation. Addresses of most wildlife organizations can be obtained from the CONSERVATION DIRECTORY, an annual publication available from the National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036, at a price of $9.00 per copy plus $1.55 postage and handling. This directory lists more than 900 agencies and organizations concerned with natural resources use.

AQUATIC PLANTS AND THEIR CONTROL

84-001680 McKinney, S. P. and W. S. Coleman. HYDRILLA CONTROL AND VEGETATION RESPONSE WITH MULTIPLE DEWATERINGS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:383-393. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm., Ocala 32674]

84-001681 Pierce, B. A. GRASS CARP STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES: A REVIEW. *Environ. Manage.* 7(2):151-160. Mar. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Oceanogr., Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu 96822]

GENERAL FISH CULTURE

84-001682 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE FIRST SESSION OF THE WORKING PARTY ON AQUACULTURE. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 294. v + 23p. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Rome, Italy]

84-001683 Flynn, J. B.; N. R. Martin, Jr. and G. D. Hanson. EFFECTS OF CAPITAL RATIONING AND TAX INCENTIVES ON THE INTERNAL GROWTH OF AN AQUACULTURAL FIRM. *Aquaculture* 38(3):261-273. 15 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[USAID, APO, Monrovia, Liberia]

84-001684 Hopkins, K. D.; P. Inocencio and E. M. Cruz. WATER QUALITY IN INTEGRATED LIVESTOCK-FISH PONDS. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:495-504. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., P.O. Box 1638, Salmiya, Kuwait] Water quality variables were monitored during 3.5 years of research on pig-fish, duck-fish and chicken-fish systems. Early morning dissolved oxygen levels were often below 0.5mg/l. Total ammonia levels were highest in chicken-fish systems with maximum levels exceeding 6 mg/l. Water quality sampling designs which measure the fluctuations in water quality variables are discussed. Species selection, control of manure loads, addition of new water, and aeration are presented as means to manage water quality in livestock-fish systems.

84-001685 Jensen, B. L. DEXTER NATIONAL FISH HATCHERY, AN ENDANGERED FISHES FACILITY. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:430. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, P.O. Box 217, Dexter, NM 88230]

84-001686 Johnson, J. E. POLITICS OF MAINTAINING AN ENDANGERED FISHES REARING FACILITY IN NEW MEXICO. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:429. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, P.O. Box 1306, Albuquerque, NM 87103]

84-001687 MacKay, K. T. ECOLOGICAL AQUACULTURE, NEW APPROACHES TO AQUACULTURE IN NORTH AMERICA. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:704-713. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Barton Lodge, Winsloe, P.E.I. C0A 2H0, Canada]

84-001688 McNown, W. and A. Seireg. COMPUTER AIDED OPTIMUM DESIGN AND CONTROL OF STAGED AQUACULTURE SYSTEMS. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:417-433. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Mech. Eng., Univ. Wis. 1513 University Ave., Madison 53706]

GENERAL FISH CULTURE (CONTINUED)

84-001689 Meyer, D.; D. E. Brune and B. Haight. MODELING THE DIEL OXYGEN RESPONSE OF A SMALL FISH POND. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:336-343. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Elec. Computer Eng., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

84-001690 Sarig, S. THE INTEGRATION OF FISH CULTURE INTO GENERAL FARM IRRIGATION SYSTEMS IN ISRAEL. *Bamidgeh* 36(1):16-20. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Res. Fish Dis., Nir David, Israel]

84-001691 Shang, Y. C. and B. A. Costa-Pierce. INTEGRATED AQUACULTURE-AGRICULTURE FARMING SYSTEMS: SOME ECONOMIC ASPECTS. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:523-530. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Agric. Resour. Econ., Univ. Hawaii, 2545 The Mall, Bilger Hall 304, Honolulu 96822]

84-001692 Shimizu, I. [CHARACTERISTICS OF WATER SUPPLIES IN SALMON HATCHERIES OF HOKKAIDO.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 38. p. 57-77. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE

84-001693 Dwyer, W. P. and R. G. Piper. THREE-YEAR HATCHERY AND FIELD EVALUATION OF FOUR STRAINS OF RAINBOW TROUT. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):216-221. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Fish Cult. Dev. Cent., 4050 Bridger Canyon Rd., Bozeman, MT 59715] The performance of four strains of rainbow trout, (*Salmo gairdneri*) was evaluated under hatchery and field conditions. Growth, conversion, and survival were measured in the hatchery; catchability, growth and longevity data were collected in the field. Fish from each strain were stocked at equal densities into two ponds near Three Forks, Montana, for a replicated field evaluation. The domestic Winthrop and Spring Standard Growth strains grew faster, converted food more efficiently, and were harvested at a faster rate than the wild McConaughy and Fish Lake strains. However, the McConaughy and to some extent the Fish Lake strains remained in the fishery longer--up to 3 years, at which time the project was terminated.

84-001694 Eriksson, T. GROWTH, SEXUAL MATURATION AND SURVIVAL OF NET PEN REARED BALTIC SALMON, *SALMO SALAR* L., IN THE BOTHNIAN SEA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WINTERING CONDITIONS. *Aquilo* 22:109-113. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Zool., Univ. Umeå, S-90187 Umeå, Sweden]

84-001695 Leonardsson, K. and I. Näslund. LOCAL EFFECTS OF NET PEN REARING OF FISH ON BENTHIC MACROFAUNA IN THE NORTHERN BOTHNIAN SEA. *Aquilo* 22:115-120. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Zool., Univ Umeå, S-90187 Umeå, Sweden]

84-001696 Newsted, J. L. and J. P. Giesy. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN RESIDUE CONTAMINATION IN CHINOOK SALMON AND REARING TEMPERATURE ON REARING MORTALITY. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:58. 1984. Abstract only.

TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE (CONTINUED)

84-001696 CONTINUED SFA 29(3)
[Pestic. Res. Cent., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48824] The salmon sport fishery is a major industry in Michigan which is supported by a salmon rearing program. In recent years there has been an increase in rearing mortality over that seen in similar programs at Pacific Ocean hatcheries. This mortality was temperature affected. Previous studies have suggested that trace contaminants are involved but never made a thorough analysis of the contaminants present. Chinook salmon eggs collected from Lake Michigan were reared at 10°, 12°, and 15°C. Egg subsamples were taken and a multiresidue analysis was performed. The identification and quantification of the residues were done on a capillary gas chromatograph. PCB congeners were identified by their relative retention times. Temperature had a significant effect on the hatching mortality. Contaminant analysis revealed that the predominant residues were PCBs, DDTs, toxaphene and chlordanes. Individual analysis of the PCB congeners showed that the predominant congeners were the tetra to the hexachlorobiphenyls. Differences in contaminant levels between eggs did exist suggesting a possible correlation between contaminant egg burdens and fry mortality.

84-001697 Robison, W. R. and S. H. Newton. ECONOMICS OF RAINBOW TROUT PRODUCTION IN ARKANSAS. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 35:90-91. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Agric., Univ. Ark., Pine Bluff 71601]

84-001698 Ruger, A. THE HATCHERY ROLE IN RECOVERY OF THE CUI-UI, AN ENDANGERED SPECIES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:435. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Pyramid Lake Tribal Enterprise, Sutcliffe, NV 89510]

84-001699 Sorensen, R. CULTURING ARIZONA NATIVE TROUT (*SALMO APACHE*). *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:433. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Ariz. Game Fish Dep., Page Springs Hatchery, Cornville, 86325]

84-001700 Wilcox, K. W.: J. Stoss and E. M. Donaldson. BROKEN EGGS AS A CAUSE OF INFERTILITY OF COHO SALMON GAMETES. *Aquaculture* 40(1):77-87. 1 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. British Columbia, Dep. Poultry Sci., Vancouver, BC V65 2A2, Canada]

OTHER ANADROMOUS SPECIES CULTURE

84-001701 Campbell, D. L. PRELIMINARY HYBRID STRIPED BASS (*MORONE CHRYSOPS* x *MORONE SAXATILIS*) FEEDING STUDY. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 2:66-72. 1980. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Tyler 75709] A preliminary study to determine the best feeding method of 5 to 40 day old hybrid bass (white bass x striped bass) was made at the Tyler Fish Culture Station during 1979. Eight different diets were used. The combination of *Artemia sp.*, *Chlorella sp.*, and *Chlamydomonas* sp. followed by Master Mix F-45 Starter produced the best results

WARMWATER CULTURE

84-001702 Anders, E. DER EINSATZ VON Gn-RH VET., "BERLIN-CHEMIE" ZUR STIMULATION DER LAICHREIFE BEIM KARPFEN (*CYPRINUS CARPIO*). [USE OF Gn-RH VET. "BERLIN CHEMIE" TO STIMULATE SPAWNING MATURITY OF CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO*).] *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 39(8):276-277. 1984. In German with English and Russian summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Hochseefisch. Fischverarbeit. Rostock, Versuchsanlage Born, West Germany]

84-001703 Behrends, L. L. EVALUATION OF HATCHERY TECHNIQUES FOR INTRASPECIFIC AND INTERSPECIFIC SEED PRODUCTION IN FOUR SPECIES OF TILAPIA. *Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ.* 84p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B. Sci. Eng. 44(11):3249. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-001704 Bondari, K. COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE OF ALBINO AND NORMALLY PIGMENTED CHANNEL CATFISH IN TANKS, CAGES, AND PONDS. *Aquaculture* 37(4):293-301. 1 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish., Coast Plain Stn., Univ. Ga., Tifton 31793]

84-001705 Bondari, K. GROWTH COMPARISON OF INBRED AND RANDOMBRED CATFISH AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:547-553. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish., Coastal Plain Exp. Stn., Univ. Ga., Tifton 31793]

84-001706 Bondari, K. PERFORMANCE OF DOMESTIC AND DOMESTIC X WILD CROSSES OF CHANNEL CATFISH IN TWO WATER TEMPERATURES. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:661-667. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish., Coastal Plain Exp. Stn., Univ. Ga., Tifton 31793] Domestic x Domestic, Domestic x Wild, and Wild x Wild channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) were paired in individual spawning pens and subsequent egg masses were artificially incubated. Domesticated catfish originated from 5 different hatcheries located in Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi and since 1974 had undergone selective breeding for 2 generations for multiple traits. Wild catfish were collected from Carlyle and Shelbyville reservoirs in Illinois and were transferred to Tifton, Georgia, for this study. None of the 8 Wild x Wild pairs spawned in captivity, but the 8 Wild ♀ x Domestic ♂ and the 8 Domestic ♀ x Wild ♂ produced 3 and 6 egg masses, respectively. The fry hatched from each of the 14 egg masses (5 from Domestic x Domestic) were standardized to 2 tanks of 500 fish each at 4 weeks of age where one tank received 22°C well water and the other 28°C from 4-12 weeks. The fish from both tanks were grown in a constant 22°C water temperature from 12-40 weeks. The objective was to produce crossbreds superior to both parents in growth and survival in 22°C well water. An increment of 6°C in water temperature for a period of 8 weeks increased body weights of both straightbred and cross bred catfish by 100%. Domestic x Domestic catfish outperformed the Domestic x Wild crossbreds in both temperature regimes. These results suggest a stronger need for growth improvement through selective breeding of channel catfish than crossbreeding with wild strains.

84-001707 Boyd, C. E. and J. L. Shelton, Jr. OBSERVATIONS ON THE HYDROLOGY AND MORPHOMETRY OF PONDS ON THE AUBURN UNIVERSITY FISHERIES RESEARCH UNIT. *Ala. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* 558. 63p. Feb. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL]

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

84-001708 Broussard, M. C., Jr. and R. R. Stickney. GROWTH OF FOUR STRAINS OF CHANNEL CATFISH IN COMMUNAL PONDS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:541-546. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-001709 Burlakov, A. B. and E. V. Khapchaeva. OOCYTE MATURATION IN SILVER CARP, *HYPOPHTHALMICHTHYS MOLITRIX* (CYPRINIDAE), UNDER *IN VITRO* EFFECT OF ESTROGENS, ANDROGENS, AND HESTAGENS IN RELATION TO DIFFERENT *IN VITRO* SENSITIVITY TO CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):124-132. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Fac., Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR]

84-001710 Carr, B. A. POPULATION DENSITY EFFECTS ON THE BEHAVIOR AND FEEDING OF YOUNG STIPED MULLET (*MUGIL CEPHALUS*) IN 37.8-LITER AQUARIA. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:254-260. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Sect., Room 249 Ag. Cent., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge 70803] The swimming and feeding behavior of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*), 40-60 mm SL, was observed in 37.8-liter aquaria. Five of the most frequently observed behavioral acts were then chosen as representatives of "normally" occurring behavior under these experimental conditions. These behavioral acts were subsequently counted in the 37.8-liter aquaria with population densities of 3, 6, 18, 30 and 60 mullet per aquaria, during swimming and feeding observations. More food bites were taken at densities of 18 and 30 than at the other densities. Mullet kept at a density of 30 per tank exhibited the lowest mean number of long traverses (a distance of more than one-half the aquarium front). Perhaps at a density of 30 mullet per aquarium (0.79 mullet/liter or 231 mullet/m^2), food was assimilated into biomass and less was burned for energy. Obtaining data in aquaria in this manner may prove an invaluable tool since it is less expensive than stocking ponds experimentally and can provide a useful basis for deciding efficient stocking densities for any size fish.

84-001711 Crawford, T. and M. Freeze. POLYCULTURE OF GIANT MALAYSIAN PRAWNS (*MACROBRACHIUM ROSENBERGII*) AND FATHEAD MINNOWS (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*). *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 36:85-86. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Ark. Game Fish Comm., P.O. Box 178, Lonoke 72086]

84-001712 Dimitrov, M. INTENSIVE POLYCULTURE OF COMMON CARP, (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.) AND HERBIVOROUS FISH [SILVER CARP, *HYPOPHTHALMICHTHYS MOLITRIX* (VAL.), AND GRASS CARP, *CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA* (VAL.)] *Aquaculture* 38(3):241-253. 15 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Fish. Res. Inst., Polvdiv 4003, Bulgaria]

84-001713 Harvey, B. and R. N. Kelley. SHORT-TERM STORAGE OF *SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS* OVA. *Aquaculture* 37(4):391-395. 1 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Victoria, P.O. Box 1700, Victoria, BC V8W 2Y2, Canada]

84-001714 Heckmann, R. A.; R. N. Winget; R. C. Infanger; R. W. Mickelsen and J. M. Hendersen. WARM WATER AQUACULTURE USING WASTE HEAT AND WATER FROM ZERO DISCHARGE POWER PLANTS IN THE GREAT BASIN. *Great Basin Nat.* 44(1):75-82. 31 Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT 84602] Two series of experiments were completed to determine (a) toxicity of waste water from

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

84-001714 CONTINUED power plants on warm water fish and (b) multiple use of waste heat and water for aquatic animal and plant production. All three types of waste water from a typical coal-fired power plant are acceptable for growing catfish and tilapia following aeration. This growth was compared with fish raised in spring water. Closed, recirculating polyculture systems using evaporation pond water operated efficiently for plant (duckweed) and animal (fish and freshwater prawns) production. Duckweed is an excellent supplement for fish feed. Tilapia and freshwater prawns grew rapidly in the tanks containing duckweed only.

84-001715 Inslee, T. D. SPAWNING AND HATCHING OF THE RAZORBACK SUCKER *(XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS). Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:431-432. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, P.O. Box 217, Dexter, NM 88230]

84-001716 Kerby, J. H.; L. C. Woods III and M. T. Huish. POND CULTURE OF STRIPED BASS X WHITE BASS HYBRIDS. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:613-623. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[N.C. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, P.O. Box 5577, N.C. State Univ., Raleigh 27650] Four 0.1-hectare earthen ponds were stocked with two densities (10,000 and 15,000 fish/hectare) of female striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) X male white bass (*M. chrysops*) hybrids on 30 October 1980. Mean weight at stocking was 20 g. Fish were fed ad libitum 2 or 3 times daily with a dry commercial salmon diet, and ponds were aerated mechanically during periods of low dissolved oxygen in warm months. Survival to harvest about 13 months later (22 November 1981) averaged 50% in the low density ponds and 93% in one high density pond. Total mortality of fish in the other high density replicate occurred in late August after an aerator failed. Survival until then was 92%. At harvest, mean weight of fish was 465 g in the low density ponds and 351 g in the high density pond. The average food conversion ratio of dry food to wet fish weight was 1.58:1. Standing crop at harvest averaged 2,312 kg/hectare in the low desnity ponds and was 4,886 kg/hectare in the high density pond. Growth was positively correlated with temperature, with the most rapid growth rates occurring during periods of high mean water temperatures. The study demonstrated that the hybrids can be grown to marketable sizes in ponds within 15-18 months of age at densities similar to those used in culture of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). In view of their high market value, we believe that this hybrid has considerable potential for culture as a commercial food fish or perhaps for use in fee-fishing ponds.

84-001717 Marsh, P. C. and M. S. Pisano. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON DEVELOPMENT AND HATCHING SUCCESS OF NATIVE COLORADO RIVER FISHES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:434. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Environ. Stud., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85287] Razorback sucker, (*Xyrauchen texanus*), bonytail chub (*Gila elegans*), humpback chub (*G. cypha*), and Colorado squawfish (*Ptychocheilus lucius*) eggs were spawned and fertilized at 17C, and ova then incubated at 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30C. Total mortality of all ova occurred in 12-96 hours at 5, 10, and 30C; and in 48-60 hours at 15C for *P. lucius* only. Survival and percentage hatch was highest at 15-20C (*G. elegans*) or 20C (all others). Hatched prolarvae were 0.2-1.3 mm TL longer at 20C than at 15 or 25C. Spinal or other anomalies were more frequent at 15 and 25C than at 20C. Development rates were similar for all species, 4.4-6.1 (15C), 8.4-9.9 (20C), and 12.4-18.8 (25C). Development rate (V): temperature (T) relationships defined as $V = mT + b$, were similar for all species, all were highly significant ($r^2 = 0.77-0.99$), and indicated a "zero development" temperature range of 8.6C (*G. elegans*) to 12.2C (*P. lucius*). Because of lower survival and

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

84-001717 CONTINUED significantly higher incidence of anomalies at 15 and 25C, the optimal temperature for development and hatching of these species is probably near 20C. This suggests that reproduction may be limited by low water temperatures throughout much of the Colorado River, although successful hatching is certainly not precluded. Other hypotheses to explain the real or apparent demise of these fishes in the River, such as predation upon young, should be examined.

84-001718 Newton, S. H.; C. J. Haskins and J. M. Martin. POLYCULTURE OF BUFFALO HYBRIDS WITH CHANNEL CATFISH. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:562-565. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Agric. Dep., Univ. Ark., Pine Bluff 71601] Bigmouth buffalo (BM) (*Ictiobus cyrinellus*) X black buffalo (BL) (*I. niger*) and BL X BM were compared with BM parentals when reared in polyculture with channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), grass carp (*Ctenopharynogodon idella*), and largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) over a 2-season period. All buffalo were 1 year old when stocked and 2 1/2 years of age at harvest. All other fish were yearlings when stocked. Stocking rates per hectare were 2500 catfish, 30 grass carp, 100 bass and 250 buffalo. At harvest, catfish averaged slightly over 1 kg each, while bigmouth, BL X BM, and BM X BL hybrids were 2.86, 2.93, and 2.14 kg, respectively. Grass carp averaged 3.33 kg each for all combinations. Highest catfish yields and greatest total fish production were achieved in the polyculture combinations. The polyculture stocking combination with bigmouth buffalo was best with BL X BM next. The monoculture yield was lowest, even when just catfish production was compared.

84-001719 Robison, W. R. and S. H. Newton. EFFECT OF STOCKING DENSITY ON CHANNEL CATFISH GROWTH, SURVIVAL AND FOOD CONVERSION EFFICIENCY IN CAGES. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 36:101-102. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Agric., Univ. Ark., Pine Bluff 71601]

84-001720 Robison, W. R. AN OVERWINTERING, FEEDING STUDY OF CHANNEL CATFISH IN CAGES. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 36:100. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Agric., Univ. Ark., Pine Bluff 71601]

84-001721 Romanenko, V. D. METABOLIC ASPECTS OF WARMWATER CULTURE OF THE CARP, *CYPRINUS CARPIO* L. *Aquaculture* 38(4):307-314. 1 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Hydrobiol., Acad. Sci. Ukrainian SSR, Kiev, USSR]

84-001722 Schroeder, G. L. NATURAL FOOD WEB CONTRIBUTIONS TO FISH GROWTH IN MANURED PONDS AS INDICATED BY STABLE CARBON ISOTOPE RATIOS. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:505-509. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Agric. Res. Organ., Dor, Hof HaCarmel, Israel 30-820]

84-001723 Torrans, E. L. and H. P. Clemens. COMMERCIAL POLYCULTURE OF BIGMOUTH BUFFALO AND CHANNEL CATFISH IN OKLAHOMA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:554-561. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Agric. Dep., Univ. Ark., Pine Bluff 71601]

84-001724 Tucker, C. S. and S. W. Lloyd. PHYTOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN CHANNEL CATFISH PONDS. *Hydrobiologia* 112(2):137-141. 22 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Miss. Agric. For. Exp. Stn., Delta Br. Exp. Stn., Storesville 38776]

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

84-001725 Zonneveld, N. THE SPAWNING SEASON AND THE RELATION BETWEEN TEMPERATURE AND STRIPPING TIME OF GRASS CARP (*CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA* VAL.) IN EGYPT. *Bamidgeh* 36(1):21-29. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Gravenpark 1, 2902 LC Capelle aan den Ijssel, Netherlands] The spawning season of grass carp in Egypt is determined by production level and extends from the begining of April till the end of June under ambient water temperatures. Reproduction can successfully be induced after 950°PT. During the spawning season a pre-optimum and post-optimum period can be distinguised in which the response of females to the hypophysation and the hatching rates vary. The relation between water temperature and stripping time of females appeared to be linear in the 20-30°C temperature range. These results are compared with data from literature.

MARICULTURE

84-001726 Akatsu, S.; K. M. Al-Abdul-Elah and S. K. Teng. EFFECTS OF SALINITY AND WATER TEMPERATURE ON THE SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF BROWN-SPOTTED GROUPER LARVAE (*EPINEPHELUS TAUVINA*, SERRANIDAE). *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:624-635. 1983. SFA 29(3)

[Maricult. Fish. Dep., Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., P.O. Box 1638, Salmiya, Kuwait] Effects of salinity on the survival and growth of *Epinephelus tauvina* larvae were tested at 39, 25, 25 to 39 (increasing at a rate of 4-5 ppt/week) and 39 to 25 ppt (decreasing at a rate of 4-5 ppt/week). No significant differences in survival and growth were observed among the range of salinities tested during the early larval stages (newly-hatched to 21-day old). However, for the later larval stages (21-40 day old), significantly higher survival and growth were recorded at a constant salinity of 25 ppt. Salinity tolerance limits of newly-hatched larvae were also investigated. Time to LH_{50} (median lethal hour) was recorded to be around 14, 51, 153, 144, 131, 118, 103 and 82 hours after stocking for larvae tested at salinities of 0, 4, 8, 12, 16, 24, 32 and 40 ppt, respectively. Larval survival and growth were tested in 39 ppt salinity at temperatures of 18, 23, 27, 28, 29 and 31°C for newly-hatched to 12-day-old larvae and 28, 29 and 31°C for 19-33 day old larvae. Best survival and growth were recorded at 27-29°C for larvae between newly-hatched to 12-day-old and at 30-31°C for larvae of 19-33 day old.

84-001727 Doroshov, S. I. and P. B. Lutes. PRELIMINARY DATA ON THE INDUCTION OF OVULATION IN WHITE STURGEON (*ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS* RICHARDSON). *Aquaculture* 38(3):221-227. 15 May 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Aquacult. Prog., Dep. Anim. Sci., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616] Forty-six white sturgeon females captured prior to their spawning migration in the San Franciso Bay and during their spawning run in the Sacramento River were induced to ovulate with three different hormonal substances: white sturgeon and common carp crude pituitary extracts, and [D-Ala^6] GnRH analogue. All three inducing agents were potent at the respective doses of 2.5 mg, 4.0 mg and 0.1 mg dry matter per kilogram of female body weight. The best ovulatory responses and egg fertilities were observed in fish administered hormonal treatment during the months of March and April. Fish captured prior to and during their spawning migration exhibited similar spawning success.

84-001728 Eisawy, A. and E. Wassef. PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON REARING OF THE GILTHEAD SEABREAM, *SPARUS AURATA* (L.), IN BRACKISH WATER PONDS. *Aquaculture* 38(3):255-260. 15 May 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Alexandria, Egypt]

MARICULTURE (CONTINUED)

84-001729 Girin, M. CULTIVATION OF MARINE FISH IN THE WORLD. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:9-17. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[France Agriculture, Brest, France]

84-001730 Jones, F. V. and K. Strawn. GROWTH AND FOOD UTILIZATION OF CAGED ATLANTIC CROAKER AND STRIPED MULLET REARED ON VARIOUS LIPID DIETS IN A HEATED WATER SYSTEM. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:590-594. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[City Houston Publ. Works, 12555 Clinton Dr., Houston, TX 77229] Atlantic croaker and striped mullet were caged-cultured in the cooling lake of a power plant near Baytown, Texas, from 30 May to 2 September 1978 to determine the effects of semi-purified diets on growth. These diets varied in the type of lipid utilized (fish oil, beef tallow or soybean oil). Temperature, salinity, pH and dissolved oxygen were monitored to determine growth rates. Survival was generally high, ranging from 80 to 100%, except for one cage of croaker which broke from its mooring line resulting in an 80% loss. Total production ranged from 3.1 to 5.4 kg/m^3 and 0.55 to 2.5 kg/m^3 for Atlantic croaker and striped mullet, respectively. Percent gains and production were highest for fish fed diets containing fish oil as a lipid source, rather than beef tallow or soybean oil.

84-001731 Jones, F. V. and K. Strawn. ASPECTS ON THE GROWTH AND FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF CAGE-POLYCULTURED MARINE FISH IN A HEATED WATER SYSTEM. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:187-197. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Houston City Publ. Works, San Jacinto Water System, 12555 Clinton Dr., P.O. Box 24067, Houston, TX 77229] Striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*), black drum (*Pogonias cromis*), and Atlantic croaker (*Micropogonias undulatus*) were cage-polycultured in a cooling lake of a power plant near Baytown, Texas, from 1 September 1976 through 24 August 1977 to determine production rates and species interaction. Temperature, salinity, pH and dissolved oxygen were monitored daily. Fish were measured and weighed monthly to determine growth rates. Feeding behavior was checked bimonthly for each cage of fish. Survival in most cages ranged from 60 to 100% for all species until May 1977 when the majority of monocultured black drum died in one cage due to fouling and subsequent low dissolved oxygen. Total production ranged from 7.86 kg/m^3 for monocultured striped mullet to 45.09 kg/m^3 for black drum and Atlantic croaker in polyculture. Percent gains in weight were higher in polyculture for black drum and striped mullet over monoculture; however, growth rates were similar for Atlantic croaker between treatments. Black drum and Atlantic croaker had similar feeding behavior, but their aggressive feeding differed as to time of day. Striped mullet were non-aggressive feeders and rarely consumed prepared feeds. Black drum-striped mullet combinations provided the maximum yields with the least amount of aggression between species.

84-001732 Larsson, P. O. REMOTE STRAYING OF SALMON (*SALMO SALAR* L.) FROM THE SWEDISH WEST COAST AND POSSIBLE EFFECTS ON SEA RANCHING OPERATIONS. *Aquaculture* 38(1):83-87. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sea Biol. Div., Salmon Res. Inst., S-810 70, Älvkarleby, Sweden] Some 6500 recaptures of salmon tagged as smolts on the Swedish west coast in 1966-1980 were reviewed for remote strayers. Only 27 (0.43%) were found, meaning no risk for the profitability of sea ranching activities. Along the Swedish west coast at least 450 kg salmon per 1000 released smolts can be expected to be caught by Swedish commercial fishermen, which makes public sea ranching highly profitable there.

MARICULTURE (CONTINUED)

84-001733 McEvoy, L. A. OVULATORY RHYTHMS AND OVER-RIPENING OF EGGS IN CULTIVATED TURBOT, *SCOPHTHALMUS MAXIMUS* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):437-448. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Coll. Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea SA2 8PP, Wales]

84-001734 Roberts, D. E., Jr. and R. A. Schlieder. INDUCED SEX INVERSION, MATURATION, SPAWNING AND EMBRYOGENY OF THE PROTOGYNOUS GROUPER, *MYCTEROPERCA MICROLEPIS*. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:639-649. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Dep. Nat. Reosur., Mar. Res. Lab., St. Petersburg, FL 33701-5095] Female gag (*Mycteroperca microlepis*) were collected from the Eastern Gulf of Mexico, maintained in closed systems and spawned. Sex inversion of this protogynous grouper was induced with oral application of methyltestosterone. Ovotestes of transitional males were described. Photoperiod, temperature, and hormone application were utilized to induce maturation and ovulation of females. Approximately 26,000 eggs were produced in 2 spawns. Fertilization rate was 50%. Larvae hatched after 45 hours at 21.0°C. Embryonic and early larval stages were described.

84-001735 Tseng, W. PROSPECTS FOR COMMERCIAL NETCAGE CULTURE ON RED GROUPER (*EPINEPHELUS AKAARA* T. & S.) IN HONG KONG. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:650-660. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., Papua New Guinea Univ. Technol., Lae, Papua New Guinea]

84-001736 Van Olst, J. C.; J. M. Carlberg; M. H. Massingill; T. A. Hovanec; A. Fusfeld and S. Nakhoul. PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS ON THE CULTURE OF STRIPED BASS IN SEAWATER. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:282-283. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Aguatic Systems Inc., 11211 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, CA 92121]

84-001737 Woods, L. C. III; J. H. Kerby and M. T. Huish. ESTUARINE CAGE CULTURE OF HYBRID STRIPED BASS. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:595-612. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Crane Aquacult. Facility, P.O. Box 1475, Baltimore, MD 21203] Nine 0.5-m^3 cages were stocked with three densities (100, 150 and 200/m^3) of female striped bass x male white bass hybrids that averaged 44.6 g on 10 April 1981. Fish received a dry, floating commercial trout diet ad libitum 2 or 3 times daily. Survival to harvest (22 November 1981) for all densities averaged 95% with a mean weight per fish of 333 g. Growth of the hybirds was positively correlated with temperature, and greatest growth occurred during the period of highest water temperatures. Growth was negatively correlated with salinity. The mean coefficient of condition (K) was approximately 1.5 for the hybrids. No significant differences ($P \leq 0.05$) were found in terms of growth in length, weight or condition of the hybrids, between densities. Biomass at harvest averaged 46.6 kg/m^3 with a maximum of 62.2 kg/m^3 for a high density replicate. A combined feed conversion ratio of dry feed to wet fish weight was 1.58:1. Results demonstrated the potential of the hybrid striped bass for use in aquaculture and indicate that the hybrids can be grown to commercial size within 18 months in small cages at densities as high as 200 fish/m^3. Additional information was obtained for striped bass held in cages at a density of 50 fish/m^3.

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION

84-001738 Anderson, J.; A. J. Jackson; A. J. Matty and B. S. Capper. EFFECTS OF DIETARY CARBOHYDRATE AND FIBRE ON THE TILAPIA *OREOCHROMIS NILOTICUS* (LINN.). *Aquaculture* 37(4):303-314. 1 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Aston, Birmingham B4 7ET, England] Glucose, sucrose, dextrin, starch and *a*-cellulose were incorporated into experimental rations at three levels (10%, 25% and 40%) and fed to juvenile *O. niloticus* for 63 days. Inclusion level was adjusted with polypropylene powder. Growth improved as the level of glucose, sucrose, dextrin and starch was increased from 0% to 40%. Carcass fat similarily increased with the addition of assimilable carbohydrate (maximum level 8.2% liveweight). At the 40% level, net protein retention (NPR) was highest on the dextrin diet and lowest on the glucose diet. At 10%, glucose spared more, and at 40%, spared less protein energy in the diet than dextrin, starch or sucrose at corresponding levels. The value of these carbohydrates for replacing protein energy in rations for tilapia is discussed. As *a*-cellulose was increased from 0% to 40% growth, food conversion efficiency (FCE), NPR, carcass fat and condition factor were reduced. Growth and FCE on the 25% and 40% *a*-cellulose diets was lower than the control. The use of *a*-cellulose as an inert bulker in experimental diets for fish is discussed.

84-001739 Burke, D. B. and W. R. Robison. WINTER FEEDING OF FINGERLING CHANNEL CATFISH IN CAGES. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 35:82. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Agric., Univ. Ark., Pine Bluff 71601]

84-001740 Dabrowski, K. INFLUENCE OF INITIAL WEIGHT DURING THE CHANGE FROM LIVE TO COMPOUND FEED ON THE SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF FOUR CYPRINIDS. *Aquaculture* 40(1):27-40. 1 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Ichthyobiol. Fish., Acad. Agric. Technol., 10-957 Olsztyn-Kortowo, Poland]

84-001741 De Silva, S. S. and M. K. Perera. DIGESTIBILITY IN *SAROTHERODON NILOTICUS* FRY: EFFECT OF DIETARY PROTEIN LEVEL AND SALINITY WITH FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON VARIABILITY IN DAILY DIGESTIBILITY. *Aquaculture* 38(4):293-306. 1 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Ruhuna, Meddawatte, Matara, Sri Lanka]

84-001742 Dendrinos, P.; S. Dewan and J. P. Thorpe. IMPROVEMENT IN THE FEEDING EFFICIENCY OF LARVAL, POST LARVAL AND JUEVNILE DOVER SOLE (*SOLEA SOLEA* L.) BY THE USE OF STAINING TO IMPROVE THE VISIBILITY OF *ARTEMIA* USED AS FOOD. *Aquaculture* 38(2):137-144. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[J. P. Thorpe: Dep. Mar. Biol., Univ. Liverpool, Mar. Biol. Stn., Port Erin, Isle of Man, U.K.] The feeding efficiency of larval, post larval and juvenile Dover sole (*Solea solea* L.) was studied by using *Artemia* stained with five different food colourings - brilliant blue, pink, lemon yellow, red "C" and black. The results show that the feeding efficiency is markedly improved by this treatment. The maximum feeding efficiency was found using black stained *Artemia* and minimum for the unstained control. This clearly suggests that the contrast perception of the food in relation to the illumination of the background is of major importance especially during the critical weaning period of the larval stage when feeding is being established.

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

84-001743 Foltz, J. W. A FEEDING GUIDE FOR SINGLE-CROPPED CHANNEL CATFISH (*ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*). *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:274-281. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish. Wildl., Clemson Univ., Clemson, SC 29631]

84-001744 Gropp, J.; H. Koops and K. Tiews. EFFICIENCY TEST OF SIX SELECTED EXPERIMENTALLY-DEVELOPED RAINBOW TROUT PELLET FEEDS AND FOUR COMMERCIAL FEEDS. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 34(2-3):175-182. Mar. 1984. In English with German summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Physiol., Univ. München, München, West Germany]

84-001745 Harada, K. and I. Ikeda. FEEDING ATTRACTANTS IN CHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS OF LAKE PRAWN FOR ORIENTAL WEATHERFISH. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):617-622. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Biochem., Dep. Food Sci. Technol., Shimonoseki Univ. Fish. Shimonoseki 759-65, Japan]

84-001746 Harada, K. and H. Matsuda. FEEDING ATTRACTANTS IN CHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS FROM THE MID-GUT GLAND OF SQUID FOR JUVENILE YELLOWTAIL. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):623-626. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Biochem., Dep. Food Sci. Technol., Shimonoseki Univ. Fish., Shimonoseki 759-65, Japan]

84-001747 Hardy, R. W.; K. D. Shearer; F. E. Stone and D. H. Wieg. FISH SILAGE IN AQUACULTURE DIETS. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:695-703. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

84-001748 Hardy, R. W.; K. D. Shearer and J. Spinelli. THE NUTRITIONAL PROPERTIES OF CO-DRIED FISH SILAGE IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) DRY DIETS. *Aquaculture* 38(1):35-44. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

84-001749 Helfrich, L. A.; J. C. Dean and D. L. Weigmann. GROWTH RESPONSE OF CAGE-CULTURED CHANNEL CATFISH FED TWO COMMERCIAL DIETS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:531-540. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Sci., VPI&SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061]

84-001750 Jackson, A. J.; A. K. Kerr and C. B. Cowey. FISH SILAGE AS A DIETARY INGREDIENT FOR SALMON. I. NUTRITIONAL AND STORAGE CHARACTERISTICS. *Aquaculture* 38(3):211-220. 15 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 3, Oban, Argyll, Scotland]

84-001751 Lindsay, G. J. H.; M. J. Walton; J. W. Adron; T. C. Fletcher; C. Y. Cho and C. B. Cowey. THE GROWTH OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) GIVEN DIETS CONTAINING CHITIN AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO CHITINOLYTIC ENZYMES AND CHITIN DIGESTIBIILITY. *Aquaculture* 37(4):315-334. 1 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[N.E.R.C. Inst. Mar. Biochem., St. Fittick's Rd., Aberdeen AB1 3RA, Scotland]

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

84-001752 Métailler, R.; M. Cadena-Roa and J. P. Ruyet. ATTRACTIVE CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES FOR THE WEANING OF DOVER SOLE (*SOLEA VULGARIS*): QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE APPROACH. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:679-684. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Oceanol. Bretagne, BP 337, 29273 Brest Cedex, France]

84-001753 Murray, R. L., Jr. and A. Mitsui. GROWTH OF HYBRID TILAPIA FRY FED NITROGEN FIXING MARINE BLUE-GREEN ALGAE IN SEAWATER. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:198-209. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Miami Sch. Mar. Atmos. Sci., 4600 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami, FL 33149]

84-001754 Newton, S. H. and W. R. Robison. RATION/DENSITY COMPARISONS WITH CAGED CHANNEL CATFISH. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 35:89-90. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Agric., Univ. Ark., Pine Bluff 71601]

84-001755 Okamoto, M. [STUDIES ON THE SCHOOL BEHAVIOR OF FISHES NEAR THE EXPERIMENTAL NURSERY OF *PAGRUS MAJOR* USING ACOUSTIC CONDITIONING.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):211-218. Feb. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Jpn. Mar. Sci. Technol. Cent., Natsushima, Yokosuka 237, Japan]

84-001756 Roa, M. C.; C. Huelvan; Y. L. Borgne and R. Métailler. USE OF REHYDRATABLE EXTRUDED PELLETS AND ATTRACTIVE SUBSTANCES FOR THE WEANING OF SOLE (*SOLEA VULGARIS*). *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:246-253. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Oceanol. Bretagne, BP 337, 29273 Brest Cedex, France]

84-001757 Robinson, E. H.; S. D. Rawles; P. W. Oldenburg and R. R. Stickney. EFFECTS OF FEEDING GLANDLESS OR GLANDED COTTONSEED PRODUCTS AND GOSSYPOL TO *TILAPIA AUREA*. *Aquaculture* 38(2):145-154. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-001758 Ruyet, J. P. and T. Noël. EFFECTS OF MOIST PELLETED FOODS ON THE GROWTH OF HATCHERY TURBOT (*SCOPHTHALMUS MAXIMUS*) JUVENILES. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:237-245. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Oceanol. Bretagne, BP 337, 29273 Brest Cedex, France]

84-001759 Ruyet, J. P.; B. Menu; M. Cadena-Roa and R. Métailler. USE OF EXPANDED PELLETS SUPPLEMENTED WITH ATTRACTIVE CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES FOR THE WEANING OF TURBOT (*SCOPHTHALMUS MAXIMUS*). *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:676-678. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Oceanol. Bretagne, BP 337, 29273 Brest Cedex, France]

84-001760 Saroglia, M. G. and G. Scarano. FABBISOGNO DI VITAMINA C NELLA DIETA DI SPIGOLA (*DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX*) ALLEVATA IN ACQUA DI MARE. [THE VITAMIN C REQUIREMENT IN THE DIET OF THE SEA BASS (*DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX*)

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

84-001760 CONTINUED FARMED IN MARINE WATER.] *Riv. It. Piscic. Itciop.* 19(1):4-11. 1984. In English and Italian. SFA 29(3)
[ENEL, Cent. Ricerca Termica Nucleare, Via Rubattino 54, Milano, Italy]

84-001761 Stickney, R. R. and R. B. McGeachin. TISSUE LIPID AND FATTY ACID CHANGES IN CHANNEL CATFISH (*ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*) FRY FED A FAT-FREE DIET. *Tex. J. Sci.* 36(1):65-71. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-001762 Takeda, M.; K. Takii and K. Matsui. IDENTIFICATION OF FEEDING STIMULANTS FOR JUVENILE EEL. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):645-651. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fac. Agric., Kochi Univ., Nankoku 783, Japan]

84-001763 Viola, S. and G. Zohar. NUTRITION STUDIES WITH MARKET SIZE HYBRIDS OF TILAPIA (*OREOCHROMIS*) IN INTENSIVE CULTURE. 3. PROTEIN LEVELS AND SOURCES. *Bamidgeh* 36(1):3-15. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Miloubar, D.N. Ashrat 25201, Israel]

84-001764 Waas, B. P. and K. Strawn. EVALUATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL DIETS FOR POND CULUTRE OF GULF KILLIFISH (*FUNDULUS GRANDIS*) FOR THE LIVE BAIT INDUSTRY. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:227-236. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843] Juvenile *Fundulus grandis* averaging 0.5 g/fish were stocked into 8 0.1 ha brackish water earthen ponds at 200,000/ha. Growth was monitored over a 70-day period (from June 9 to August 18, 1980) and fish were offered at 5% body weight per day either commercial trout feed (40% protein), commercial minnow meal (33% protein) or a 1:1 mixture of cotton seed meal and wheat shorts (32% protein). There was no significant difference in growth rates between fish fed the low cost 1:1 mix and the more expensive trout feed, but growth of fish fed minnow feed was significantly lower. Production averaged 565, 554, and 497 kg/ha for the 1:1 mix, trout feed and minnow feed, respectively, with corresponding food conversion ratios of 1.8, 1.86 and 2.07. Survival ranged from 80 to 92% and 88% of all the fish reached ideal marketable size (62.5 ± 7.5 mm TL) while 99% were distributed within a range of 50-75 mm. This species is sold by the dozen and high survival plus relatively low food cost for those offered minow meal resulted in the highest return above feed costs.

84-001765 Watanabe, T.; S. Ohhashi; A. Itoh; C. Kitajima and S. Fujita. EFFECT OF NUTRITIONAL COMPOSITION OF DIETS AND CHEMICAL COMPONENTS OF RED SEA BREAM BROODSTOCK AND EGGS PRODUCED. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):503-515. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Fish Nutr., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan 4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-001766 Watanabe, T.; T. Arakawa; C. Kitajima and S. Fujita. EFFECT OF NUTRITIONAL QUALITY OF BROODSTOCK DIETS ON REPRODUCTION OF RED SEA BREAM. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):495-501. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Fish Nutr., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan 4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

84-001767 Wong, M. H. and F. Y. Tam. SEWAGE SLUDGE FOR CULTIVATING FRESHWATER ALGAE AND THE FATE OF HEAVY METALS AT HIGHER TROPHIC ORGANISMS III. SLUDGE-GROWN ALGAE AS FEEDING MATERIALS FOR SHRIMPS AND CARPS. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 100(3):385-394. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Chinese Univ. Hong Kong, Shatin, Hong Kong]

AQUARIUMS

84-001768 Feit, D. E. HOLDING & DISPLAYING NATIVE FRESHWATER FISH. *Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums* 1984:413-415. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ak-Sar-Ben Aquarium, Gretna, NE 68028]

84-001769 Hewitt, J. C. THE GREAT WHITE SHARK IN CAPTIVITY: A HISTORY AND PROGNOSIS. *Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums* 1984:140-146. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Steinhart Aquarium, Calif. Acad. Sci., San Francisco]

84-001770 Maran, L. and P. Maran. OUR METHOD FOR BREEDING AND RAISING PLATIES. *Trop. Fish Hobbyist* 32(12):10-33. Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)

MISCELLANEOUS CULTURE TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT

84-001771 Buck, H.; S. R. Malecha and R. J. Baur. PRAWN/FISH PRODUCTION USING DIFFERENT TYPES AND LOADINGS OF SWINE MANURE. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:531-532. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., Sam A. Parr Fish. Res. Cent., Kinmundy 62854]

84-001772 Ibrahim, A.; C. Shimizu and M. Kono. PIGMENTATION OF CULTURED RED SEA BREAM, *CHRYSOPHRYS MAJOR*, USING ASTAXANTHIN FROM ANTARCTIC KRILL, *EUPHAUSIA SUPERBA*, AND A MYSID, *NEOMYSIS* SP. *Aquaculture* 38(1):45-57. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Res. Lab., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Maisaka Hamana-gun, Shizuoka Pref., 431-02, Japan]

84-001773 Kaiser, G. E. and F. W. Wheaton. NITRIFICATION FILTERS FOR AQUATIC CULTURE SYSTEMS: STATE OF THE ART. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:302-324. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Agric. Eng. Dep., Univ. Md., College Park 20742]

84-001774 Moore, J. M. and C. E. Boyd. COMPARISONS OF DEVICES FOR AERATING INFLOW OF PIPES. *Aquaculture* 38(1):89-96. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ala. Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849] Eleven different devices for aerating water discharged from pipes were evaluated for effectiveness in increasing dissolved oxygen (DO) and decreasing carbon dioxide (CO_2) concentrations. All devices were more effective than a straight pipe in oxygenating water and provided DO concentrations above 4 mg/l. DO concentrations above 6 mg/l resulted with Tee and Ell aspirators and with a half-open gate valve. The gate valve had the greatest oxygen transfer rate. Although the aerators removed as much or more CO_2 than they added O_2, none was efficient in removing CO_2. Water was

MISCELLANEOUS CULTURE TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

84-001774 CONTINUED highly supersaturated with CO_2, and concentrations were only reduced by 3.7 to 13.4 mg/l--2.2 to 8.6% of the initial values.

84-001775 Munkittrick, K. R. and R. D. Moccia. ADVANCES IN THE CRYOPRESERVATION OF SALMONID SEMEN AND SUITABILITY FOR A PRODUCTION-SCALE ARTIFICIAL FERTILIZATION PROGRAM. *Theriogenology* 21(4):645-659. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Int. Aquacult. Dev., P.O. Box 434, Erin, ON N0B 1T0, Canada]

84-001776 Petrille, J. and C. E. Boyd. COMPARISONS OF OXYGEN-TRANSFER RATES AND WATER-CIRCULATING CAPABILITIES OF EMERGENCY AERATORS FOR FISH PONDS. *Aquaculture* 37(4):377-386. 1 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., AL 36849] Oxygen-transfer rates (tap water, 0 mg/l dissolved oxygen, 20°C) for four tractor-powered emergency aerators tested in a 820-m^3 pond were: blower-fan aerator, 12.2 kg O_2/h; Crisafulli® pump and sprayer, 12.3 kg O_2/h; Airmaster® aerator (centrifugal pump and sprayer), 21.3 kg O_2/h; paddlewheel aerator, 26.3 kg O_2/h. Times required for aerators to homogeneously mix salt in a 6000-m^3 pond were: blower-fan aerator, 96 min; Crisafulli pump and sprayer, 94 min; paddlewheel aerator, 53 min; and Airmaster aerator, 38 min. The Airmaster aerator and the paddlewheel aerator did not differ in their abilities to transfer oxygen and circulate pond water ($P>0.05$); they were both superior to the blower-fan aerator and the Crisafulli pump and sprayer ($P<0.01$).

84-001777 Poole, B. M. FILTRATION TECHNIQUE FOR RECIRCULATING AQUACULTURE SYSTEMS. *J. World Maricult Soc.* 14:485-494. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Sea Plantations, Inc., 29 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970]

GENERAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

84-001778 Rothe, K. R. G. VARIATION IN TROPHIC STATE INDICATORS IN TWO NORTHERN CALIFORNIA RESERVOIRS. *Calif. Fish Game* 70(2):68-77. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Geol. Phys. Sci., Calif. State Univ., Chico, CA 95929]

PHYSICAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

84-001779 Cruikshank, D. R. THE RELATIONSHIP OF SUMMER THERMOCLINE DEPTH TO SEVERAL PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LAKES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1248. iv + 33p. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-001780 Hecky, R. E. THERMAL AND OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE BEFORE, DURING, AND AFTER IMPOUNDMENT AND CHURCHILL RIVER DIVERSION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):579-590. Apr. 1984. In

PHYSICAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY (CONTINUED)

84-001780 CONTINUED English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

CHEMICAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

84-001781 Cook, R. B. DISTRIBUTIONS OF FERROUS IRON AND SULFIDE IN AN ANOXIC HYPOLIMNION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):286-293. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lake Superior Basin Stud., Univ. Minn., Duluth 55812]

84-001782 Kalff, J. and E. Bentzen. A METHOD FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TOTAL NITROGEN IN NATURAL WATERS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):815-819. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., McGill Univ., 1205 Ave. Docteur Penfield, Montreal, PQ H3A 1B1, Canada]

84-001783 LaZerte, B. D. FORMS OF AQUEOUS ALUMINUM IN ACIDIFIED CATCHMENTS OF CENTRAL ONTARIO: A METHODOLOGICAL ANALYSIS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):766-776. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Minist. Environ., P.O. Box 39, Dorset, ON POA IEO, Canada]

84-001784 Nürnberg, G. and R. H. Peters. BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY OF SOLUBLE REACTIVE PHOSPHORUS IN ANOXIC AND OXIC FRESHWATERS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):757-765. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Minist. Environ., P. O. Box 39, Dorset, ON POA IEO, Canada]

84-001785 Planas, D. and R. E. Hecky. COMPARISON OF PHOSPHORUS TURNOVER TIMES IN NORTHERN MANITOBA RESERVOIRS WITH LAKES OF THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):605-612. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[R.E. Hecky: Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-001786 Prepas,E. E. and J. Vickery. CONTRIBUTION OF PARTICULATE PHOSPHORUS (>250µm) TO THE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS POOL IN LAKE WATER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic. Sci.* 41(2):351-363. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

84-001787 Scavia, D.; G. L. Fahnenstiel; M. S. Evans and D. Jude. PHOSPHORUS LOADING AND FISHERIES IMPACT ON LAKE MICHIGAN WATER QUALITY. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:66. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[GLERL/NOAA, 2300 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48104]

BENTHOS

84-001788 Bilyj, B. DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF TANYPODINAE (DIPTERA: CHIRONOMIDAE) FROM SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE, CANADA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):659-671. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-001789 Crawford, P. J. and D. M. Rosenberg. BREAKDOWN OF CONIFER NEEDLE DEBRIS IN A NEW NORTHERN RESERVOIR, SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE, MANITOBA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):649-658. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Entomol., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2, Canada]

84-001790 Gilinsky, E. THE ROLE OF FISH PREDATION AND SPATIAL HETEROGENEITY IN DETERMINING BENTHIC COMMUNITY STRUCTURE. *Ecology* 65(2):455-468. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Va. Commonwealth Univ., Richmond 23284]

84-001791 Rosenberg, D. M.; B. Bilyj and A. P. Wiens. CHIRONOMIDAE (DIPTERA) EMERGING FROM THE LITTORAL ZONE OF RESERVOIRS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE, MANITOBA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):672-681. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-001792 Wiens, A. P. and D. M. Rosenberg. EFFECT OF IMPOUNDMENT AND RIVER DIVERSION ON PROFUNDAL MACROBENTHOS OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE, MANITOBA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):639-648. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-001793 Wrona, F. J. and R. W. Davies. AN IMPROVED FLOW-THROUGH RESPIROMETER FOR AQUATIC MACRONINVERTEBRATE BIOENERGETIC RESEARCH. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):380-385. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Calgary, Calgary, AB T2N 1N4, Canada]

PLANKTON

84-001794 Conover, R. J. and P. Mayzaud. UTILIZATION OF PHYTOPLANKTON BY ZOOPLANKTON DURING THE SPRING BLOOM IN A NOVA SCOTIA INLET. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):232-244. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Ecol. Lab., Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada]

84-001795 Patalas, K. and A. Salki. EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT AND DIVERSION ON THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):613-637. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

PRIMARY PRODUCTION

84-001796 Hecky, R. E. and S. J. Guildford. PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE BEFORE, DURING, AND AFTER IMPOUNDMENT AND CHURCHILL RIVER DIVERSION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):591-604. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

MORPHOLOGY

84-001797 Ardavin, C. F.; R. P. Gomariz; M. G. Barruitia; J. Fonfria and A. Zapata. THE LYMPHO-HEMOPOIETIC ORGANS OF THE ANADROMOUS SEA LAMPREY, *PETROMYZON MARINUS*. A COMPARATIVE STUDY THROUGHOUT ITS LIFE SPAN. *Acta Zool. (Stockh.)* 65(1):1-15. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Citol. Histol., Fac. Cienc., Univ. Alcalá de Henares, Alcalá de Henares, Madrid, Spain]

84-001798 Balon, E. K. REFLECTIONS ON SOME DECISIVE EVENTS IN THE EARLY LIFE OF FISHES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):178-185. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

84-001799 Barel, C. D. N. TOWARDS A CONSTRUCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY OF CICHLID FISHES (TELEOSTEI, PERCIFORMES). *Neth. J. Zool.* 33(4):357-424. Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Lab., Rijksuniversiteit Leiden, P.O. Box 9516, 2300 RA Leiden, Netherlands]

84-001800 Baugh, T. M. EGG DEVELOPMENT APPARATUS. *J. Aquaricult. Aquatic Sci.* 3(3):46-50. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Nev., 4505 Maryland Parkway, Las Vegas 89154] Investigation of the embryological development of small, nongame fish eggs can be facilitated by the apparatus described. The apparatus is inexpensive, easy to construct, and allows constant aeration and agitation of individual eggs.

84-001801 Beamish, F. W. H. and E. J. Thomas. METAMORPHOSIS OF THE SOUTHERN BROOK LAMPREY, *ICHTHYOMYZON GAGEI*. *Copeia* 1984(2):502-515. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

84-001802 Bell, M. A. GIGANTISM IN THREESPINE STICKLEBACKS: IMPLICATIONS FOR CAUSATION OF BODY SIZE EVOLUTION. *Copeia* 1984(2):530-534. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Evol., State Univ. N.Y., Stony Brook 11794]

84-001803 Belyanina, T. N. DEVELOPMENTAL SEQUENCES OF *STERNOPTYX* SPECIES (STERNOPTYCHIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):73-86. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Oceanol., Acad. Sci. USSR, IOAN, Moscow, USSR]

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001804 Bengtsson, A. and B. Bengtsson. A METHOD TO REGISTRATE SPINAL AND VERTEBRAL ANOMALIES IN FOURHORN SCULPIN, *MYOXOCEPHALUS QUADRICORNIS* L. (PISCES). *Aquilo* 22:61-64. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Zool., Univ. Umeå, Umeå, S-90187, Sweden]

84-001805 Berra, T. M. REPRODUCTIVE ANATOMY OF THE AUSTRALIAN GRAYLING, *PROTOTROCTES MARAENA* GUNTHER (PISCES: PROTOTROCTIDAE). *Ohio J. Sci.* 84(2):3. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ohio State Univ., Mansfield 44906]

84-001806 Bertmar, G. MONTHLY DEVELOPMENT OF BALTIC SALMON OLFACTORY ORGANS BEFORE AND DURING THE IMPRINTING PERIOD, AND COMPARISONS WITH PRECOCIOUS MALES OF THE SAME STOCK. *Aquilo* 22:37-44. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Zool., Univ. Umeå, Umeå, S-90187, Sweden]

84-001807 Bezzi, S. I. and R. G. Perrotta. DETERMINACION DE LA UNIDAD DEL STOCK DE LA MERLUZA (*MERLUCCIUS HUBBSI*) DEL MAR ARGENTINO A TRAVES DEL ANALISIS DE LOS CARACTERES MERISTICOS Y MORFOMETRICOS. [DETERMINATION OF STOCK UNITY OF HAKE (*MERLUCCIUS HUBBSI*) IN THE ARGENTINE SEA WITH REFERENCE TO ANALYSIS OF MERISTIC AND MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS.] *Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq. Contrib.* No. 429. 29p. Nov. 1983. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq., Mar. Del Plata, Cas. Correo 175, Argentina]

84-001808 Bondari, K. A STUDY OF ABNORMAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CHANNEL CATFISH AND BLUE TILAPIA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:566-578. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish., Coastal Plain Exp. Stn., Univ. Ga., Tifton 31793]

84-001809 Borg, B.; P. Ekström and T. van Veen. THE PARAPINEAL ORGAN OF TELEOSTS. *Acta Zool. (Stockh.)* 64(4):211-218. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[T. van Veen: Dep. Zool., Univ. Lund, Helgonavägen 3, S-223 62 Lund, Sweden]

84-001810 Borisovets, E. E.; Y. Y. Dgebuadze and V. Y. Ermokhin. AN EXPERIENCE OF STUDYING THE MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION IN FISHES OF THE GENUS *OREOLEUCISCUS* (PISCES, CYPRINIDAE) BY THE METHODS OF MULTIDIMENSIONAL STATISTICS. *Zool. Zh.* 63(4):563-572. 1984. In Russian with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Pac. Inst. Geogr., Far East Sci. Cent., USSR Acad. Sci., Vladivostok, USSR]

84-001811 Bosley, T. R. and J. V. Conner. GEOGRAPHIC AND TEMPORAL VARIATION IN NUMBERS OF MYOMERES IN FISH LARVAE FROM THE LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):238-242. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Aquatic Habitat Group, Waterways Exp. Stn., Vicksburg, MS 39180]

84-001812 DiResta, D. J. CHLORIDE CELLS IN THE GILL EPITHELIUM OF THE GULF TOADFISH, *OPSANUS BETA*: A MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION. *Ph. D. dissertation, Univ. Miami* 154p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(12):3611. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001813 Dunn, J. R. and B. M. Vinter. DEVELOPMENT OF LARVAE OF THE SAFFRON COD, *ELEGINUS GRACILIS*, WITH COMMENTS ON THE IDENTIFICATION OF GADID LARVAE IN PACIFIC AND ARCTIC WATERS CONTIGUOUS TO CANADA AND ALASKA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):304-318. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

84-001814 Ekström, P. CENTRAL NEURAL CONNECTIONS OF THE PINEAL ORGAN AND RETINA IN THE TELEOST *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS* L. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 226(3):321-335. 1 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Anat. Cytobiol., Justus-Liebig-Univ., Aulweg 123, D-6300 Giessen, West Germany]

84-001815 Felley, J. D. MULTIVARIATE IDENTIFICATION OF MORPHOLOGICAL-ENVIRONMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN THE CYPRINIDAE (PISCES). *Copeia* 1984(2):442-455. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Environ. Sci., McNeese State Univ., Lake Charles, LA 70609]

84-001816 Ferri, S. and A. C. M. Stipp. MITOCHONDRIA ASSOCIATED TO INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS IN FRESHWATER TELEOST (*PIMELODUS MACULATUS*) EXOCRINE PANCREAS. *Zool. Anz.* 212(3-4):203-208. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Histol., Inst. Biomed. Sci., Univ. São Paulo, Brazil]

84-001817 Grigor'ev, G. V. and V. P. Serebryakov. EGGS OF ROCK GRENADIER, *CORYPHAENOIDES RUPESTRIS* (MACROURIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):161-163. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[VNIRO, Moscow, USSR]

84-001818 Hossain, A. and H. M. Dutta. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF GROSS AND MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF THE CAECAE AND THE INTESTINE OF BLUEGILL FISH-*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS* (TELEOSTEI). *Ohio J. Sci.* 84(2):2. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Kent State Univ., Kent, OH 44242]

84-001819 Housley, G. D. and J. C. Montgomery. THE STRUCTURE OF THE EXTERNAL RECTUS EYE MUSCLES OF THE CARPET SHARK *CEPHALOSCYLLIUM ISABELLA*. *J. Anat.* 138(4):643-655. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Physiol., Univ. Auckland, New Zealand]

84-001820 Jollie, M. DEVELOPMENT OF CRANIAL AND PECTORAL GIRDLE BONES OF *LEPISOSTEUS* WITH A NOTE ON SCALES. *Copeia* 1984(2):476-502. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Sci., North. Ill. Univ., DeKalb 60115]

84-001821 Jungwirth, M. and H. Winkler. THE TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF GRAYLING (*THYMALLUS THYMALLUS*), DANUBE SALMON (*HUCHO HUCHO*), ARCTIC CHAR (*SALVELINUS ALPINUS*) AND BROWN TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA FARIO*). *Aquaculture* 38(4):315-327. 1 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Abt. Hydrobiol. Fischereiwirt. d. Inst. f. Wasserwirtschaft, Univ. f. Bodenkultur, 1180 Vienna, Austria]

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001822 Kiot, K. and M. Oguri. [HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE HEART VENTRICLES IN 18 SPECIES OF TELEOSTS.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):257-261. Feb. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Fish Biol., Fac. Agric., Nagoya Univ., Chikusa, Nagoya 464, Japan]

84-001823 Kovalevskaya, N. V. DEVELOPMENT OF DWARF SAURY, *ELASSICHTHYS ADOCETUS* (SCOMBERESOCIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):164-168. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[IOAN, Moscow, USSR]

84-001824 Kroll, W. MORPHOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL EMBRYOLOGY AND SPONTANEOUS DIAPAUSE IN THE AFRICAN KILLIFISH, *APHYOSEMION GARDNERI*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):21-28. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Loyola Univ. Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, IL 60626]

84-001825 Laale, H. W. POLYEMBRYONY IN TELEOSTEAN FISHES: DOUBLE MONSTROSITIES AND TRIPLETS. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):711-719. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2, Canada]

84-001826 Leknes, I. L. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE PARIETAL PERICARDIUM IN TELEOSTS. *J. Anat.* 138(4):703-712. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Cell. Cardiol. Res. Group, Inst. Anat., Univ. Bergen, Arstadveien 19, 5000 Bergen, Norway]

84-001827 Mallatt, J. and R. L. Ridgway. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF A COMPLEX EPITHELIAL SYSTEM: THE PHARYNGEAL LINING OF THE LARVAL LAMPREY *PETROMYZON MARINUS*. *J. Morphol.* 180(3):271-296. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Wash. State Univ., Pullman 99164]

84-001828 Marsh, E. EGG SIZE VARIATION IN CENTRAL TEXAS POPULATIONS OF *ETHEOSTOMA SPECTABILE* (PISCES: PERCIDAE). *Copeia* 1984(2):291-301. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Angelo State Univ., San Angelo, TX 76909]

84-001829 Matsuoka, M. and T. Iwai. DEVELOPMENT OF THE MYOTOMAL MUSCULATURE IN THE RED SEA BREAM. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):29-35. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto 606, Japan]

84-001830 Meng, H. J. and M. Stocker. AN EVALUATION OF MORPHOMETRICS AND MERISTICS FOR STOCK SEPARATION OF PACIFIC HERRING *(CLUPEA HARENGUS PALLASI)*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):414-422. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lake Res. Lab.-EAWAG/ETH, Fish. Div., CH-6047 Kastanienbaum, Switzerland]

84-001831 Metcalfe, W. K. ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE ZEBRAFISH POSTERIOR LATERAL LINE SYSTEM. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Oreg.* 92p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3328. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001832 Miki, W.; K. Yamaguchi; S. Konosu and T. Watanabe. METABOLISM OF DIETARY CAROTENOIDS IN EGGS OF RED SEA BREAM. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):665-668. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Mar. Biochem., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan]

84-001833 Moiseyeva, Y. B. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE GONADS OF THE ROUND GOBY, *NEOGOBIUS MELANOSTOMUS* (GOBIIDAE), DURING THE EMBRYONIC PERIOD. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):64-74. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[AzCherNIRO, Kerch, USSR]

84-001834 Munk, O. CONUS-LIKE STRUCTURE IN THE EYE OF THE DEEP-SEA TELEOST *RADICEPHALUS ELONGATUS* (PISCES, TELEOSTEI). *Zoomorphology* 104(3):190-193. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Cell. Biol. Anat., Universitetsparken 15, DK-2100 Copenhagen, Denmark]

84-001835 Munk, O. NON-SPHERICAL LENSES IN THE EYES OF SOME DEEP-SEA TELEOSTS. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 34(2-3):145-153. Mar. 1984. In English with German summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Cell Biol. Anat., Copenhagen, Denmark]

84-001836 Munro, A. D. THE ONTOGENY OF THE RETINA AND OPTIC TECTUM IN *AEQUIDENS PORTALEGRENSIS* (HENSEL). *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):377-393. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Natl. Univ. Singapore, Singapore 0511]

84-001837 Nakao, T. and A. Ishizawa. LIGHT- AND ELECTRON-MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS OF THE TAIL BUD OF THE LARVAL LAMPREY (*LAMPETRA JAPONICA*), WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO NERUAL TUBE FORMATION. *Am. J. Anat.* 170(1):55-71. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anat., Akita Univ. Sch. Med., 1-1-1 Hondo, Akita, Akita 010, Japan]

84-001838 Neave, D. A. THE DEVELOPMENT OF VISUAL ACUITY IN LARVAL PLAICE (*PLEURONECTES PLATESSA L.*) AND TURBOT (*SCOPHTHALMUS MAXIMUS L.*). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 78(1):167-175. 14 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Scott. Mar. Biol. Assoc., Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 3, Oban, Argyll, PA34 4AD, Scotland]

84-001839 Neil, S. J. COLOR PATTERN VARIABILITY AND BEHAVIORAL CORRELATES IN THE FIREMOUTH CICHLID, *CICHLASOMA MEEKI*. *Copeia* 1984(2):534-538. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Queen's Univ. Belfast, Belfast BT7 1NN, Northern Ireland]

84-001840 Nikolayeva, Y. T. and N. I. Semenets. A CONTRIBUTION TO STOCK DIFFERENTIATION OF CHUM SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KETA* (SALMONIDAE), BY SCALE STRUCTURE IN THE FIRST YEAR OF GROWTH. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):18-28. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[KoTINRO, Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy, USSR]

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001841 Page, L. M. and D. L. Swofford. MORPHOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF ECOLOGICAL SPECIALIZATION IN DARTERS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(2):139-159. 24 Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., Champaign 61820]

84-001842 Palmer, C. J. and M. B. Culley. THE EGG AND EARLY LIFE STAGES OF THE SANDSMELT, *ATHERINA PRESBYTER* CUVIER. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):537-544. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Herbert Art Gallery and Museum, Jordan Well, Coventry, England]

84-001843 Pavlov, D. A. [MORPHOLOGICAL PECULIARITIES OF EMBRYONIC AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT IN ANDROMOUS AND NON-ANDROMOUS LAKE FORMS OF THE WHITE SEA BROWN TROUT *SALMO TRUTTA*.] *Zool. Zh.* 63(5):707-719. 1984. In Russian with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Fac., State Univ. Moscow, USSR]

84-001844 Pichugin, M. Y. AN OSTEOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION OF SOUTHERN CHAR OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS* (SALMONIDAE) FROM THE MY AND BOL'SHAYA RIVER POPULATIONS (AMUR LAGOON). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):27-38. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Mus., Moscow Univ., USSR]

84-001845 Ponomarenko, V. P. BEHAVIOR OF TWO RARE COD SPECIES (FAMILY GADIDAE): THE FOURBEARD ROCKLING, *RHINONEMUS CIMBRIUS*, AND NORTHERN ROCKLING, *ONOGADUS ARGENTATUS*, IN THE BARENTS AND NORWEGIAN SEAS. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):155-156. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[PINRO, Murmansk, USSR]

84-001846 Popper, A. N. and S. Coombs. AUDITORY MECHANISMS IN TELEOST FISHES. *Am. Sci.* 68(4):429-440. July-Aug. 1980. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anat., Georgetown Univ. Sch. Med. Dent., 3900 Reservoir Rd. NW, Washington, DC 20007]

84-001847 Prasado Rao, P. D. and T. E. Finger. ASYMMETRY OF THE OLFACTORY SYSTEM IN THE BRAIN OF THE WINTER FLOUNDER, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 225(4):492-510. 1 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, MA 02543]

84-001848 Quddus, M. M. A.; M. Shimizu and Y. Nose. MERISTIC AND MORPHOMETRIC DIFFERENCES BETWEEN TWO TYPES OF *HILSA ILISHA* IN BANGLADESH WATERS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):43-49. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Dhaka Univ., Dhaka, Bangladesh]

84-001849 Radtke, R. L. FORMATION AND STRUCTURAL COMPOSITION OF LARVAL STRIPED MULLET OTOLITHS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):186-191. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Hawaii Inst. Mar. Biol., P.O. Box 1346, Kaneohe 96744]

84-001850 Rey C., I. and A. Acero P. PRIMER REGISTRO DE ALBINISMO EN LA FAMILIA MURAENESOCIDAE (PISCES: ANGUILLIFORMES), *CYNOPONTICUS SAVANNA* (BANCROFT). [FIRST RECORD OF ALBINISM IN THE FAMILY MURAENESOCIDAE (PISCES:

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001850 CONTINUED ANGUILLIFORMES), *CYNOPONTICUS SAVANNA* (BANCROFT).] *An. Inst. Invest. Mar. Punta de Betin* 12:93-95. 1982. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Vikingos de Colombia S.A., Ap. Aéreo 2858, Cartagena (Bol.), Columbia]

84-001851 Rombout, J. H. W. M.; H. W. J. Stroband and J. J. Taverne-Thiele. PROLIFERATION AND DIFFERENTIATION OF INTESTINAL EPITHELIAL CELLS DURING DEVELOPMENT OF *BARBUS CONCHONIUS* (TELEOSTEI, CYPRINIDAE). *Cell Tissue Res.* 236(1):207-216. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Agric. Univ., Dep. Exp. Anim. Morphol. Cell Biol., Wageningen, Netherlands]

84-001852 Todorov, M. [ON THE INTERMUSCULAR BONES OF THE SCALE AND MIRROR CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.).] *Stara Zagora Fac. Zootech. Sci. Works* 30:511-524. 1983. In Russian with English summ. SFA 29(3)

84-001853 Vasil'yeva, Y. D. OSTEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF SOME CASPIAN GOBIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SYSTEMATICS OF THE GENUS *BENTHOPILUS* (GOBIIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):14-26. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Mus., Moscow Univ., USSR]

84-001854 Verigina, I. A. STRUCTURE OF THE CONNECTIVE TISSUE FRAMEWORK OF INTESTINAL MUCOSA IN CYPRINIDAE. I. STRUCTURAL PECULIARITIES OF THE CONNECTIVE TISSUE FRAMEWORK OF SOME BREAM-LIKE FISHES OF THE SUBFAMILY ABRAMIDINAE. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):87-93. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Mus., Moscow Univ., Moscow, USSR]

84-001855 Vilches-Troya, J.; R. F. Dunn and D. P. O'Leary. RELATIONSHIP OF THE VESTIBULAR HAIR CELLS TO MAGNETIC PARTICLES IN THE OTOLITH OF THE GUITARFISH SACCULUS. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 226(4):489-494. 10 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Histol. Pathol., Fac. Med., Cent. Invest., Josefina y Manuel Pascual, Cadiz, Spain]

84-001856 Wallace, J. C. and D. Aasjord. AN INVESTIGATION OF THE CONSEQUENCES OF EGG SIZE FOR THE CULTURE OF ARCTIC CHARR, *SALVELINUS ALPINUS* (L.). *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):427-435. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Fish., Univ. Tromsø, P.O. Box 3083, Guleng, N-9001 Tromsø, Norway] The variation in egg size present in the eggs of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, was significant for the survival and growth of newly hatched alevins. Alevins from large eggs were larger, grew more quickly, and sufferd less initial mortality than alevins from small eggs. The yolk sac was proportionately larger in alevins from large eggs. The largest eggs produced a relatively high proportion of abnormal alevins.

84-001857 Watanabe, Y. AN ULTRACTRUCTURAL STUDY OF INTRACELLULAR DIGESTION OF HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE BY THE RECTAL EPITHELIUM CELLS IN LARVAE OF A FRESHWATER COTTID FISH *COTTUS NOZAWAE*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):409-416. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Tokohu Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., Shiogama, Miyagi 985, Japan]

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001858 Wright, G. M.; F. W. Keeley; J. H. Youson and D. L. Babineau. CARTILAGE IN THE ATLANTIC HAGFISH, *MYXINE GLUTINOSA*. *Am. J. Anat.* 169(4):407-424. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Canada]

PHYSIOLOGY

84-001859 Agbaji, A. S.; K. Gerassimidis and R. C. Hider. A COMPARISON OF EEL ELECTROPLAX AND SNAKE VENOM ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):211-216. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Chem., Univ. Essex, Colchester, CO4 3SQ, Essex, England]

84-001860 Agius, C. and S. A. Agbede. AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPICAL STUDY ON THE GENESIS OF LIPOFUSCIN, MELANIN AND HAEMOSIDERIN IN THE HAEMOPOIETIC TISSUES OF FISH. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):471-488. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Chem. Phys. Sci., Kingston Polytech., Penrhyn Rd., Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2EE, England]

84-001861 Aida, K; T. Kato and M. Awaji. EFFECTS OF CASTRATION ON THE SMOLTIFICATION OF PRECOCIOUS MALE MASU SALMON *ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):565-571. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Fish. Physiol., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Bunkyo, Tokyo 113, Japan]

84-001862 Aldrin, J. F.; J. L. Messager and S. Saleun. ANALYSES SANGUINES DE TURBOTS D'ELEVAGE IMMATURES (*SCOPHTHALMUS MAXIMUS* L.). [BLOOD ANALYSIS OF IMMATURE CULTURED TURBOT (*SCOPHTHALMUS MAXIMUS* L.).] *Aquaculture* 40(1):17-25. 1 July 1984. In French with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Natl. Pathol. Anim. Aquat., COB-BP 337, Brest, France]

84-001863 Alekhin, A. B. A MECHANISM FOR INCREASING FISH GROWTH EFFICIENCY. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):148-154. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Econ., Acad. Sci. Ukranian SSR, Odessa, USSR]

84-001864 Amirkhanov, G. A. CHANGES IN FREE AMINO ACID CONTENT IN YOUNG STURGEON, *ACIPENSER GUELDENSTAEDTI* (ACIPENSERIDAE), UNDER THE CONDITIONS OF FISH CULTURE. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):165-168. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dagestan State Educ. Inst., Makhachkala, USSR]

84-001865 Aver'Yanova, O. V.; V. N. Dubrovin; B. P. Smirnov and L. G. Yaglova. EFFECT OF SALINITY ON SODIUM EXCHANGE IN COHO SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH* (SALMONIDAE), DURING EARLY ONTOGENY. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):102-110. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Fac., Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR]

84-001866 Babiker, M. M. ADAPTIVE RESPIRATORY SIGNIFICANCE OF ORGANOPHOSPHATES (ATP & GTP) IN AIR-BREATHING FISHES. *Hydrobiologia* 110:339-349. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Fac. Sci., Univ. Khartoum, Sudan]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001867 Babiker, M. M. DEVELOPMNET OF DEPENDENCE ON AERIAL RESPIRATION IN *POLYPTERUS SENEGALUS* (CUVIER). *Hydrobiologia* 110:351-363. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Fac. Sci., Univ. Khartoum, Sudan]

84-001868 Baroin, A.; F. Garcia-Romeu; T. Lamarre and R. Motais. HORMONE-INDUCED CO-TRANSPORT WITH SPECIFIC PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES IN ERYTHROCYTES OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 350:137-157. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[R. Motais: Lab. Jean Maetz, Dep. Biol. du C.E.A., Stn. Mar., B.P. 68, 06230 Villefranche-sur-Mer, France]

84-001869 Basiao, Z. U. and N. Taniguchi. AN INVESTIGATION OF ENZYME AND OTHER PROTEIN POLYMORPHISMS IN JAPANESE STOCKS OF THE TILAPIAS *OREOCHROMIS NILOTICUS* AND *TILAPIA ZILLII*. *Aquaculture* 38(4):335-345. 1 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Aquacult. Dep., Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent., Binangonan Res. Stn., Binangonan, Rizal, Philippines]

84-001870 Battalora, M.; R. D. Ellender and B. J. Martin. GNOTOBIOTIC DEVELOPMENT OF TELEOST LARVAE. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 28(Suppl.):74. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Microbiol., Univ. South. Miss., Hattiesburg, MS 39406]

84-001871 Bauermeister, A.; J. R. Sargent; K. Traill and I. A. Nimmo. DISTRIBUTION AND SOME PROPERTIES OF BILE SALT-BINDING PROTEINS IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 78(1):195-198. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biochem., Univ. Edinburgh Med. Sch., Hugh Robson Bldg., George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9XD, Scotland]

84-001872 Bautista, J. M.; A. Garrido-Pertierra and M. Ruíz-Amil. PURIFICATION AND PROPERTIES OF TWO ENZYMATIC FORMS OF GLUCOSE 6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE FROM *DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX* L. LIVER. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):843-848. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Bioquím., Fac. Vet., Inst. Invest. Vet. C.S.I.C., Univ. Complutense, Madrid, Spain]

84-001873 Benjamin, M.; D. Norman; D. Scarborough and R. M. Santer. CARBOHYDRATE-CONTAINING ENDOTHELIAL CELLS LINING THE BULBUS ARTERIOSUS OF TELEOSTS AND THE CONUS ARTERIOSUS OF ELASMOBRANCHS (PISCES). *J. Zool. (Lond.)* 202(3):383-392. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anat., Univ. Coll., Cardiff, Wales]

84-001874 Blake, R. L.; F. L. Roberts and R. L. Saunders. PARR-SMOLT TRANSFORMATION OF ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*): ACTIVITIES OF TWO RESPIRATORY ENZYMES AND CONCENTRATIONS OF MITOCHONDRIA IN THE LIVER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):199-203. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Sea Run, Inc., R.F.D. No. 2, Box 1052, Kennebunkport, ME 04046]

84-001875 Blaxter, J. H. and R. S. Batty. THE HERRING SWIMBLADDER: LOSS AND GAIN OF GAS. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.* 64(2):441-459. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001875 CONTINUED
[Scott. Mar. Biol. Assoc., Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., Oban, Argyll, Scotland PA34 4AD]

84-001876 Bodine, A. B.; C. A. Luer and S. Gangjee. DETERMINATION OF CERULOPLASMIN AND OTHER COPPER TRANSPORT LIGANDS IN THE BLOOD SERA OF THE NURSE SHARK AND CLEARNOSE SKATE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):779-783. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Dairy Sci., Clemson Univ., Clemson, SC 29631]

84-001877 Bodznick, D. and A. W. Schmidt. SOMATOTOPY WITHIN THE MEDULLARY ELECTROSENSORY NUCLEUS OF THE LITTLE SKATE, *RAJA ERINACEA*. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 225(4):581-590. 1 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, CT 06457]

84-001878 Bonete, M. J.; A. Manjon; F. Llorca and J. L. Iborra. ACID PROTEINASE ACTIVITY IN FISH--II. PURIFICATOIN AND CHARACTERIZATION OF CATHEPSINS B AND D FROM *MUJIL AURATUS* MUSCLE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 78(1):207-213. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Bioquim., Fac. Cienc., Univ. Alicante, Alicante, Spain]

84-001879 Bonete, M. J.; A. Manjon; F. Llorca and J. L. Iborra. ACID PROTEINASE ACTIVITY IN FISH--I. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF EXTRACTION OF CATHEPSINS B AND D FROM *MUJIL AURATUS*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 78(1):203-206. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Bioquim., Fac. Cienc., Univ. Alicante, Alicante, Spain]

84-001880 Bradley T. M. and A. W. Rourke. AN ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF PLASMA PROTEINS FROM JUVENILE *ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA* (WALBAUM). *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):703-709. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dr. A. W. Rourke: Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Idaho, Moscow 83843] The plasma proteins of juvenile spring chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, were examined as a function of development. Two-way gel electrophoresis of plasma proteins was conducted on samples taken from fish before initiation of downstream migration, from fish classified as actively migrating and from fish that were prevented from migrating. Analysis of the samples indicated that plasma proteins of fish changed depending on the migratory status of the fish. The results were consistent with the notion that some of the factors normally associated with smoltification in species such as steelhead trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, and coho salmon, *O. kisutch*, may well be temporally separated in Idaho *O. tshawytscha*.

84-001881 Bridges, C. R.; A. C. Taylor; S. J. Morris and M. K. Grieshaber. ECOPHYSIOLOGICAL ADAPTATIONS IN *BLENNIUS PHOLIS* (L.) BLOOD TO INTERTIDAL ROCKPOOL ENVIRONMENTS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 78(1):151-167. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Zool. IV, Univ. Düsseldorf, D-4000 Düsseldorf, West Germany]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001882 Buddington, R. K. DIGESTION AND FEEDING OF THE WHITE STURGEON, *ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS*. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Calif.* 151p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(10):2981. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-001883 Bulger, A. J. A DAILY RHYTHM IN HEAT TOLERANCE IN THE SALT MARSH FISH *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 230(1):11-16. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Va., Charlottesville 22901] A daily rhythm in heat tolerance occurs in *Fundulus heteroclitus* acclimated to temperatures of 12°C or 27°C; the rhythm persists at least 30 days in the laboratory in the absence of any thermal fluctuation. The significance of the rhythm appears to be anticipation of daily temperature changes in a highly fluctuating thermal environment. A normal photoperiod is necessary for the full expression of the rhythm, although it appears to have a weak endogenous component which persists in darkness.

84-001884 Cameron, J. N. ACID-BASE STATUS OF FISH AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES. *Am. J. Physiol.* 246(4):R452-R459. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Tex., Port Aransas Mar. Lab., Port Aransas, TX 78373]

84-001885 Carey, F. G.; J. W. Kanwisher and E. D. Stevens. BLUEFIN TUNA WARM THEIR VISCERA DURING DIGESTION. *J. Exp. Biol.* 109:1-20. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Woods Hole, MA 02543] Acoustic telemetry showed that stomach temperature from large bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, held in an impoundment, changes markedly during feeding. The stomach cools rapidly on ingesting cold food. It then warms to a maximum of 10-15° above water temperature over a period of 10-20h. Temperature decreases slowly over the next 20-30 h to a final state where it remains 3-6° above water temperature. The viscera are thermally isolated. Conductive heat losses are reduced by an overlying gas bladder and by the thick fatty muscle of the body wall. Convective heat losses are prevented by heat exchangers in the circulation. The temperature rise can be accounted for by heat released in the hydrolytic processes of digestion and by an increase in metabolic rate. The elevated temperatures should speed digestion and allow the tuna to feed frequently when food is abundant.

84-001886 Carmichael, G. J. PLASMA CHARACTERISTICS OF LARGEMOUTH BASS (*MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*) EXPOSED TO AQUACULTURE RELATED STRESSORS. *Ph. D. dissertation, Memphis State Univ.* 101p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(12):3666. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-001887 Carroll, R. G.; D. F. Opdyke and N. E. Keller. VASCULAR RECOVERY FOLLOWING HEMMORRHAGE IN THE DOGFISH SHARK *SQUALUS ACANTHIAS*. *Am. J. Physiol.* R825-R828. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Physiol., Coll. Med. Dent. N.J., Newark 07103]

84-001888 Cech, J. J., Jr.; R. M. Laurs and J. B. Graham. TEMPERATURE-INDUCED CHANGES IN BLOOD GAS EQUILIBRIA IN THE ALBACORE, *THUNNUS ALALUNGA*, A WARM-BODIED TUNA. *J. Exp. Biol.* 109:21-34. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Wildl. Fish. Biol., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001889 Chekunova, V. I. ECOLOGICAL GROUPS OF COLD-WATER FISHES AND THEIR ENERGY METABOLISM. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):111-121. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[VNIRO, Moscow, USSR]

84-001890 Chervinski, J. SALINITY TOLERANCE OF THE GUPPY, *POECILIA RETICULATA* PETERS. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):449-452. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., P.O. Box 699, Haifa 31000, Israel] Experiments were conducted to determine the adaptability of the guppy to various salt concentrations. The guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, (total Length 11-40mm) were subjected to abrupt and gradual changes from fresh water (salinity = 0.1 0/00) to various salinities (0/00). No mortality occurred when the fish were transferred from fresh water to 50% sea water (19.5 0/00). Through gradual adaptation from 50% sea water to 80% of the fish were able to tolerate 100% (39 0/00) sea water for 7 days. After a 7 day stay in sea water, fish were readapted to fresh water during a 3 h period. Through gradual adaptation fish were also able to tolerate salinities ranging from 39.0 0/00 (100% sea water) to 58.5 0/00. After a 30 day stay in 150% sea water (58.5 0/00), fish were readapted to fresh water over a 5 h period. The results indicate that they were well able to tolerate the abrupt change form 100 or 150% sea water to fresh water. Females that stayed in 150% sea water (58.5 0/00) for 30 days had embryos in their gonads.

84-001891 Chou, Y. and P. S. Alexander. ANNUAL REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE FEMALE MOSQUITOFISH (*GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*) IN TAIWAN. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 92:468. 1982 (1983). Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Tunghai Univ., Taichung, Taiwan 400, Republic of China]

84-001892 Cincotta, D. A.; J. R. Stauffer, Jr. and C. H. Hocutt. THE EFFECTS OF RAPID TEMPERATURE DECREASES BY FIVE FRESHWATER FISH SPECIES. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 99(4):529-536. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[W. Va. Dep. Nat. Resour., P.O. Box 67, Elkins 26241] Instantaneous cold shock experiments were conducted on five species of freswater fish acclimated to two temperatures between 24 and 36°C. The species, lethal temperature, and acclimation temperatures were: *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, 12°C at both 30 and 25°C, *Notropis analostanus*, 6 and 12°C at 24 and 30°C respectively; *Rhinichthys atratulus*, 6°C at both 24 and 28°C; *Lepomis gibbosus*, 12 and 18°C at 30 and 36°C, respectively; and *Micropterus salmoides*, 12°C at both 30 and 36°C.

84-001893 Clark, J.; J. E. McNaughton and J. R. Stark. METABOLISM IN MARINE FLATFISH--I. CARBOHYDRATE DIGESTION IN DOVER SOLE (*SOLEA SOLEA* L.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):821-827. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Brewing Biol. Sci., Heriot-Watt Univ., Edinburgh, Scotland]

84-001894 Conti-Tronconi, B. M.; M. W. Hunkapiller and M. A. Raftery. MOLECULAR WEIGHT AND STRUCTURAL NONEQUIVALENCE OF THE MATURE α SUBUNITS Of *TORPEDO CALIFORNICA* ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. Biol. Sci.* 81(9):2631-2634. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Pharmacol., Sch. Med., Univ. Degli Stud. Milano, Italy]

84-001895 Craik, J. C. A. and S. M. Harvey. BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES OCCURRING DURING FINAL MATURATION OF EGGS OF SOME MARINE AND FRESHWATER TELEOSTS. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):599-610. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001895 CONTINUED
[Scott. Mar. Biol. Assoc., Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 3, Oban, Argyll, Scotland]

84-001896 Craik, J. C. A. and S. M. Harvey. BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES ASSOCIATED WITH OVERRIPENING OF THE EGGS OF RAINBOW TROUT *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *Aquaculture* 37(4):347-357. 1 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Scott. Mar. Biol. Assoc., Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 3, Oban, Argyll, Scotland]

84-001897 Crawshaw, L. I. LOW-TEMPERATURE DORMANCY IN FISH. *Am. J. Physiol.* 246(4):R479-R486. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Portland State Univ., Portland, OR 97207]

84-001898 Dabrowksi, K.; S. J. Kaushik and P. Luquet. METABOLIC UTILIZATION OF BODY STORES DURING THE EARLY LIFE OF WHITEFISH, *COREGONUS LAVARETUS* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):721-729. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Nutr. Elevage Poissons, I.N.R.A., Saint Pée-sur-Nivelle, 64310 Ascain, France] Patterns of oxygen consumption, ammonia and urea excretion were monitored during late embryogenesis, i.e. 5 days before mass hatching and 12 days during the free-swimming stage of whitefish larvae, *Coregonus lavaretus*. Oxygen consumption increased from 1.31 to 2.53 mg $O_2 h^{-1} x 10^3$ eggs at hatching when it reached 5.52 mg $O_2 h^{-1} x 10^3$ larvae^{-1}. Ammonia and urea excretion increased during pre-hatching period from 52.1 to 163.2 and 26.8 to 51.4 µg $h^{-1} x 10^3$ eggs^{-1}, respectively. The nitrogen excretion rate increased between the sixth and tenth day of fasting, i.e. for ammonia from 117.7 to 160.9 and for urea from 35.8 to 52.5 µg h^{-1} $x10^3$ larvae^{-1}. Cumulative data on nitrogen and energy metabolism indicated that during late embryogenesis, and up to the fifth day after hatching, protein dominated in the energy expenditure. During the free swimming stage, the ratio of fat to protein in energy expenditure rose from 0.86 to 1.99. Combined data for several fish species indicated high dependance of oxygen uptake during the hatching period on egg size and temperature.

84-001899 Darling, D. S. CHARACTERIZATION AND PHYSIOLOGY OF PUTATIVE TRIIODOTHYRONINE NUCLEAR RECEPTORS IN COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*). *Ph. D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.* 162p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(12):3667. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-001900 Davis, T. L. O. ESTIMATION OF FECUNDITY IN BARRAMUNDI, *LATES CALCARIFER* (BLOCH), USING AN AUTOMATIC PARTICLE COUNTER. *Aust. J. Freshwater Res.* 35(1):111-118. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Fish. Res., CSIRO Mar. Lab., P.O. Box 21, Cronulla, N.S.W. 2230, Australia] The use of a particle-size analyser for determining the fecundity of barramundi, *L. calcarifer*, is described. Fecundity was determined on 29 fish, 480-1350 mm total length. The relationship between fecundity (F X 10^6) and length (L, mm) was exponential, $F = 0.3089\ e^{0.0035L}$. Fecundity in large fish was variable with the highest estimate being 46 X 10^6 eggs in a fish of 1240 mm length.

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001901 Delannoy, M. J. R. THE ULTRASTRUCTURAL EPTHELIAL AND MESENCHYMAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE DEVELOPING ENAMELOID LAYER IN THE SHARK, *MUSTELUS CANIS. M.S. thesis, Adelphi Univ.* 47p. 1983. From Masters Abstr. 22(2):101-102. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-001902 Dey, A. C. DISTRIBUTION OF MALATE DEHYDROGENASE IN DIFFERENT TISSUES OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) OF DIFFERENT AGES. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):675-678. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Res. Br., Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

84-001903 Diamant, A. and D. Golani. PATTERN, COLORATION AND TOXICITY OF EARLY STAGES OF *GRAMMISTES SEXLINEATUS* (PISCES: GRAMMISTIDAE). *Isr. J. Zool.* 32(2-3):159. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[H. Steinitz Mar. Biol. Lab., Elat, Israel]

84-001904 Edwards, M. A. and M. Jacobson. EFFECTS OF PERMEABILITY OF MIDTECTAL BARRIERS IN GOLDFISH ON COMPRESSION OF THE VISUOTECTAL PROJECTION ROSTRALLY AND REGENERATIVE ESCAPE CAUDALLY. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 226(1):141-153. 10 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Physiol., Univ. Utah Sch. Med., Salt Lake City 84112]

84-001905 Ekström, P. and T. Van Veen. DISTRIBUTION OF 5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE (SEROTONIN) IN THE BRAIN OF THE TELEOST *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS* L. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 226(3):307-320. 1 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Anat. Cytobiol., Justus-Liebig-Univ., Aulweg 123, D-6300 Giessen, West Germany]

84-001906 Fausch, K. D. PROFITABLE STREAM POSITIONS FOR JUVENILE SALAMONIDS: RELATING SPECIFIC GROWTH RATE TO NET ENERGY GAIN. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):113. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Ill., Champaign]

84-001907 Fletcher, G. L.; M. H. Kao and K. Haya. SEASONAL AND PHENOTYPIC VARIATIONS IN PLASMA PROTEIN ANTIFREEZE LEVELS IN A POPULATION OF MARINE FISH, SEA RAVEN *(HEMITRIPTERUS AMERICANUS). Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):819-824. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Sci. Res. Lab. Memorial Univ. Newfoundland, St. John's, NF A1C 5S7, Canada]

84-001908 Fostier, A.; R. Billard and B. Breton. PLASMA 11-OXOTESTOSTERONE AND GONADOTROPHIN IN RELATION TO THE ARREST OF SPERMIATION IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 54(3):378-381. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Physiol. Poissons, Campus de Beaulieu, 35042 Rennes Cedex, France]

84-001909 Frankel, J. S. and R. V. Wilson. COMPARISON OF THE SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL EXPRESSION OF SUPERNATANT MALATE DEHYDROGENASE IN *BARBUS* HYBRIDS (CYPRINIFORMES, TELEOSTEI). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp.*

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001909 CONTINUED *Biochem.* 78(1):179-182. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Howard Univ., Washington, DC 20059]

84-001910 Galardy, R.; P. Podhasky and K. R. Olson. ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME ACTIVITY IN TISSUES OF THE RAINBOW TROUT. *J. Exp. Zool.* 230(1):155-158. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sanders-Brown Res. Cent. Aging, Dep. Biochem., Univ. Ky., Lexington 40536]

84-001911 Giulian, D. PEPTIDES FROM THE REGENERATING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF GOLDFISH STIMULATE GLIA. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. Biol. Sci.* 81(11):3567-3571. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Neurol., Baylor Coll. Med., Houston, TX 77030]

84-001912 Gjerde, B. RESPONSE TO INDIVIDUAL SELECTION FOR AGE AT SEXUAL MATURITY IN ATLANTIC SALMON. *Aquaculture* 38(3):229-240. 15 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anim. Genet. Breed., Agric. Univ. Norway, 1432 Ås-NLH, Norway]

84-001913 Godt, M. J. W. and E. H. Liu. HABITAT EFFECTS ON BODY SIZE, FECUNDITY AND ENZYME ACTIVITY LEVELS IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF MOSQUITOFISH *(GAMBUSIA AFFINIS). Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):125-126. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Savannah River Ecol. Lab., Aiken, SC]

84-001914 Guest, W. C. and B. W. Lyons. TEMPERATURE TOLERANCE OF THE PEACOCK BASS (*CICHLA TEMENSIS*). *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 3:42-48. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Heart of the Hills Res. Stn., Ingram 78025] Effects of temperature on survival of *C. temensis* fingerlings were examined in the laboratory. Fish were acclimated at 25, 30 or 35 C prior to testing. The lower and upper lethal temperatures were 17.1 and 39.0 C, respectively when the temperature change from acclimation was 1 C/day. Acclimation temperature significantly affected the temperature at which peacock bass began losing equilibrium (LE_{50}) and dying (CTMin) when fish were exposed to a 1 C/h decrease. LE_{50}'s for the 35, 30 and 25 C acclimation temperatures were 17.9, 16.7 and 14.0 C, respectively. *C. temensis* can withstand rapid temperature decreases as long as water temperatures do not decline below their lower lethal temperature.

84-001915 Guest, W. C. COMPARISON OF HATCHERY WATER TEMPERATURES AND OVERWINTER SURVIVAL OF TWO *MICROPTERUS* BASSES. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 3:30-41. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Heart of the Hills Res. Stn., Ingram 78025]

84-001916 Härdig, J. and L. B. Höglund. SEASONAL VARIATION IN BLOOD COMPONENTS OF REARED BALTIC SALMON, *SALMO SALAR* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):565-579. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Uppsala, Box 560, S-75122, Sweden]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001917 Hannes, R.; D. Franck, and F. Liemann. EFFECTS OF RANK-ORDER FIGHTS ON WHOLE-BODY AND BLOOD CONCENTRATIONS OF ANDROGENS AND CORTICOSTEROIDS IN THE MALE SWORDTAIL (*XIPHOPHORUS HELLERI*). *J. Comp. Ethol.* 65(1):53-65. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Inst., Martin-Luther-King-Platz 3, d-2000 Hamburg 13, West Germany]

84-001918 Hannes, R-P. FIGHTING CHANGES LEVELS IN ANDROGENS AND CORTICOIDS IN WINNER AND LOSER SWORD-TAILS DIFFERENTIALLY. *Aggressive Behav.* 10(2):156. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Inst., Univ. Hamburg, West Germany]

84-001919 Hara, A. [PURIFICATION AND SOME PHYSICOCHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF CHUM SALMON TRANSFERRIN.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):713-719. Apr. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biochem., Hokkaido Univ. Sch. Med., Sapporo, Hokkaido 060, Japan]

84-001920 Harrell, R. M. and J. D. Bayless. EFFECTS OF SUBOPTIMAL DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS ON DEVELOPING STRIPED BASS EMBRYOS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:508-514. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[S.C. Wildl. Mar. Resour. Dep., Rembert C. Dennis Wildl. Cent., Bonneau 29431]

84-001921 Hasegawa, Y.; T. X. Watanabe; T. Nakajima and H. Sokabe. CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF ANGIOTENSIN FORMED BY INCUBATING PLASMA WITH THE CORPUSCLES OF STANNIUS IN THE JAPANESE GOOSEFISH, *LOPHIUS LITULON*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 54(2):264-269. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Pharamcol., Jichi Med. Sch., Minamikawachi-machi, Tochigi-ken 329-04, Japan]

84-001922 Hazel, J. R. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON THE STRUCTURE AND METABOLISM OF CELL MEMBRANES IN FISH. *Am. J. Physiol.* 246(4):R460-R470. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85287]

84-001923 Healey, M. C. and W. R. Heard. INTER- AND INTRA-POPULATION VARIATION IN THE FECUNDITY OF CHINOOK SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA*) AND ITS RELEVANCE TO LIFE HISTORY THEORY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):476-483. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

84-001924 Hegab, S. A. and W. Hanke. THE SIGNIFICANCE OF CORTISOL FOR OSMOREGULATION IN CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO*) AND TILAPIA (*SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS*). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 54(3):409-417. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[W. Hanke: Dep. Zool. II, The University, D-7500 Karlsruhe, West Germany]

84-001925 Heggberget, T. G. and J. C. Wallace. INCUBATION OF THE EGGS OF ATLANTIC SALMON, *SALMO SALAR*, AT LOW TEMPERATURES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):389-391. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ.

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001925 CONTINUED SFA 29(3)
[Div. Wildl. Freshwater Fish, Sverresgt. 1, N-7000 Trondheim, Norway]

84-001926 Heisler, N. ROLE OF ION TRANSFER PROCESSES IN ACID-BASE REGULATION WITH TEMPERATURE CHANGES IN FISH. *Am. J. Physiol.* 246(4):R441-R451. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Abt. Physiol., Max-Planck-Inst. Für Exp. Med., D-3400 Göttingen, West Germany]

84-001927 Herman, C. A.; P. R. Zimmerman and K. D. Doolittle. PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHESIS IN GOLDFISH HEART, *CARASSIUS AURATUS*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 54(3):478-485. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., N. Mex. State Univ., Las Cruces 88003]

84-001928 Hightower, J. A.; L. J. McCumber; M. G. Welsh; D. S. Whatley; R. E. Hartvigsen and M. M. Sigel. BLOOD CELLS OF *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS* (L). *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):587-598. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anat., Univ. S.C. Sch. Med., Columbia 29208]

84-001929 Hofer, R.; G. Dalla Via; J. Troppmair and G. Giussani. DIFFERENCES IN DIGESTIVE ENZYMES BETWEEN CYPRINID AND NON-CYPRINID FISH. *Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Dott. Marco de Marchi* 40:201-208. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Zoophysiol., Univ. Innsbruck, Austria]

84-001930 Houston, A. H. and T. F. Koss. PLASMA AND RED CELL IONIC COMPOSITION IN RAINBOW TROUT EXPOSED TO PROGRESSIVE TEMPERATURE INCREASES. *J. Exp. Biol.* 110:53-67. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Brock Univ., St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1, Canada]

84-001931 Howell, W. H. and M. A. Caldwell. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON ENERGY UTILIZATION AND GROWTH OF EMBRYONIC AND PROLARVAL AMERICAN PLAICE, *HIPPOGLOSSOIDES PLATESSOIDES* (FABRICIUS). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 79(2):173-189. 24 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. N. Hamp., Durham 03824] Embryos and yolk-sac larvae of American plaice, *Hippoglossoides platessoides* (Fabricius), were incubated at 2, 6, 10, and 14 C. Although there was a positive relationship between development rate and temperature from 2-10°C, all embryos died at 14°C. Temperature influenced length, weight, and relative proportions of yolk and larval tissue at hatching and at yolk-sac absorption. Yolk-sac volume decreased exponentially over time at all temperatures. Rate of growth in length was fastest at 10°C, intermediate at 6°C, and slowest at 2°C, and larval tissue weight increased curvilinearly at all temperatures. Overall yolk utilization efficiencies, from fertilization to yolk-sac absorption, were 50.3, 44.0, and 35.7% at 2, 6, and 10°C, respectively. These results indicate that temperatures ≥14°C are above the upper thermal limit for successful reporduction in this species. Although embryos and larvae can survive at 10°C in the laboratory, their relatively small size at yolk-sac absorption indicates that they would experience high predation and starvation rates in nature. Conversely, the larger size of larvae incubated at cooler temperatures (2-6°C) indicates that they would have a greater probability of surviving and initiating feeding.

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001932 Ishiwata, N. [EFFECT OF WATER TEMPERATURE ON THE SATIATION AMOUNT OF FISH.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):355. Feb. 1984. In Japanese. SFA 29(3)
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-001933 Ivankov, V. N. CAUSES OF VARIATION IN FECUNDITY AND AGE OF SEXUAL MATURATION IN MONOCYCLIC FISHES WITH EXAMPLES FROM SALMON, GENUS *ONCORHYNCHUS*. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):84-92. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Far East State Univ., Vladivostok, USSR]

84-001934 Iwata, M. and S. Komatsu. IMPORTANCE OF ESTUARINE RESIDENCE FOR ADAPTATION OF CHUM SALMON *(ONCORHYNCHUS KETA)* FRY TO SEAWATER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic. Sci.* 41(5):744-749. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Calif., Berkeley 94720]

84-001935 Jankowsky, D.; W. Hotopp and H. Seibert. INFLUENCE OF THERMAL ACCLIMATION ON GLUCOSE PRODUCTION AND KETOGENESIS IN ISOLATED EEL HEPATOCYTES. *Am. J. Physiol.* 246(4):R471-R478. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Zool., Univ. Kiel, D-2300 Kiel, West Germany]

84-001936 Jones, R. C.; N. Jones and D. Djakiew. LUMINAL COMPOSITION AND MATURATION OF SPERMATOZOA IN THE MALE GENITAL DUCTS OF THE PORT JACKSON SHARK, *HETERODONTUS PORTUSJACKSONI*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 230(3):417-426. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W. 2308, Australia]

84-001937 Kimura, K. ACCUMULATION AND RETENTION OF CESIUM-137 BY THE COMMON GOBY. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):481-487. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Environ. Health, Natl. Inst. Radiol. Sci., Anagawa-4, Chiba 260, Japan]

84-001938 Kitahara, T. BEHAVIOR OF CAROTENOIDS IN THE CHUM SALMON *ONCORHYNCHUS KETA* DURING DEVELOPMENT. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):531-536. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Chem. Lab., Otaru Univ. Commer., Midori, Otaru 047, Japan]

84-001939 Kodama, M.; T. Ogata; K. Kawamukai; Y. Oshima and T. Yasumoto. TOXICITY OF MUSCLE AND OTHER ORGANS OF FIVE SPECIES OF PUFFER COLLECTED FROM THE PACIFIC COAST OF TOHOKU AREA OF JAPAN. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):703-706. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Mar. Biol. Chem., Sch. Fish. Sci., Kitasato Univ., Sanriku, Iwate 022-01, Japan]

84-001940 Koivusaari, U. and T. Andersson. PARTIAL TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION OF HEPATIC BIOTRANSFORMATION ENZYMES IN JUVENILE RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) DURING THE WARMING OF WATER IN SPRING. *Comp.*

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001940 CONTINUED *Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 78(1):223-226. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Kuopio, Dep. Physiol., P.O.B. 6, SF-70211 Kuopio 21, Finland]

84-001941 Korkosh, V. V. and O. I. Timokhina. SOME REPRODUCTIVE FEATURES OF *SCOMBERESOX SAURUS* (SCOMBERESOCIDAE) IN THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN OCEAN. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):36-41. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[AzCherNIRO, Kerch, USSR]

84-001942 Kumazawa, T.; N. Oshima; R. Fujii and Y. Miyashita. RELEASE OF ATP FROM ADRENERGIC NERVES CONTROLLING PIGMENT AGGREGATION IN TILAPIA MELANOPHORES. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):1-4. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Fac. Sci., Toho Univ., Funabashi, Chiba 274, Japan]

84-001943 Kyle, R. TOLERANCE OF HIGH TEMPERATURES BY THE CICHLID *ORECHROMIS MOSSAMBICUS* IN THE KOSI SYSTEM. *Lammergeyer* No. 32. p.50. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[KwaZulu Bur. Nat. Resour., P.O. Box 43, KwaNgwanase, 3973, South Africa]

84-001944 Lönning, S.; E. Kjörsvik and J. Davenport. THE HARDENING PROCESS OF THE EGG CHORION OF THE COD, *GADUS MORHUA* L., AND LUMPSUCKER, *CYCLOPTERUS LUMPUS* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):505-522. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Biol. Geol., Univ. Tromsø, P.O. Box 3085, Guleng, N-9001, Tromsø, Norway]

84-001945 Lahiri, S. B.; A. K. Ghosal and R. L. Lakhotia. HAEMOLYTIC AND HAEMAGGLUTINATING PROPERTIES OF THE CRUDE VENOM OF THE CATFISH *HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS* (BLOCH): A PRELIMINARY REPORT. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 54(3):294-295. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dungar Coll. (Univ. Rajasthan), Bikaner, Rajasthan 334001, India]

84-001946 Lane, H. C. NUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATE CHANGES DURING THE PERIPHERAL LIFE-SPAN OF ERYTHROCYTES OF ADULT RAINBOW TROUT *(SALMO GAIRDNERI). J. Exp. Zool.* 231(1):57-62. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Wake Forest Univ., Winston-Salem, NC 27109]

84-001947 LaRivière, L. and M. Anctil. UPTAKE AND RELEASE OF [^{3}H]-SEROTONIN IN PHOTOPHORES OF THE MIDSHIPMAN FISH, *PORICHTHYS NOTATUS. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):231-239. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Sci. Biol., Univ. Montreal, Montreal, QU H3C 3J7, Canada]

84-001948 Lassuy, D. R. DIET, INTESTINAL MORPHOLOGY, AND NITROGEN ASSIMILATION EFFICIENCY IN THE DAMSELFISH, *STEGASTES LIVIDUS*, IN GUAM. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):183-193. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Oreg. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Oreg. State Univ., 104 Nash Hall, Corvallis 97331] Analysis of stomach contents of *Stegastes lividus* revealed a shift from omnivory in juveniles to herbivory in adults. Red algae, primarily

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001948 CONTINUED *Polysiphonia* spp., *Gelidiopsis intricata* and *Ceramium* spp., formed the bulk of the diet in all size classes. Foraminifera and small crustaceans were of particular importance in the diet of juveniles. Net nitrogen assimilation efficiency of field-fed *S. lividus* was approximately 61% and did not vary with fish size. The net assimilation efficiencies of fish fed on *Enteromorpha* in the laboratory ranged from size-class means of 36-79% for nitrogen and from 29-72% for total organic material, and increased from juveniles to adults. Apparently, juveniles compensate for a lower efficiency in assimilating plant food by including a higher percentage of animal material in their natural diets. The ratios of intestine length to standard length (IL/SL) and to intestine diameter (IL/ID) increased rapidly in juveniles and leveled off in adults. The retention time for ingested food items may only be about one-half as long in juveniles as in adults. The combination of observed IL/ID ratios and estimated retention times proved most valuable in the interpretation of ontogenetic changes in feeding habits and assimilation efficiency.

84-001949 Lauff, M. and R. Hofer. PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES IN FISH DEVELOPMENT AND THE IMPORTANCE OF DIETARY ENZYMES. *Aquaculture* 37(4):335-346. 1 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Abt. Zoophysiol., Inst. Zool., Univ. Innsbruck, Peter Mayr Str. 1a, 6020 Innsbruck, Austria]

84-001950 Leipoldt, M.; H. G. Kellner and S. Stark. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF RIBOSOMAL RNA IN VARIOUS FISH AND OTHER VERTEBRATE SPECIES: HIDDEN BREAKS AND RIBOSOMAL FUNCTION IN PHYLOGENETICALLY TETRAPLOID SPECIES OF CYPRINIDAE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):769-777. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Humangenet., Zentrum Hygiene Humangenet., Univ. Göttingen, Nikolausberger Weg 5a, D 3400 Göttingen, West Germany]

84-001951 Lied, E. and B. Braaten. THE EFFECT OF FEEDING AND STARVING, AND DIFFERENT RATIOS OF PROTEIN ENERGY TO TOTAL ENERGY IN THE FEED ON THE EXCRETION OF AMMONIA IN ATLANTIC COD (*GADUS MORHUA*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 78(1):49-52. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Nutr., Dir. Fish., P.O. Box 4285, N-5013 Nygaardstangen/Bergen, Norway]

84-001952 Lindsay, G. J. H. DISTRIBUTION AND FUNCTION OF DIGESTIVE TRACT CHITINOLYTIC ENZYMES IN FISH. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):529-536. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Microbiol., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen AB9 1AS, Scotland]

84-001953 Lopez, E.; E. Tisserand-Jochem; B. Vidal; C. Milet; F. Lallier and I. MacIntyre. LES CORPUSCULES DE STANNIUS SONT-ILS LES GLANDES PARATHYROIDES DES POISSONS TÉLÉOSTÉENS? ARGUMENTS ULTRASTRUCTURAUX, CYTOLOGIQUES ET IMMUNOCYTOCHIMIQUES. [ARE STANNIUS CORPUSCLES THE PARATHYROID GLANDS IN FISH? ULTRASTRUCTURAL, CYTOLOGICAL AND IMMUNOCYTOCHEMICAL ARGUMENTS.] *C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. III Sci. Vie* 298(13):359-364. 7 Apr. 1984. In French with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Physiol. Gen. Comp., Lab. Endocrinol. Comp. Assoc. C.N.R.S. N°90, 7, rue Cuvier, 75231 Paris Cedex 05, France]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001954 Martin, F. D.; D. A. Wright and J. C. Means. FATTY ACIDS AND STARVATION IN LARVAL STRIPED BASS (*MORONE SAXATILIS*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):785-790. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Md., Cent. Environ. Estuarine Stud., Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Solomons 20688-00038]

84-001955 Mastrolia, L.; V. P. Gallo and A. La Marca. THE ADRENAL CHROMAFFIN CELLS OF *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON (TELEOSTEI, SALMONIDAE). *J. Anat.* 138(3):503-511. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dip. Biol. Anim. Uomo, Univ. Roma I, Viale Univ. 32, 00185 Roma, Italy]

84-001956 Matsumiya, M. and S. Otake. [THE RELATION BETWEEN SEASONAL VARIATION OF DIAMINE OXIDASE ACTIVITY AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF COMMON MACKEREL *SCOMBER JAPONICUS*.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):299-305. Feb. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Coll. Agric. Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Shimouma-3, Setagaya, Tokyo 154, Japan]

84-001957 McDonald, M. E. ENHANCEMENT OF ALGAE GROWTH THROUGH VIABLE GUT PASSAGE IN PHYTOPHAGOUS FISH. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):176. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[N.C. State Univ., Raleigh] The phytophagous fish, *Sarotherodon aureus*, has been widely introduced into eutrophic systems but little research has been done on its interactions with its algal food supply. To study these interactions sub-adults of *S. aureus* were placed in aquaria containing monocultures of the unicellular green algae *Ankistrodesmus falcatus*. At the termination of the experiment, *S. aureus* had high gut densities of *A. falcatus*. Some ingested *A. falcatus* were assimilated because weight loss in unfed *S. aureus* was significantly greater than that in *S. aureus* fed *A. falcatus*. However, *A. falcatus* densities were significantly higher in aquaria containing *S. aureus* than in controls containing no fish. Intact and viable *A. falcatus* were found in the feces of *S. aureus* removed to depuration tanks. This suggests that viable *A. falcatus* cells may use both algal remains and *S. aureus* metabolites as nutrients. Therefore, grazing sub-adult *S. aureus* may alter algal species composition and algal densities through the viable gut passage of certain algal species.

84-001958 Meghji, P. and G. Burnstock. ACTIONS OF SOME AUTONOMIC AGENTS ON THE HEART OF THE TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) WITH EMPHASIS ON THE EFFECTS OF ADENYL COMPOUNDS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):69-75. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anat. Embryol., Cent. Neurosci., Univ. Coll. London, Gower St., London WC1E 6BT, England]

84-001959 Miller, D. and M. M. White. DIMERIC STRUCTURE OF SINGLE CHLORIDE CHANNELS FROM *TORPEDO* ELECTROPLAX. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. Biol. Sci.* 81(9):2772-2775. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Grad. Dep. Biochem., Brandeis Univ., Waltham, MA 02254]

84-001960 Mills, E. L.; R. C. Ready; M. Jahncke; C. R. Hanger and C. Trowbridge. A GASTRIC EVACUATION MODEL FOR YOUNG YELLOW PERCH, *PERCA FLAVESCENS*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):513-518. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Nat. Resour., Cornell Univ., Ithaca 14853]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001961 Mishra, N.; J. Ojha and J. S. D. Munshi. HAEMATOLOGY OF JUVENILES AND ADULTS *CHANNA MARULIUS* (HAM.). *Arch Hydrobiol.* 100(2):267-272. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[P.G. Zool., Bhagalpur Univ., Bhagalpur, India]

84-001962 Morris, D. J. and A. W. North. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF FIVE SPECIES OF FISH FROM SOUTH GEORGIA. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 78(1):75-86. 14 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[British Antarctic Surv., Nat. Environ. Res. Counc., Madingley Rd., Cambridge CB3 0ET, England]

84-001963 Murray, S. A. BASELINE STUDIES OF FISH BLOOD. *U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency* EPA-600/7-83-019. xii + 121p. Mar. 1983. From Monthly Cat. U.S. Gov. Publ., May 1984, No. 84-10014.

84-001964 Nakagawa, H.; S. Kasahara; A. Tsujimura and K. Akira. CHANGES OF BODY COMPOSITION DURING STARVATION IN *CHLORELLA*-EXTRACT FED AYU. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):665-671. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fac. Appl. Biol. Sci., Hiroshima Univ., Fukuyama 720, Japan]

84-001965 Nakagawa, T.; S. Watabe and K. Hashimoto. SARCOPLASMIC PROTEINS USEFUL FOR ELECTROPHORETIC IDENTIFICATION OF THE GENUS *LAGOCEPHALUS* PUFFERFISH. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):543. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Biochem., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-001966 Nakamura, T. OCCURRENCE OF RED PIGMENT-FORMING SUBSTANCES DURING AUTOXIDATION OF LIPIDS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):477-479. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Fish. Tech., Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ., Hakozaki, Higashi, Fukuoka 812, Japan]

84-001967 Nichols, D. J. and M. Weisbart. DUAL CANNULATION OF FREE-SWIMMING ATLANTIC SALMON, *SALMO SALAR*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):519-521. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Eversfield, Main Street, Elvington, York YO4 5AA, England]

84-001968 Nikinmaa, M. and R. E. Weber. HYPOXIC ACCLIMATION IN THE LAMPREY, *LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS*: ORGANISMIC AND ERYTHROCYTIC RESPONSES. *J. Exp. Biol.* 109:109-119. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Physiol., Dep. Zool., Univ. Helsinki, Arkadiankatu 7, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

84-001969 Nikitina, M. M. and P. L. Godovich. DYNAMICS OF HORMONES IN THE BLOOD OF MALE AND FEMALE CARP, *CYPRINUS CARPIO* (CYPRINIDAE), DURING THE SPAWNING PERIOD. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):118-123. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[VNIIPRKH, Rybnoe, Moscow Dist., USSR]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001970 Nomura, T. [A STUDY ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF MASU SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU*) - I. CHANGE IN CRUDE FAT CONTENT.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 38. p. 33-41. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

84-001971 Ochiai, Y.; S. Watabe; K. Hashimoto; H. Narita; Y. Ukishima and M. Nara. [BIOCHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION OF TWO GEMPYLID FISHES CAUSATIVE OF A FOOD POISONING.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):721-725. Apr. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Mar. Biochem., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Bunkyo, Tokyo 113, Japan]

84-001972 Olson, K. R. DISTRIBUTION OF FLOW AND PLASMA SKIMMING IN ISOLATED PERFUSED GILLS OF THREE TELEOSTS. *J. Exp. Biol.* 109:97-108. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Indiana Univ. Sch. Med., South Bend Cent., Univ. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN 46566]

84-001973 Parmentier, H. K.; L. P. M. Timmermans and E. Egberts. MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AGAINST SPERMATOZOA OF THE COMMON CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.) I. A STUDY OF GERM CELL ANTIGENS IN ADULT MALES AND FEMALES. *Cell Tissue Res.* 236(1):99-105. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[L.P.M. Timmermans, Dep. Exp. Anim. Morphol. Cell Biol., Marijkeweg 40, 6709 PG Wageningen, The Netherlands]

84-001974 Persson, L. FOOD EVACUATION AND MODELS FOR MULTIPLE MEALS IN FISHES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):305-309. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Limnol., Box 3060, S-220 03 Lund, Sweden] A model describing evacuation of multiple meals in fishes is experimentally tested. It is shown that the total food quantity is evacuated according to the pattern and at the rate predicted by the model. The mathematical assumption inherent in the model is, however, erroneous as the evacuation of different meals is shown to occur at different rates. The consequences of this for studies of food consumption rates in fishes are discussed.

84-001975 Peter, R. E.; C. S. Nahorniak; W. W. Vale and J. E. Rivier. HUMAN PANCREATIC GROWTH HORMONE-RELEASING FACTOR (hpGRF) STIMULATES GROWTH HORMONE RELEASE IN GOLDFISH. *J. Exp. Zool.* 231(1):161-163. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

84-001976 Petukhov, S. A. and N. P. Morozov. SPECIES-SPECIFIC DIFFERENCES IN THE MICROELEMENT COMPOSITION OF FISHES. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):160-164. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[VNIRO, Moscow, USSR]

84-001977 Pfeiler, E. and A. Luna. CHANGES IN BIOCHEMICAL COMPOSITON AND ENERGY UTILIZATION DURING METAMORPHOSIS OF LEPTOCEPHALOUS LARVAE OF THE BONEFISH *(ALBULA). Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):243-251. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Tecnol. Estud. Sup. Monterrey, Esc. Cienc. Marit. Aliment., Apt. Post. 484, Guaymas, Sonora 85400, Mexico]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001978 Pickering, A. D. and A. Stewart. ACCLIMATION OF THE INTERRENAL TISSUE OF THE BROWN TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA* L., TO CHRONIC CROWDING STRESS. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):731-740. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., The Ferry House, Far Sawrey, Near Ambleside, Cumbria LA22 OLP, England] Brown trout kept under chronically crowded conditions grew more slowly over a 110 day period than did uncrowded fish given similar rations. Crowding resulted in a significant elevation of plasma cortisol for at least 25 days but by day 39 the cortisol levels in both crowded and uncrowded fish were similar. After 110 days, plasma cortisol levels in both groups were low (<2 ng ml^{-1}) and no significant differences in interrenal histology were detected. It is concluded that pro-longed growth rate suppression as a result of crowding is not mediated by a chronic elevation of plasma corticosteroids. Under the conditions of the present study, water quality deterioration due to crowding was not sufficient to account for any of the changes in interrenal activity of the fish. These findings are discussed in relation to social interactions between salmonid fish maintained at unnaturally high stocking densities.

84-001979 Poupa, O.; J. A. Ask and K. B. Helle. ABSENCE OF CALCIUM PARADOX IN THE CARDIAC VENTRICLE OF THE ATLANTIC HAGFISH (*MYXINE GLUTINOSA*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 78(1):181-183. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Clin. Physiol., Sahlgrenska sjukhuset, Göteborg, Sweden]

84-001980 Power, M. E. THE IMPORTANCE OF SEDIMENT IN THE GRAZING ECOLOGY AND SIZE CLASS INTERACTIONS OF AN ARMORED CATFISH, *ANCISTRUS SPINOSUS*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):173-181. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Div. Environ. Stud., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616] Armored catfish, *Ancistrus spinosus*, graze substrates in a central Panamanian stream. They ingest both attached algae and sediment that settles onto substrates. During the dry season, this sediment is organic-rich (18-24% ash-free dry weight), and is derived from decomposing periphyton and vegetation from the surrounding, largely deciduous forest. This sediment, however, is not a food for *Ancistrus*, and in fact imposes energetic costs. These costs were estimated to be 15-22% of the daily energy budgets of 10 g individuals held under experimental conditions. In the stream, the presence of thick sediment on substrates increases the tendency for small *Ancistrus* to seek out larger individuals or areas cleared by them. Clearing of substrates by larger individuals may be particularly important to smaller *Ancistrus* during the dry season, when sediment-free substrate in stream pools is in short supply.

84-001981 Powers, E. A. and K. R. Rao. MITOTIC AND PIGMENT-TRANSLOCATING ACTIVITIES OF CULTURED CHROMATOPHORES OF THE GUPPY, *LEBISTES RETICULATUS*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):21-29. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Biol., Univ. West Fla., Pensacola 32514]

84-001982 Ramage, P. I. N. and I. A. Nimmo. THE SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITIES AND SUBUNIT COMPOSITIONS OF THE HEPATIC GLUTATHIONE *S*-TRANSFERASES OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 78(1):189-194. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Biochem., Univ. Edinburgh Med. Sch., Hugh Robson Bldg., George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9XD, Scotland]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001983 Redding, J. M.; R. Patino and C. B. Schreck. CLEARANCE OF CORTICOSTEROIDS IN YEARLING COHO SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*, IN FRESH WATER AND SEAWATER AND AFTER STRESS. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 54(3):433-443. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[C.B. Schreck: Oreg. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331]

84-001984 Ross, R. M. GROWTH AND SEXUAL STRATEGIES IN THE FISH *THALASSOMA DUPERREY* (LABRIDAE), A PROTOGYNOUS HERMAPHRODITE. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):253-259. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Thiel Coll., Greenville, PA 16125]

84-001985 Sáez, L.; T. Zuvic; R. Amthauer; E. Rodríguez and M. Krauskopf. FISH LIVER PROTEIN SYNTHESIS DURING COLD ACCLIMATIZATION: SEASONAL CHANGES OF THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE CARP HEPATOCYTE. *J. Exp. Zool.* 230(2):175-186. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Bioquim., Inst. Histol. Patol., Univ. Austral Chile, Valdivia, Chile]

84-001986 Sáez, L.; R. Amthauer; E. Rodríguez and M. Krauskopf. EFFECTS OF INSULIN ON THE FINE STRUCTURE OF HEPATOCYTES FROM WINTER-ACCLIMATIZED CARPS: STUDIES ON PROTEIN SYNTHESIS. *J. Exp. Zool.* 230(2):187-197. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Bioquim., Inst. Histol. Patol., Univ. Austral Chile, Valdivia, Chile]

84-001987 Saint-Paul, U. PHYSIOLOGICAL ADAPTATION TO HYPOXIA OF A NEOTROPICAL CHARACOID FISH *COLOSSOMA MACROPOMUM*, SERRASALMIDAE. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):53-62. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Hamburg, Inst. Hydrol. Fischereiwiss., Olbersweg 24, D-2000 Hamburg 50, West Germany]

84-001988 Sakai, D. K. TENTATIVE OBSERVATIONS OF CYTOTOXIC CIRCULATING LYMPHOCYTES PRESENT IN RAINBOW TROUT IMMUNIZED WITH A CULTURED CELL ANTIGEN. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):403-408. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Hokkaido Fish Hatchery, Nakanoshima 2, Toyohira, Sapporo 062, Japan]

84-001989 Sakata, T.; K. Uno and D. Kakimoto. DOMINANT BACTERIA OF THE AEROBIC MICROFLORA IN *TILAPIA* INTESTINE. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):489-493. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Microbiol., Fac. Fish., Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshima 890, Japan]

84-001990 Satoh, S.; T. Takeuchi and T. Watanabe. [EFFECTS OF STARVATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURE ON PROXIMATE AND FATTY ACID COMPOSITIONS OF *TILAPIA NILOTICA*.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):79-84. Jan. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Fish Nutr., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan 4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-001991 Schwarz, F. J. and M. Kirchgessner. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUM ENERGETISCHEN ERHALTUNGSBEDARF DES KARPFENS (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.). [EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON THE ENERGY REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTENANCE OF CARP

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001991 CONTINUED (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.).] *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* 52(1):46-55. May 1984. In German with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Ernabrungsphysiol. TU München, D-8050 Freising Weihenstephan, West Germany]

84-001992 Shuttleworth, T. J. and L. Goldstein. ß-ALANINE TRANSPORT IN THE ISOLATED HEPATOCYTES OF THE ELASMOBRANCH *RAJA ERINACEA*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 231(1):39-44. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[L. Goldstein: Dev. Biol. Med., Box G, Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912]

84-001993 Sidon, E. W. and J. H. Youson. RELOCALIZATION OF MEMBRANE ENZYMES ACCOMPANIES BILIARY ATRESIA IN LAMPREY LIVER. *Cell Tissue Res.* 236(1):81-86. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[J. H. Youson: Life Sci., Scarborough Coll., Univ. Toronto, West Hill, ON M1C 1A4, Canada]

84-001994 Simon, L. M.; R. R. Földényi and L. Boross. STUDIES ON THE PROPERTIES OF GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATASE FROM CARP LIVER MICROSOMES (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 78(1):227-229. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biochem., Attila József Univ., Szeged, P.O. Box 533, H-6701, Hungary]

84-001995 Slijkhuis, H.; A. J. H. de Ruiter; B. Baggerman and S. E. Wendelaar Bonga. PARENTAL FANNING BEHAVIOR AND PROLACTIN CELL ACTIVITY IN THE MALE THREE-SPINED STICKLEBACK *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS* L. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 54(2):297-307. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anim. Physiol., State Univ. Groningen, P.O. Box 14, 9750 AA Haren, Netherlands]

84-001996 Sower, S. A.; C. V. Sullivan and A. Gorbman. CHANGES IN PLASMA ESTRADIOL AND EFFECTS OF TRIIODOTHYRONINE ON PLASMA ESTRADIOL DURING SMOLTIFICATION OF COHO SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 54(3):486-492. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. N.H., Durham 03824]

84-001997 Specker, J. L. and N. H. Richman III. ENVIRONMENTAL SALINITY AND THE THYROIDAL RESPONSE TO THYROTROPIN IN JUVENILE COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*). *J. Exp. Zool.* 230(2):329-333. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Calif., Berkeley 94720]

84-001998 Stevens, E. D. and J. M. McLeese. WHY BLUEFIN TUNA HAVE WARM TUMMIES: TEMPERATURE EFFECT ON TRYPSIN AND CHYMOTRYPSIN. *Am. J. Physiol.* 246(4):R487-R494. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

84-001999 Suzuki, T. and T. Kisamori. SHARK MYOGLOBINS - I. ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF MYOGLOBINS FROM THE SHARKS, *SQUALUS JAPONICUS* AND *PROSCYLLIUM HABERERI*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.*

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-001999 CONTINUED 78(1):163-166. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Fac. Sci., Kochi Univ., Kochi 780, Japan]

84-002000 Tetens, V.; R. M. G. Wells and A. L. DeVries. ANTARCTIC FISH BLOOD: RESPIRATORY PROPERTIES AND THE EFFECTS OF THERMAL ACCLIMATION. *J. Exp. Biol.* 109:265-279. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Aarhus, DK-8000 Aarhus C, Denmark]

84-002001 Torrissen, K. R. CHARACTERIZATION OF PROTEASES IN THE DIGESTIVE TRACT OF ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*) IN COMPARISON WITH RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):669-674. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Mar. Res., Matre Aquacult. Stn., N-5198 Matredal, Norway]

84-002002 Uchida, N.; K. Tsukayama and E. Nishide. [PROPERTIES OF TWO MAIN ANIONIC TRYPSINS FROM THE PYLORIC CAECA OF CHUM SALMON.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):313-321. Feb. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., Coll. Agric. Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Shimouma, Setagaya, Tokyo 154, Japan]

84-002003 Val, A. L.; V. M. F. de Almeida-Val; A. R. Schwantes and M. L. B. Schwantes. BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF AMAZONIAN FISHES I. RED BLOOD CELL PHOSPHATES OF SCHOOLING FISHES (GENUS *SEMAPROCHILODUS*: PROCHILODONTIDAE). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 78(1):215-217. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Aquat. Limnol., INPA, Inst. Nac. Pesq. Amazônica, Caixa Post. 478, 69000 Manaus, AM, Brazil]

84-002004 Valtonen, T.; H. Hyvärinen and S. Lampelo. THE EFFECTS OF WINTER AND SUMMER TEMPERATURE ACCLIMATION ON SOME CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM PARAMETERS IN FISH. *Aquilo* 22:99-108. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Perämeri Res. Stn., Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland]

84-002005 Van Eys, G. J. J. M. and S. E. Wendelaar Bonga. RESPONSES OF THE PAS-POSITIVE PARS INTERMEDIA CELLS IN THE CICHLID FISH *SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS* TO AMBIENT CALCIUM AND BACKGROUND ADAPTATION. *Cell Tissue Res.* 236(1):181-187. SFA 29(3)
[S.E. Wendelaar Bonga: Dep. Zool., Univ. Nijmegen, Toernooiveld 25, 6525 ED Nijmegen, Netherlands]

84-002006 Volynkin, Y. L. LEUCOCYTES AND THROMBOCYTES IN THE PERIPHERAL BLOOD OF SOME PERCIFORM FISHES. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):154-159. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Zaprybpromrazvedka, Kaliningrad, USSR]

84-002007 Watabe, S.; T. N. Dinh and K. Hashimoto. ISOLATION OF LIGHT CHAINS FROM ORDINARY AND DARK MUSCLE MYOSINS OF MACKEREL. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):71-77. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Mar. Biochem., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Bunkyo, Tokyo 113, Japan]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

84-002008 Willemse, J. J. and L. Markus-Silvis. PREVENTION OF FIXATION ARTIFACTS IN MICROSCOPICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON MUSCLE GROWTH IN CULTURED EELS, *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* (L.). *Aquaculture* 37(4):369-376. 1 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anat., Erasmus Univ., P.O. Box 1738, 3000 DR Rotterdam, Netherlands]

84-002009 Winstead, J. T. and B. J. Martin. PRIMARY CULTURE OF LIVER CELLS FROM THE TELEOST, *FUNDULUS SIMILIS*. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 28(Suppl.):74. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. South. Miss., Hattiesburg, MS 39406]

84-002010 Woodward, B. and T. Bergeron. PROTEIN HISTOCHEMISTRY OF THE GRANULE CELLS IN THE SMALL INTESTINE OF THE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):453-458. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Nutr., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

84-002011 Yamamoto, M.; S. Kobayashi and K. Oguchi. SOME PROPERTIES OF MONOAMINE OXIDASE IN CARP HEART. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):117-122. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Pharmacol., Sch. Med., Showa Univ., Shinagawaku, Tokyo 142, Japan]

84-002012 Yan, H. OCCURRENCE OF SPERMATOZOA AND EGGS IN THE GONAD OF A TIDEWATER SILVERSIDE, *MENIDIA BERYLLINA*. *Copeia* 1984(2):544-545. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Tex., Austin 78712]

84-002013 Yanagisawa, T. and K. Hashimoto. PROPERTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF YELLOWTAIL PLASMA ALBUMINS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):627-633. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fac. Agric., Utsunomiya Univ., Utsunomiya 321, Japan]

84-002014 Yarzhombek, A. A.; T. V. Shcherbina; N. F. Shmakov and A. G. Gusseynov. SPECIFIC DYNAMIC EFFECT OF FOOD ON FISH METABOLISM. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):111-117. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[All-Union Res. Prod. Corp. Fish., Rybnoe, Moscow Dist., USSR]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION

84-002015 Beck, M. L.; C. J. Biggers and C. J. Barker. CHROMOSOMAL AND ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSES OF HYBRIDS BETWEEN GRASS CARP AND BIGHEAD CARP (PISCES: CYPRINIDAE). *Copeia* 1984(2):337-342. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Memphis State Univ., Memphis, TN 38152]

84-002016 Behrends, L. L.; R. G. Nelson; R. O. Smitherman and N. M. Stone. BREEDING AND CULTURE OF THE RED-GOLD COLOR PHASE OF TILAPIA. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:210-220. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[TVA, F4 NFDC, Muscle Shoals, AL 35660]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

84-002017 Chrisman, C. L.; W. R. Wolters and G. S. Libey. TRIPLOIDY IN CHANNEL CATFISH. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:279-293. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anim. Sci., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN 47907] Triplody was induced in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) by hand stripping eggs from gravid females, fertilization with minced testes from donor males, and cold shocking the eggs at 5°C for one hour beginning 5 minutes post-fertilization. Hatching success of eggs cold shocked for one hour was 79% compared to 89% in controls. Cold shocks longer than one hour caused 100% mortality. Cytogenetic observations through lymphocyte cultures and direct processing of mitotic cells from kidney tissue confirmed that all controls were diploid (2n=58 chromsomes) and 100% of the one-hour cold shocked treatment group were triploid (3n=87 chromsomes). Full sibling diploid and triploid channel catfish were reared in round 870-liter fiberglass tanks indoors with water supply, filtration, and disease treatment common to both tanks. All fish were fed 4 times daily to satiation for the first month, twice daily to 8 months, then once daily thereafter with appropriately sized trout rations (35% protein). Triploids were significantly heavier at 8 months of age and older stages than the diploids (92.9±0.98 g vs 87.8±1.09 g at 8 months) and converted feed more efficiently (1.19 kg feed per kg of gain in triploids vs 1.3 in diploids). Histological analysis of ovaries and testes from 54 fish representing both ploidy levels confirmed that almost complete lack of sexual development characteristic of many triploid organisms.

84-002018 Crandall, P. S. and P. P. Durocher. COMPARISON OF GROWTH RATES, SEX RATIOS, REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS AND CATCHABILITY OF THREE SUNFISH HYBRIDS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 2:88-104. 1980. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Ingram 78025] Hybrid sunfish, male bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus purpurescens*) x female green (*Lepomis cyanellus*), male bluegill x female redear (*Lepomis microlophus*), and male green x female redear were stocked in ponds and their growth, sex ratios, reproductive success, and catchability compared. Bluegill x green and green x redear hybrids exhibited the fastest growth with bluegill x green showing the best overall growth and condition. All three hybrids were predominantly males. Reproduction occurred, but appeared to be less than that of parent species. Bluegill x green hybrids were the easiest to catch on baits tested.

84-002019 Danzmann, R. G.; M. M. Ferguson and F. W. Allendorf. DEVELOPMENTAL RATE AND HETEROZYGOSITY AT MDH-3,4 IN RAINBOW TROUT. *Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s24. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Mont., Missoula]

84-002020 De Panepucci, L. L. L.; M. L. B. Schwantes and A. R. Schwantes. LOCI THAT ENCODE THE LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE IN 23 SPECIES OF FISH BELONGING TO THE ORDERS CYPRINIFORMES, SILURIFORMES AND PERCIFORMES: ADAPTATIVE FEATURES. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 77(4):867-876. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Fed. São Carlos, Dep. Ciênce. Biol., Caixa Postal 676, 13560 São Carlos SP, Brazil]

84-002021 Delany, M. E. and S. E. Bloom. REPLICATION BANDING PATTERNS IN THE METAPHASE CHROMOSOMES OF RAINBOW TROUT. *Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s25. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

84-002022 Dunham, R. A.; R. O. Smitherman; J. A. Chappell; P. N. Youngblood and T. O. Bice. COMMUNAL STOCKING AND MULTIPLE REARING TECHNIQUE FOR CATFISH GENETICS RESEARCH. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:261-267. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Ala. Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., Auburn 36849]

84-002023 Farr, J. A. and K. Peters. THE INHERITANCE OF QUANTITATIVE FITNESS TRAITS IN GUPPIES, *POECILIA RETICULATA* (PISCES: POECILIIDAE). II. TESTS FOR INBREEDING EFFECTS. *Heredity* 52(2):285-296. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Fla. State Univ., Talahassee 32306]

84-002024 Golubtsov, A. S. and I. I. Il'in. PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS OF BREAM, *ABRAMIS BRAMA*, AND WHITE BREAM, *BLICCA BJOERKNA* (CYPRINIDAE) FROM MOZHAYSK RESERVOIR. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):101-110. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR]

84-002025 Gorshkova, G. V. and S. A. Gorshkov. CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM OF THE HUMPBACK SALMON IN EVEN AND ODD YEARS. *Dokl. Biol. Sci.* (Engl. Transl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR) 273(1-6):750-753. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Pac. Ocean Sci.-Res. Inst. Fish. Oceanogr., Petropavlovsk-Kamchatka, USSR]

84-002026 Grant, W. S. BIOCHEMICAL POPULATION GENETICS OF ATLANTIC HERRING, *CLUPEA HARENGUS*. *Copeia* 1984(2):357-364. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Microbiol., Univ. Cape Town, Rondebosch, 7700, South Africa]

84-002027 Harvey, W. D.; I. F. Greenbaum and R. L. Noble. ELECTROPHORETIC EVALUATION OF FIVE HATCHERY STOCKS OF LARGEMOUTH BASS IN TEXAS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 3:49-63. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-002028 Hashimoto, K.; S. Watabe; T. Nakagawa and K. Sorita. [ELECTROPHORETIC IDENTIFICATION OF THREE SUBSPECIES OF THE GENUS *LAGOCEPHALUS* PUFFERFISH.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):115-118. Jan. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Mar. Biochem., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Bunkyo, Tokyo 113, Japan]

84-002029 Johnson, A. D. A GENETIC COMPARISON OF FIVE HATCHERY STRAINS OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) BASED ON ELECTROPHORETIC DATA. *Tenn. Tech. J.* 18:61. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

84-002030 Johnson, K. R. and J. E. Wright, Jr. LINKAGE MAPS IN TETRAPLOID SALMONID FISHES. *Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s53. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Pa. State Univ., University Park]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

84-002031 Junbao, S.; F. Zhaoting; L. Suwen; C. Ruxuan and X. Shaobai. COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE SOMATIC CELL AND SPERMATOZOON DNA CONTENTS AND PLOIDY OF FANGZHENG CRUCIAN CARP AND ZHA-LONG LAKE GOLDFISH. *Acta Zool. Sin.* 30(1):7-13. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Herlongjiang Fish. Res. Inst., Chinese Acad. Aquatic Sci., Harbin, China]

84-002032 Kallman, K. D. SEX RATIO AND THE GENETICS OF SEX DETERMINATION IN SWORDTAILS, *XIPHOPHORUS* POECILIIDAE *Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s54. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Soc., Brooklyn, NY]

84-002033 Kijima A. and Y. Fujio. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AVERAGE HETEROZYGOSITY AND RIVER POPULATION SIZE IN CHUM SALMON. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):603-608. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Cult. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kochi Univ., Nankoku 783, Japan]

84-002034 Knudsen, K. L.; R. F. Leary and M. Talluri. REDUCED DEVELOPMENTAL STABILITY OF NULL ALLELE HETEROZYGOTES AT TWO LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE LOCI IN RAINBOW TROUT. *Genetic* 107(3, part 2):s57. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Mont., Missoula]

84-002035 Lou, Y. D. and C. E. Purdom. DIPLOID GYNOGENESIS INDUCED BY HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):665-670. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Aquacult., Shanghai Fish. Coll., China] Diploid gynogenetic fry of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, were produced by treating eggs activated by UV-irradiated sperm with hydrostatic pressure. Treatments for 10 min at 40 min after activation with 55 000 kPa (8000 psi) pressure resulted in high hatching rates and yields of heterozygous diploid gynogenomes of up to 81%. Attempts to produce homozygous diploid gynogenomes by the suppression of the first mitotic division of the eggs failed. Ether treatment alone did not induce diploid gynogenesis.

84-002036 Malone, J. M. 100% TRIPLOID GRASS CARP. *Farm Pond Harvest* 18(3):19-20. 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002037 Osinov, A. G.; E. D. Vasil'eva and V. P. Vasil'ev. HYBRID ORIGIN OF THE UNISEXUAL TRIPLOID FORM OF THE GENUS *COBITIS* (COBITIDAE, PISCES). *Dokl. Biol. Sci. (Engl. Transl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR)* 272(1-6):554-556. Sept.-Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[M.V. Lomonosov Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR]

84-002038 Pasdar, M.; D. P. Philipp and G. S. Whitt. LINKAGE RELATIONSHIPS OF NINE ENZYME LOCI IN SUNFISHES (LEPOMIS; CENTRARCHIDAE). *Genetics* 107(3):435-446. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Genet. Dev., Univ. Ill., Urbana 61801]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

84-002039 Phillips, R. B. and P. E. Ihssen. CHROMOSOME BANDING DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE X AND Y CHROMOSOMES OF LAKE TROUT. *Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s82-s83. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Wis., Milwaukee]

84-002040 Robison, O. W. and L. G. Luempert III. GENETIC VARIATION IN WEIGHT AND SURVIVAL OF BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*). *Aquaculture* 38(2):155-170. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anim. Sci., N.C. State Univ., Raleigh 27650] Data were from brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) where four males were mated to four females in a diallel mating scheme, replicated eight times. Heritabilities computed from the sire component were 0.08 for 144 day weight and 0.60 for 243 day weight while those from the dam component were 0.34 and 0.37, respectively. Maternal variance decreased from 6% of total variance at 144 days to -6% at 243 days. Non-additive genetic variance was high at both ages. Heritabilitites were estimated for cummulative survival at eight developmental stages. Heritabilities based on the sire component were low at early stages and decreased with time. Heritabilities based on the dam component were higher but follwed the same pattern. Maternal variance accounted for approximately 11% of total variance at all stages except fertilization. Non-additive genetic variance was of considerable importance for all stages except fertilization. Heritabilities for survival between 144 days and 243 days were moderate (0.16 to 0.51). Low positive genetic correlations of 144 day weight with survival were obtained. Negative correlations between 243 day weight and survival suggest that selection for increased 243 day weight would indirectly select against survival. However, a moderate correlation between egg weight and 243 day survival, and a low, but positive correlation between egg weight and 243 day weight suggests that selecting heavier eggs would improve both weight and survival.

84-002041 Schom, C. B.; M. S. Miles; R. I. G. Morgan; J. E. Thorpe and R. Alderson. NORTH AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN ATLANTIC SALMON *(SALMO SALAR). Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s96. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. New Brunswick, St. John, NB, Canada]

84-002042 Sevenster, P. and T. C. M. Bakker. GENETIC FACTORS IN AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR OF STICKLEBACKS *(GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS L.). Aggressive Behav.* 10(2):172. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ethol., Univ. Leiden, Kaiserstr. 63/2300 RA Leiden, Netherlands]

84-002043 Smith, M. C. GENETIC DIVERSITY WITHIN AND AMONG SEVERAL KILLIFISH SPECIES *(FUNDULUS). Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):85. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Houston, Houston, TX]

84-002044 Thorgarrd, G. H.; P. D. Scheerer and J. E. Parsons. RESIDUAL PATERNAL INHERITANCE IN GYNOGENETIC RAINBOW TROUT. *Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s106. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Wash. State Univ., Pullman]

84-002045 Tikjomirova, G. I. [ISOZYME SPECTRA AND INHERITANCE OF ELECTROPHORETIC VARIANTS OF PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE IN THE CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.).] *Genetika* 20(5):821-825. 1984. In Russian with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Cytol., Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad, USSR]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

84-002046 Torrissen, O. J. and G. Naevdal. PIGMENTATION OF SALMONIDS--GENETICAL VARIATION IN CAROTENOID DEPOSITION IN RAINBOW TROUT. *Aquaculture* 38(1):59-66. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Mar. Res., Matre Aquacult. Stn., 5198 Matredad, Norway]

84-002047 Turner, B. J. EVOLUTIONARY GENETICS OF ARTIFICIAL REFUGIUM POPULATIONS OF AN ENDANGERED SPECIES, THE DESERT PUPFISH. *Copeia* 1984(2):364-369. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., VPI&SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061] Four artificial refugium populations of an endangered fish species, *Cyprinodon macularius*, the desert pupfish, were surveyed for allozyme variation at the products of 39 presumptive structural gene loci; they were then compared to five remnant natural populations of the same species. Although some divergences in specific allele frequencies in the refugium populations were detected, comparison revealed little overall divergence between the refugium populations and their natural progenitors. In addition, there was no apparent loss of average genic heterozygosity in the refugium populations. Apparently, neither bottlenecks nor genetic drift subsequent to founding have had a profound influence on the variation of the refugium populations. The operation of some form of stabilizing natural selection in the refugia is suspected, but its mode of action is obscure. These results suggest that artificial refugia for endangered fish species are a biologically valid component of their management and conservation.

84-002048 Ueda, T. and Y. Ojima. GEOGRAPHIC AND CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISMS IN THE IWANA *(SALVELINUS LEUCOMAENIS)*. *Proc. Jpn. Acad. B Phys. Biol. Sci.* 59(8):259-262. Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Fac. Educ., Utsunomiya Univ., Utsunomiya 321, Japan]

84-002049 Vasiliev, V. P.; E. D. Vasilieva; V. N. Ivanov and K. V. Bulatov. [AN ANALYSIS OF NATURAL HYBRIDIZATION IN THE CENTRACANTHIDAE (PISCES, PERCIFORMES) FROM THE BLACK SEA.] *Zool. Zh.* 63(4):554-562. 1984. In Russian with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Anim. Evol. Morphol. Ecol., USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow, USSR]

84-002050 Vuorinen, J. DUPLICATE LOCI FOR SUPERNATANT AND MITOCHONDRIAL MALIC ENZYMES IN VENDACE, *COREGONUS ALBULA* (L.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 78(1):63-66. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ Joensuu, P.O. Box 111, SF-80101 Joensuu, Finland]

84-002051 Yabu, H. and K. Ishii. CHROMOSOMES OF THE GREAT BLUE SHARK *PRIONACE GLAUCA* (LINNAEUS). *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):7-10. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., 1-1, Minato-3, Hakodate 041, Japan]

BEHAVIOR

84-002052 Allen, E. E. SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY IN *HAPLOCHROMIS BURTONI* (CICHLIDAE). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ Oreg.* 185p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3314. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

84-002053 Batty, R. S. DEVELOPMENT OF SWIMMING MOVEMENTS AND MUSCULATURE OF LARVAL HERRING (*CLUPEA HARENGUS*). *J. Exp. Biol.* 110:217-229. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Scott. Mar. Biol. Assoc., Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 3, Oban, Argyll, Scotland]

84-002054 Becker, L. R., Jr. SEASONALITY OF HABITAT DISTRIBUTION OF CATOSTOMID FISH IN THE ALLEGHANY RIVER VALLEY, NEW YORK. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):85. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Environmental Consultants, Inc., Olean, NY]

84-002055 Block, C. J.; J. R. Spotila; E. A. Standora and J. W. Gibbons. BEHAVIORAL THERMOREGULATION OF LARGEMOUTH BASS, *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*, AND BLUEGILL, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*, IN A NUCLEAR REACTOR COOLING RESERVOIR. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):41-52. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[J. R. Spotila: Dep. Biol., State Univ. Coll. Buffalo, 1300 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14222]

84-002056 Block, C. J.; J. R. Spotila; E. A. Standora and J. W. Gibbons. BEHAVIORAL THERMOREGULATION OF LARGEMOUTH BASS *(MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES)* IN A NUCLEAR REACTOR COOLING RESERVOIR. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):126. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[State Univ. Coll., Buffalo, NY] Behavioral mechanisms which allow largemouth bass to survive under adverse temperature conditions were examined. Bass were restricted in range by lethal water temperature, utilizing a greater portion of the reservoir in winter than summer. Under unheated conditions, bass occupied shallow areas with an abundance of structure, a deep area with springs, and the cove where the effluent canal entered the reservoir. Commencement of reactor operation resulted first in increased water flow into the reservoir and then an increase in water temperature (>50° in summer). Bass retreated to three refuges and remained there until the reactor shut down and the reservoir cooled to normal. In the refuges bass experienced a wide variety of temperatures, but adults generally avoided temperatures above 31°C. Large Adult bass (>40 cm) occupied particular positions in a refuge cove, medium size bass (15-40 cm) swam in the open water, and small (<15 cm) occupied shallow water near shore where temperatures were 30-34°C.

84-002057 Bryant, B. P. THE ROLE OF CONSPECIFIC CHEMICAL STIMULI IN THE SOCIAL BEHAVIOR OF THE BROWN BULLHEAD, *ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS*. *Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ.* 146p. 1984. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3326. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002058 Daley, D. M.; J. S. Griffith; R. L. Wallace and P. J. Connolly. RELATIVE ABUNDANCE AND HABITAT PREFERENCE OF THE SHOSHONE SCULPIN (*COTTUS GREENEI*). *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:601-610. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Idaho State Univ., Pocatello 83209]

84-002059 Daniel, T. L. UNSTEADY ASPECTS OF AQUATIC LOCOMOTION. *Am. Zool.* 24(1):121-134. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Wash., Seattle 98250]

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

84-002060 Døving, K. B.; B. Jonsson and L. P. Hansen. THE EFFECT OF ANOSMIA ON THE MIGRATION OF ATLANTIC SALMON SMOLTS (*SALMO SALAR* L.) IN FRESHWATER. *Aquaculture* 38(4):383-386. 1 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Oslo, P.O. Box 1051, Blindern, N-Oslo 3, Norway] Wild and hatchery-reared salmon smolts of the Imsa strain were divided into two groups. One group was made anosmic by cutting the olfactory nerves, the other served as control. The smolts were released at three different sites in the Ims-Lutsi watercourse and recaptured in a fish trap at 100 m above the river estuary. The recapture rates in the trap decreased with increasing migratory distance for the smolts. The experiment indicates that the olfactory sense in not essential for smolt navigation through rivers and lakes.

84-002061 Felley, J. D. MULTIVARIATE IDENTIFICATION OF MORPHOLOGICAL-ENVIRONMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN THE CYPRINIDAE (PISCES). *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):85-86. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ]

84-002062 Fernald, R. D. VISION AND BEHAVIOR IN AN AFRICAN CICHLID FISH. *Am. Sci.* 72(1):58-65. Jan.-Feb. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Neurosci., Univ. Oreg., Eugene 97403]

84-002063 Floyd, K. B.; R. D. Hoyt and S. Timbrook. CHRONOLOGY OF APPEARANCE AND HABITAT PARTITIONING BY STREAM LARVAL FISHES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):217-223. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., West. Ky. Univ., Bowling Green 42101]

84-002064 Franck, D. THE EFFECT OF SOCIAL STIMULI ON STEROID LEVELS AND ATTACK READINESS IN MALE CICHLIDS AND SWORDTAILS. *Aggressive Behav.* 10(2):154. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Inst., Univ. Hamburg, West Germany]

84-002065 Graham, J. H. and R. W. Hastings. DISTRIBUTIONAL PATTERNS OF SUNFISHES ON THE NEW JERSEY COASTAL PLAIN. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):147-148. 14 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Rutgers Univ., Piscataway, NJ 08854] Sunfishes of the genera *Lepomis* and *Enneacanthus* are characteristic inhabitants of quiet waters on the New Jersey coastal plain. In southern New Jersy, *E. chaetodon* and *E. obesus* are now almost totally restricted to the Pine Barrens region of the Outer Coastal Plain. In contrast, *E. gloriosus* is widely distributed. *Lepomis gibbosus* and *L. macrochirus* are also widespread, but have established few populations in the more acidic waters of the Pine Barrens. Factor analysis was used to determine underlying patterns of distribution among these 5 species, using 6 habitat variables, measured over 54 collection sites in New Jersey. Two general factors account for 41% of the distributional variation. Habitat variables most strongly associated with factor 1 suggest an underlying trophic gradient (dystrophy to eutrophy) with its associated species. Factor 2 suggests an underlying current-bottom gradient. The basis for the scarcity of *Lepomis* spp. from acidic waters was explored by examining the tolerance of recently hatched embryos to reduced pH. No increase in mortality was observed at pH 4.25 for *L. gibbosus* eleutheroembryos and pH 4.5 for *L. macrochirus* eleutheroembryos. The two species appear to be poorly suited to dystrophic habitats; young *Lepomis* are primarily planktivores, a dietary niche that is conspicuously reduced in dystrophic waters. Fish of the genus *Enneacanthus* glean invertebrates on substrate or vegetation, a behavior

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

84-002065 CONTINUED well suited for dystrophic habitats where most primary and secondary production is associated with aquatic macrophytes and substrate.

84-002066 Grant, J. W. A. and P. W. Colgan. TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOUR OF THE MALE JOHNNY DARTER, *ETHEOSTOMA NIGRUM*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):261-269. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON NIG 2W1, Canada]

84-002067 Hagedorn, M. M. SOCIAL SIGNALS IN ELECTRIC FISH. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Calif. (San Diego)* 161p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3327. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002068 Hassler, T. J. and S. T. Kucas. ARTIFICIAL IMPRINTING OF SALMON IN AN ANADROMOUS FISH HATCHERY. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:448-456. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Calif. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Humboldt State Univ., Arcata 95521] Juvenile salmon were imprinted and later attracted, when they return to fresh water, with the artificial attractant morpholine. Coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) of the 1977 and 1978 brood years and chinook salmon (*O. tshawytscha*) of the 1977 and 1979 brood years from the Mad River Hatchery (California) were each divided into two groups - treated and control. The treated groups were exposed to $5x10^{-5}$mg/l of morpholine for at least 17 days prior to release. Both groups were fin clipped or nose tagged. Morpholine was metered into the hatchery's fish ladder during the spawning migration. Hatchery returns were monitored during the 1979, 1980 and 1981 spawning seasons. In both experiments with coho salmon the percentage of morpholine-imprinted fish that returned was significantly higher than that of control fish. There was no significant difference between returns of im-printed and control chinook salmon. We expect additional 1979 brood year chinook salmon and 1978 brood year coho salmon to return to the hatchery during the 1982 and 1983 spawning runs.

84-002069 Hess, F. and J. J. Videler. FAST CONTINUOUS SWIMMING OF SAITHE (*POLLACHIUS VIRENS*): A DYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF BENDING MOMENTS AND MUSCLE POWER. *J. Exp. Biol.* 109:229-251. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., State Univ. Groningen, P.O. Box 14, 9750 AA Haren, Netherlands]

84-002070 Holbrook, S. J. and R. J. Schmitt. EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSES OF PATCH SELECTION BY FORAGING BLACK SURFPERCH (*EMBIOTOCA JACKSONI* AGAZZI). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 79(1):39-64. 5 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara 93106]

84-002071 Ihnat, J. M and R. V. Bulkley. INFLUENCE OF ACCLIMATION TEMPERATURE AND SEASON ON ACUTE TEMPERATURE PREFERENCE OF ADULT MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH, *PROSOPIUM WILLIAMSONI*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):29-40. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Utah Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Utah State Univ., Logan 84322]

84-002072 Ilg, R. J. and D. E. Wohlschlag. INFLUENCE OF SIZE AND SCHOOLING ON FISH METABOLIC RATES. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):85. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

84-002072 CONTINUED
[McNeese State Univ., Lake Charles, LA] The maximum sustained swimming speeds of red drum *(Sciaenops ocellata)* and spotted sea trout *(Cynoscion nebulosus)* were measured over wide standard length (L, cm) ranges. Expressing speed in $L^{0.5}s^{-1}$ should standardize speed but does not. Speed remains a complex function of size, which may be expressed as $(L^{0.5}s^{-1}) = a+b(L)^{-1}$. The maximum sustained swimming speed and active metabolic rate of individual red drum were compared to the speed and metabolism of small schools of red drum at 15°C and 20 ppt salinity. Schooling red drum were able to swim approximately 25% faster than individual fish, with a concomitant energy expenditure that was about 25% less than that of individual fish.

84-002073 Ingersoll, C. G. and D. L. Claussen. TEMPERATURE SELECTION AND CRITICAL THERMAL MAXIMA OF THE FANTAIL DARTER, *ETHEOSTOMA FLABELLARE*, AND JOHNNY DARTER, *E. NIGRUM*, RELATED TO HABITAT AND SEASON. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(2):131-138. 24 Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool. Physiol., Univ. Wyo., Laramie 82071] Riffle dwelling fantail darters (*Etheostoma flabellare*) selected lower temperatures in winter (19.3°C) compared to pool dwelling johnny darters (*E. nigrum* 22.0°C). A similar trend was evident in summer tests (fantail darters, 20.3°C; johnny darters, 22.9°C). Summer tested animals selected higher temperatures than winter tested animals maintained at the same acclimation temperature and photoperiod. When tested together in the same gradient, both species appeared not to thermoregulate, but tended to avoid each other. Critical thermal maxima (CTMax) did not differ between seasons for either species (fantail darters, 31.1°C winter, 31.3°C summer; johnny darters, 30.9°C winter, 30.5°C summer). Differences in the thermal responses of these darters correlated with differences in their respective habitats.

84-002074 Jones, R. N.; D. J. Orth and O. E. Maughan. ABUNDANCE AND PREFERRED HABITAT OF THE LEOPARD DARTER, *PERCINA PANTHERINA*, IN GLOVER CREEK, OKLAHOMA. *Copeia* 1984(2):378-384. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Resour. Manage., Nez Perce Tribe Idaho, Lapivai, ID 83540]

84-002075 Ketele, A. and R. Verheyen. AGGRESSION AS A FACTOR INFLUENCING THE COMPETITIVE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE 3-SPINED AND THE 9-SPINED STICKLEBACK. *Aggressive Behav.* 10(2):159-160. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Antwerp, Universiteitsplein 1C/2610 Wilrijk, Belgium]

84-002076 Malyukina, G. A.; E. A. Marusov and A. K. Karpov. CHEMICAL COMMUNICATION IN WHITE SEA COASTAL COD, *GADUS MORHUA MARISALBI* (GADIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):122-127. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Fac., Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR]

84-002077 Moss, R. E. MICROHABITAT SELECTION IN NEOSHO RIVER RIFFLES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Kans.* 311p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3292. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002078 Neave, D. A. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE RETINOMOTOR REACTIONS IN LARVAL PLAICE (*PLEURONECTES PLATESSA*, L.) AND TURBOT (*SCOPHTHALMUS MAXIMUS*, L.). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 76(2):167-175. 10 Apr. 1984. SFA

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

84-002078 CONTINUED 29(3)
[Scott. Mar. Biol. Assoc., Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 3, Oban, Argyll PA34 4AD, Scotland]

84-002079 Power, M. E. DEPTH DISTRIBUTIONS OF ARMORED CATFISH: PREDATOR-INDUCED RESOURCE AVOIDANCE. *Ecology* 65(2):523-528. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Environ. Stud., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

84-002080 Quinn, T. P. and C. Groot. THE EFFECT OF WATER FLOW RATE ON BIMODAL ORIENTATION OF JUVENILE CHUM SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KETA*. *Anim. Behav.* 32(2):628-629. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Fish. Res. Br., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

84-002081 Ribowski, A. PRIOR EXPERIENCE OF SOCIAL STATUS AFFECTING MIRROR AGGRESSION IN THE MALE SWORDTAIL. *Aggressive Behav.* 10(2):169. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Inst., Univ. Hamburg, West Germany]

84-002082 Rimmer, D. M.; U. Paim and R. L. Saunders. CHANGES IN THE SELECTION OF MICROHABITAT BY JUVENILE ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*) AT THE SUMMER-AUTUMN TRANSITION IN A SMALL RIVER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):469-475. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Br., Dep. Energy Nat. Resour., Main Floor, 9945 108th St., Edmonton, AB T5K 2G6, Canada]

84-002083 Romero, A. BEHAVIOR IN AN 'INTERMEDIATE' POPULATION OF THE SUBTERRANEAN-DWELLING CHARACID *ASTYANAX FASCIATUS*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):203-207. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Miami, P.O. Box 249118, Coral Gables, FL 33124]

84-002084 Rylander, M. K. and F. Köster. OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE REDLIP BLENNY, *OPHIOBLENNIUS ATLANTICUS* (PISCES: BLENNIIDAE) ON THE COLOMBIAN COAST OF THE CARIBBEAN. *An. Inst. Invest. Mar. Punta de Betin* 12:105-115. 1982. In English with Spanish summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Tex. Tech Univ., Lubbock 79409]

84-002085 Shparkovskiy, I. A.; I. D. Pavlov and A. D. Chinarina. BEHAVIOR OF YOUNG HATCHERY-REARED ATLANTIC *SALMO SALAR*, (SALMONIDAE) INFLUENCED BY AMINO ACIDS. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):140-147. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Murmansk Inst. Mar. Biol., Kola Br., USSR]

84-002086 Southall, P. D. and W. A. Hubert. HABITAT USE BY ADULT PADDLEFISH IN THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):125-131. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish. Comm., Lake City, FL 32055]

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

84-002087 Stauffer, J. R., Jr.; E. L. Melisky and C. H. Hocutt. INTERRELATIONSHIPS AMONG PREFERRED, AVOIDED, AND LETHAL TEMPERATURES OF THREE FISH SPECIES. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 100(2):159-169. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Appalachian Environ. Lab., Univ. Md., Cent. Environ. Estuarine Stud., Frostburg, MD 21532] Temperature preference, avoidance and lethal experiments were conducted on *Salmo gairdneri*, *Notropis hudsonius* and *Pimephales notatus*. Acclimation temperature did not influence the preference responses of *S. gairdneri*, but did affect the selected temperatures of the two cyprinids. All three species had avoidance temperatures which were within their thermal zone of tolerance at low acclimation temperatures. At the high acclimation temperature, the avoidance temperature was above the ultimate incipient lethal temperature.

84-002088 Subramanian, A. BURROWING BEHAVIOR AND ECOLOGY OF THE CRAB-EATING INDIAN SNAKE EEL *PISOODONOPHIS BORO*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):195-202. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Annamalai Univ., Cent. Adv. Stud. Mar. Biol., Parangipettai 608 502, Tamil Nadu, India]

84-002089 Takemura, A. ACOUSTICAL BEHAVIOR OF THE FRESHWATER GOBY *ODONTOBUTIS OBSCURA*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):561-564. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Fac. Fish., Nagasaki Univ., 1-14, Bunkyo, Nagasaki 852, Japan] The calls of the fresh water goby *Odontobutis obscura* consisted of a train of about eight pulse sounds, with each lasting for about 9 msec and followed by a silent period of 30-40 msec. Each pulse sound was made of a frequency com-ponent of less than 1 kHz. They emitted vigorous calls during the repro-ductive season, May to July, while the calls were seldom heard in other seasons. No remarkable diurnal variation in the frequency of sound emitting was observed. The calls which are mainly used for threatening invaders, are made by the rubbing of the upper and lower pharyngeal teeth, and amplified by the swim-bladder. The power and the frequency range of a call are limited by the size of swim-bladder, namely the fish size.

84-002090 Tsuda, R. [ANALYSES IN SWIMMING SPEED OF BIWA SALMON.] *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki Univ.* No. 17. p. 151-158. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)

[Lab. Mar. Technol., Dep. Fish., Kinki Univ., Higashiosaka, Osaka 577, Japan]

84-002091 Tsukamoto, K. and T. Kajihara. ON THE RELATION BETWEEN YOLK ABSORPTION AND SWIMMING ACTIVITY IN THE AYU LARVAE *PLECOGLOSSUS ALTIVELIS*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):59-61. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, Nakano-ku, Tokyo 164, Japan]

84-002092 Tyus, H. M.; B. D. Burdick and C. W. McAda. USE OF RADIOTELEMETRY FOR OBATINING HABITAT PREFERENCE DATA ON COLORADO SQUAWFISH. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):117-180. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[U.S. FWS, 447 East Main St., Vernal, UT 84078] Habitat preference of Colorado squawfish *Ptychocheilus lucius* were obatined from 2,329 observations of 22 radiotelemetered fish and compared with habitat

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

84-002092 CONTINUED information obtained at the point of capture for 241 fish. Depth, velocity, and substrate preferences also were compared by these two methods. Radiotelemetry observations appear to avoid some of the bias from conventional collections, and can provide a better understanding of habitat requirements for stream fishes.

84-002093 Vandelannoote, A. and R. F. Verheyen. CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS IN AGGRESSION OF NINE- AND THREE-SPINED STICKLEBACKS. *Aggressive Behav.* 10(2):174. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Antwerp, Universiteitsplein 1/2610 Wilrijk, Belgium]

84-002094 Videler, J. J. and F. Hess. FAST CONTINUOUS SWIMMING OF TWO PELAGIC PREDATORS, SAITHE (*POLLACHIUS VIRENS*) AND MACKEREL (*SCOMBER SCOMBRUS*): A KINEMATIC ANALYSIS. *J. Exp. Biol.* 109:209-228. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., State Univ. Groningen, P.O. Box 14, 9750 AA Haren, Netherlands]

84-002095 Webb, P. W. BODY FORM, LOCOMOTION AND FORAGING IN AQUATIC VERTEBRATES. *Am. Zool.* 24(1):107-120. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

84-002096 Webb, P. W.; P. T. Kostecki and E. D. Stevens. THE EFFECT OF SIZE AND SWIMMING SPEED ON LOCOMOTOR KINEMATICS OF RAINBOW TROUT. *J. Exp. Biol.* 109:77-95. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

84-002097 Wheeler, J. P. and G. H. Winters. HOMING OF ATLANTIC HERRING (*CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS*) IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS AS INDICATED BY TAGGING DATA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):108-117. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

84-002098 Yamagishi, H.; K. Takano and H. Ohta. SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR OF THE WHITE-EDGED ROCKFISH, *SEBASTES TACZANOWSKII* (STEINDACHNER). *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 35(1):1-7. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Fac. Med., Teikyou Univ., Japan]

84-002099 Zimmerman, L. C.; E. A. Standora; J. R. Spotila and T. A. Tuel. A BIOTELEMETRIC FIELD EXPERIMENT TO TEST REACTIVE AND PREDICTIVE THERMOREGULATION IN LARGEMOUTH BASS *(MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES). Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):139. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., State Univ. Coll., Buffalo, NY]

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS

84-002100 Adamicka, P. DER AYU *(PLECOGLOSSUS ALTIVELIS* T. ET S.), EIN INTERESSANTER VERTRETER DER JAPANISCHEN FISCHFAUNA. [THE AYU *(PLECOGLOSSUS ALTIVELIS* P. AND S.), AN INTERESTING MEMBER OF THE JAPANESE FISH FAUNA.]

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

84-002100 CONTINUED *Osterreichs Fisch.* 37(5-6):140-147. May-June 1984. In German with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Stn. Lunz, West Germany]

84-002101 Babiker, M. M. ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY OF THE CATFISH *CLARIAS LAZERA* (CUV. & VAL.) RELATED TO ITS ECONOMIC CULTIVATION. *Hydrobiologia* 110:295-304. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Fac. Sci., Univ. Khartoum, Sudan]

84-002102 Baltz, D. M. LIFE HISTORY VARIATION AMONG FEMALE SURFPERCHES (PERCIFORMES: EMBIOTOCIDAE). *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):159-171. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Biol., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

84-002103 Brill, J. *PROFUNDULUS PUNCTATUS* (GUENTHER), A RARELY SEEN NEW WORLD KILLIFISH. *Trop. Fish Hobbyist* 32(10):59-63. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002104 Chavance, P.; C. Flores-Coto and A. Sanchez-Iturbe. EARLY LIFE HISTORY AND ADULT BIOMASS OF SEA BREAM IN THE TERMINOS LAGOON, SOUTHERN GULF OF MEXICO. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):166-177. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Oceanol. Marseille, Stn. Mar. d'Endoume, Rue de la Batterie des Lions, 13007 Marseille, France]

84-002105 Daniels, R. A. COEXISTENCE IN THREE SPECIES OF STREAM SCULPINS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):113. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[N.Y. State Mus., Biol. Surv., Albany]

84-002106 Dick, M. H. and I. M. Warner. PACIFIC SAND LANCE, *AMMODYTES HEXAPTERUS* PALLAS, IN THE KODIAK ISLAND GROUP, ALASKA. *Syesis* 15:43-50. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., West. Wash. Univ., Bellingham 98225]

84-002107 Guier, C. R.; L. E. Nichols and R. T. Rachels. BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF FLATHEAD CATFISH IN THE CAPE FEAR RIVER. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:607-621. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[N.C. Wildl. Resour. Div., Raleigh 27611]

84-002108 Guma'a, S. A. and M. Yassin. THE FOOD AND GROWTH OF PELAGIC 0+ *ALESTES NURSE* (CHARACIDAE) FROM THE BLUE NILE, NEAR KHARTOUM. *Hydrobiologia* 110:273-279. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Fac. Sci., Univ. Khartoum, Sudan]

84-002109 Haynes, C. M.; T. A. Lytle; E. J. Wick and R. T. Muth. LARVAL COLORADO SQUAWFISH (*PTYCHOCHIELUS LUCIUS* GIRARD) IN THE UPPER COLORADO RIVER BASIN, COLORADO 1979-1981. *Southwest. Nat.* 29(1):21-33. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(4)
[Nongame Res. Unit, Colo. Div. Wildl., 317 W. Prospect, Ft. Collins 80526] A survey of the Colorado River drainage in Colorado was made during the summer-fall of 1979-1981 to determine the distribution of larval Colorado squawfish (*Ptychochielus lucius*) and to relate their occurrence to the hydrological regime. Squawfish larvae were collected in the lowermost 31 km

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

84-002109 CONTINUED of the mainstem Colorado River in 1979-1981 and the lowermost 29 km of the Yampa River in 1980-1981. Larval squawfish were not found in collections from either the White or Gunnison rivers. Sampling effort appeared to have no effect on collection success, but collection success did appear to reflect reproductive success and/or larval survivorship. Estimates of spawning periods of the Colorado River range from as early as 18 June in 1981 to as late as 26 August in 1980. In the Yampa, we estimate that spawning as early as 16 June in 1980 and as late as 3 August in 1981. Our observations and spawning period estimates support the hypothesis that reproductive success is related to both the flow and temperature regimes; however, other exogenous (e.g. photoperiod, water quality, etc.) and biotic factors (e.g. competition, predation) have yet to be adequately investigated.

84-002110 Holt, C. S. and P. A. Durkee. THE DISTRIBUTION, ECOLOGY AND GROWTH OF THE CHESTNUT LAMPREY, *ICHTHYOMYZON CASTANEUS*, IN THE CLEARWATER RIVER, MINNESOTA. *J. Minn. Acad. Sci.* 49(2):35-38. 1983/84. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Biol., Bemidji State Univ., Bemidji, MN] This study dealt primarily with the ammocoete stage of the chestnut lamprey, *Ichthymyzon castaneus* (Girard). The population estimate for ammocoetes in the 25.5 m^2 section studied was 540 individuals. The lengths of 542 ammocoetes collected ranged from 42 to 164 mm. A total of 213 chestnut lampreys were retained for laboratory study. Twenty of these were adults with an average length of 136.8 mm (range = 125 mm to 191 mm). Six age classes of ammocoetes were determined. An average increase in body length of recaptured ammocoetes of 2.9 mm was observed during the summers of 1980 and 1981. The habitat preference of the chestnut lamprey was sand-silt substrate in the littoral zone, with a dense cover of Canadian waterweed, *Elodea canadensis*, in water depths of 10 cm to 45 cm. No signs of scarring or lamprey attachment were observed on 175 fish in the study area; it is suggested that lampreys moved downstream to areas of higher densities of host fish.

84-002111 Iitaka, Y.; T. Morinaga and K. Uchihashi. [ON THE SEA RUN AMAGO SALMON IN USHIMADO WATERS.] *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki Univ.* No. 17. p. 143-150. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)

[Lab. Fish. Gear, Dep. Fish., Kinki Univ., Higashiosaka, Osaka 577, Japan]

84-002112 Kilambi, R. V. and A. Zdinak. THE BIOLOGY OF STRIPED BASS, *MORONE SAXATILIS*, IN BEAVER RESERVOIR, ARKANSAS. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 35:43-45. 1981. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Zool., Univ. Ark., Fayetteville 72701] Growth, length-weight relationship, maturation and food habits of striped bass from Beaver reservoir were studied. No significant difference in growth in length between sexes was found. Growth of the Beaver Reservoir striped bass was similar to that of anadromous and freshwater populations. Males and females showed significant difference in length-weight relationship, and females exhibited isometric growth. The gonosomatic indices (GSI) of males ranged from 4.50 to 7.09 and were classified as mature fish. Female striped bass with GSI of 2.62 and above had three size groups of ova and were considered as maturing and mature. The food was primarily composed of gizzard shad. Both the possible impact of striped bass on the ecosystem of Beaver Reservoir and future research are discussed.

84-002113 Kolotin, Y. M. MORPHOECOLOGICAL PECULIARITIES OF THE BREAM, *ABRAMIS BRAMA ORIENTALIS* (CYPRINIDAE), FROM LAKE BALKHASH. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):46-55. 1983. SFA 29(3)

[KazNIIRKh, Petropavlovsk, Kazakh, USSR]

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

84-002114 Matthews, M. M. and D. C. Heins. LIFE HISTORY OF THE REDFIN SHINER, *NOTROPIS UMBRATILIS* (PISCES: CYPRINIDAE), IN MISSISSIPPI. *Copeia* 1984(2):385-390. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Microsc. Anat., Baylor Coll. Dent., Dallas, TX 75246] *Notropis umbratilis* from Tallahalla Creek, Hinds County, Mississippi, was studied from May 1979 through May 1980. The study area and species associates are considered briefly. Data from 1979 and 1980 demonstrated a reproductive season extending from late April or early May into late Aug. All females 32 mm SL or larger were sexually mature. Counts of mature ova were correlated with female size and ranged from 219 to 887 for females 34-52 mm SL. Average size of unovulated mature ova in individual females ranged from 0.72-0.87 mm diameter with a grand mean of 0.81 mm. Most *N. umbratilis* live somewhat less than 1½ years with some individuals living to about 2 years. Maturity occurs at about 1 year. Maximum size was 59 mm SL.

84-002115 Milton, D. A. and A. H. Arthington. REPRODUCTIVE STRATEGY AND GROWTH OF THE CRIMSON-SPOTTED RAINBOWFISH, *MELANOTAENIA SPLENDIDA FLUVIATILIS* (CASTELNAU) (PISCES: MELANOTAENIIDAE) IN SOUTH-EASTERN QUEENSLAND. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 35(1):75-83. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Aust. Environ. Stud., Griffith Univ., Nathan, Queensland 4111, Australia]

84-002116 Minami, T. [THE EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF A FLOUNDER *KAREIUS BICOLORATUS.*] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):551-560. Apr. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Japan Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., Niigata 951, Japan]

84-002117 Myllylä, M.; M. Torssonen; E. Pulliainen and K. Kuusela. BIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE MINNOW, *PHOXINUS PHOXINUS*, IN NORTHERN FINLAND. *Aquilo* 22:149-156. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland]

84-002118 Pasch, R. W.; P. A. Hackney and J. A. Holbrook II. ECOLOGY OF THE PADDLEFISH, *POLYODON SPATHULA* (WALBAUM), IN OLD HICKORY RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE, WITH EMPHASIS ON FIRST-YEAR LIFE HISTORY AND THE EFFECTS OF IMPINGEMENT AT GALLATIN STEAM PLANT ON THE POPULATION. *Tenn. Valley Auth. (Norris)* NP-1903797. 55p. Jan. 1978. From U.S. Gov. Rep. 84(10):111. 11 May 1984. Available from NTIS as DE 81903797. Microfiche copies only. SFA 29(3)

84-002119 Rogers, S. G. and M. J. Van Den Avyle. SPECIES PROFILE: LIFE HISTORIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF COASTAL FISHES AND INVERTEBRATES (SOUTH ATLANTIC). *U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-82/11.15. vii + 14p. Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Ga. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Sch. For. Resour., Univ. Ga., Athens 30602]

84-002120 Ruple, D. L.; R. H. McMichael, Jr. and J. A. Baker. LIFE HISTORY OF THE GULF DARTER, *ETHEOSTOMA SWAINI* (PISCES: PERCIDAE). *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(2):121-130. 24 Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Gulf Coast Res. Lab., East Beach Dr., Ocean Springs, MS 39564] *Etheostoma swaini*, the gulf darter, was collected from the Black Creek drainage in southern Mississippi (February 1978-April 1979). The gulf darter generally inhabits small- to moderate-size creeks and occurs over a sand or sandy mud bottom, often in association with aquatic vegetation or a layer of organic debris. Larval dipterans were the most important food

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

84-002120 CONTINUED items, both numerically and volumetrically. Chironomids were found in 71-100% of the stomachs in all except the unusual March 16 collection. The length frequency distribution and the scale annuli analysis indicated there were three year-classes present in the population at any one time. Fifty-one percent of the specimens taken were less than 12 months old. During the mid-February to late March spawning season gulf darters were most often collected over clean gravel or gravelsand substrates. Laboratory observations suggest that the female burrows into the gravel where the demersal, adhesive eggs are deposited. Female gulf darters significantly outnumbered males at a ratio of 59:41.

84-002121 Sainsbury, K. J. and A. W. Whitelaw. BIOLOGY OF PERON'S THREADFIN BREAM, *NEMIPTERUS PERONII* (VALENCIENNES), FROM THE NORTH WEST SHELF OF AUSTRALIA. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 35(2):167-185. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Fish. Res., CSIRO Mar. Lab., P.O. Box 21, Cronulla, N.S.W. 2230, Australia]

84-002122 Seaman, W., Jr. and M. Collins. SPECIES PROFILES: LIFE HISTORIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF COASTAL FISHES AND INVERTEBRATES (SOUTH FLORIDA). *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-82/11.16. vi + 16p. Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Sea Grant, Univ. Fla., Gainesville 32611]

84-002123 Shireman, J. V. and C. R. Smith. SYNOPSIS OF BIOLOGICAL DATA ON THE GRASS CARP, *CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA* (CUVIER AND VALENCIENNES, 1844). *FAO Fish. Synop.* No. 135. iv + 86p. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Aquatic Weeds, Univ. Fla, Gainesville 32601]

84-002124 Troitskiy, S. K. and Y. P. Tsunikova. BIOLOGY OF THE "MONKEY GOBY", *NEOGOBIUS FLUVIATILIS* (GOBIIDAE), IN THE KUBAN LAGOONS. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):39-45. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[AzNIIRKh, Rostov-on-Don, USSR]

84-002125 Wenner, C. A. NOTES ON THE OPHIDIOID FISH *DICROLENE INTRONIGRA* FROM THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CONTINENTAL SLOPE OF THE UNITED STATES. *Copeia* 1984(2):538-541. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[S.C. Mar. Resour. Res. Inst., P.O. Box 12559, Charleston 29412]

84-002126 Yano, K. and S. Tanaka. SOME BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE DEEP SEA SQUALOID SHARK *CENTROSCYMNUS* FROM SURUGA BAY, JAPAN. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):249-256. Feb. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Mar. Sci. Technol., Tokai Univ., Shimizu 424, Japan] Specimens of the deep sea sharks, *Centroscymnus coelolepis* and *C. owstoni*, were caught with bottom drop line, bottom longline, and bottom gillnet in Suruga Bay, Japan. The catch rates of males were higher than catch rates of females on the bottom drop lines. In both species, the females were distributed in deeper layers than the males, but the distribution of *C. owstoni* seemed to extend to shallower layers than that of *C. coelolepis*. The smaller individuals of both species, those below 600 mm in total length (T.L.), were thought to inhabit separate areas such as the waters outside of the bay. The stomach contents of both species consisted mainly of fish and squid. Empty stomachs were more frequently found during the daytime than at night. The proportion of the weight of

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

84-002126 CONTINUED the intestinal contents to the weight of the intestine was found to be higher during the night than during the day.

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC.

84-002127 Alevizon, W. and D. Landmeier. VARIABILITY IN THE POPULATION STRUCTURES OF FOUR WESTERN ATLANTIC PARROTFISHES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):149-158. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Fla. Inst. Technol., Melbourne, FL 32901]

84-002128 Aro, E. and B. Sjöblom. THE ABUNDANCE OF BALTIC HERRING AND SPRAT ACCORDING TO ECHO COUNTING IN THE SEAS AROUND FINLAND IN 1982. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/J:22. 13p. 1983. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

84-002129 Aro, E. and V. Sjöblom. COD OFF THE COAST OF FINLAND IN 1974-82. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/J:25. 17p. 1983. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

84-002130 Aro, E.; V. Sjöblom and R. Hudd. THE ABUNDANCE OF O-GROUP BALTIC HERRING OFF THE COAST OF FINLAND IN 1979-82. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/J:23. 9p. 1983. In English with Frensh summ. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

84-002131 Auer, N. A. and M. T. Auer. WALLEYE (*STIZOSTEDION VITERUM*) EGG HATCHING SUCCESS IN THE LOWER FOX RIVER (WISCONSIN). *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:26. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Mich. Technol. Univ., Houghton 49931]

84-002132 Avery, E. L. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF WILD TROUT AND ASSOCIATED SPORT FISHERIES IN TWO NORTHERN WISCONSIN STREAMS. *Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour. Tech. Bull.* No. 141. 31p. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Rt. 1, Box 589, Waupaca 54981] Angler harvest in central Wisconsin trout streams has substantially reduced normal densities of wild brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) greater than 10 inches, especially age III + fish. Consequently, recruitment is largely dependent upon only one or two of the younger age groups of spawners. The present study, conducted from April 1979 through April 1981, was undertaken to determine what effect angler harvest is having on wild trout populations in northern Wisconsin streams. The study describes the structure and dynamics of wild brown trout and brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) populations in two northern Wisconsin streams, characterizes the associated sport fisheries, and discusses the managerial significance of angler harvest on these populations. Spring and fall population densities of brown trout in Beaver Creek were lower than in

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002132 CONTINUED nine other Class I brown trout streams in Wisconsin. Brown trout densities in Eighteen Mile Creek were among the highest observed, however. Spring standing stocks in both study streams were generally below the standing stocks in other Class I trout streams, but in the fall standing stocks compared favorably with northern Wisconsin trout streams. The seasonal movement of larger, older brown trout in northern Wisconsin streams was of much greater magnitude and of much greater importance as a management factor compared to brown trout studied in central Wisconsin streams. No major revisions of harvest regulations are needed in the immediate future to protect wild brown trout populations in northern Wisconsin. The greater vulnerability of brook trout to angler harvest, even at the low fishing pressures observed, emphasizes a need for a more intensive study of wild brook trout and their sport fisheries in northern Wisconsin.--from abstr.

84-002133 Babiker, M. M. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE, BREEDING AND SEX-STRUCTURE OF POPULATIONS OF *TILAPIA NILOTICA* (L.) AND *LABEO NILOTICUS* (F.) IN THE JEBEL AULIA DAM AREA OF THE WHITE NILE. *Hydrobiologia* 110:287-294. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Fac. Sci., Univ. Khartoum, Sudan]

84-002134 Cochrane, K. L. THE INFLUENCE OF FOOD AVAILABILITY, BREEDING SEASONS AND GROWTH RATE ON COMMERCIAL CATCHES OF *LIMNOTHRISSA MIODON* (BOULENGER) IN LAKE KARIBA. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):623-635. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Natl. Inst. Water Res., P.O. Box 395, Pretoria 0001, South Africa] Commercial catches of *Limnothrissa miodon* in Lake Kariba show clear seasonal fluctuations. Recruitment to the pelagic fishing areas was investi-gated. A von Bertalanffy growth curve for the species was calculated and the breeding season determined from the calculated hatching dates of observed alevins and juveniles. Distribution of the different size classes was determined by a horizontal transect. Analysis of body composition showed a decrease in total lipids at the time when catches were dropping. This was shown to be due to a decline in triglyceride fat reserves apparently re-sulting from food stress and possibly resulting in increased natural mortality. Recruitment to the fishing areas and the total mortality rate are believed to cause the seasonal fluctuations in catch. The annual cycle of production may be caused by the summer inflow of nutrients from the rivers. Growth is apparently stunted in comparison to the species' growth rate in Lake Tanganyika, probably due to the lower nutrient status of Lake Kariba.

84-002135 Collins, J. J. TRENDS IN THE NORTH CHANNEL FISH COMMUNITY, ESPECIALLY ITS LAKE WHITEFISH COMPONENT. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:34. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Ontario Minist. Nat Resour., Lake Huron Fish. Res. Unit, R.R. #1, Tehkummah, ON POP 2CO, Canada]

84-002136 de Ciechomski, J. D.; R. P. Sánchez; C. A. Lasta and M. D. Ehrlich. DISTRIBUCION DE HUEVOS Y LARVAS DE ANCHOITA (*ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA*).Y DE MERLUZA (*MERLUCCIUS HUBBSI*), EVALUACION DE SUS EFECTIVOS DESOVANTES Y ANALISIS DE LOS METODOS EMPLEADOS. [DISTRIBUTION OF EGGS AND LARVAE OF THE ANCHOVY (*ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA*) AND THE HAKE (*MERLUCCIUS HUBBSI*), ESTIMATES OF SPAWNING BIOMASS AND ANALYSIS OF TWO METHODS APPLIED. *Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq. Contrib.* No. 432. p. 3-37. Dec. 1983. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Nac Invest. Desarr. Pesq., Mar Del Plata, Cas. Correo 175, Argentina]

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002137 Dewey, M. R. and T. E. Moen. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LARGEMOUTH BASS IN DEGRAY LAKE, ARKANSAS, 1975-1979. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:430-437. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[U.S.FWS, Arkadelphia, AR 71923] Estimates of abundance, production, growth, survival, and mortality of largemouth bass were derived from spring electrofishing samples in the upper, middle, and lower sections of DeGray Lake from 1975 to 1979. Mean population estimates ranged from 86 to 163 bass per hectare; the populations were dominated by bass of ages I and II (73% to 96%). Population estimates of the 3 coves based on surface area were biased because there were large differences in the ratio of shoreline length to surface area. Population estimates were adjusted to correct for this bias. Production was highest in the midlake section each year. Mean production estimates, based on spring electrofishing samples, ranged from 19.1 to 30.9 kg/ha. The greatest production of tissue and highest mortality occurred during the 2nd year of life. Harvest data indicated that 29.3% of the estimated spring standing crop of largemouth bass was taken by angling in 1977, and 26.8% in 1978.

84-002138 Dewey, M. R. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE, MOVEMENT AND DIVERSITY OF FISHES IN AN OZARK STREAM. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 35:33-39. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, P.O. Box 705, Ouachita Baptist Univ., Arkadelphia, AR 71923]

84-002139 Dewey, M. R.; T. E. Moen and H. E. Bryant. SEASONAL BIOMASS OF SELECTED CENTRARCHIDS IN DEGRAY LAKE, ARKANSAS 1977-79. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:438-442. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[U.S.FWS, Arkadelphia, AR 71923] Seasonal biomass estimates of largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*), bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*), and longear sunfish (*L. megalotis*) were made during 3 growing seasons (1977-79) by cove rotenone sampling in May, June, August and September. Substantial mortality of young-of-the-year (YOY) largemouth bass during late summer suggests that this period was critical in determining year-class strength. Overwinter mortality was 88, 87, and 71% for the 1977-, 1978-and 1979-year classes, respectively. Biomass of bluegill increased from May to August and decreased in September, probably as a result of predation. Biomass of longear sunfish was lowest in June and peaked in September in 2 of the 3 growing seasons. Longear sunfish seem to feed more in littoral areas than do bluegills, and are therefore probably more susceptible than bluegills to early summer predation by largemouth bass, and less susceptible than bluegills to late summer predation.

84-002140 Gladden, J. B. and L. R. Ginzburg. VARIATION AND PERSISTENCE IN STOCHASTIC POPULATION MODELS WITH DIFFERING AGE STRUCTURES. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):139. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Savannah River Ecol. Lab., Aiken, SC]

84-002141 Green, A. W.; G. C. Matlock and J. E. Weaver. EFFECT OF FISH SIZE ON RECOVERY OF TAGGED FISHES IN AREAS TREATED WITH ROTENONE. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 2:26-37. 1980. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., 4200 Smith School Rd., Austin, TX 78744]

84-002142 Hudd, R. and E. Aro. BY-CATCH OF O-GROUP SMELT IN ISAACS-KIDD MID-WATER TRAWL HERRING CATCH OFF THE COAST OF FINLAND IN 1980-82. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/J:28. 8p. 1983. In English with French summ.

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002142 CONTINUED SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish. Res. Stn., Baasa Field Stn., Rantakatu 28, SF-65120 Vaasa 12, Finland]

84-002143 Hudd, R. ASSESSMENT OF SMELT (*OSMERUS EPERLANUS* L.) STOCK IN THE BAASA ARCHIPELAGO, GULF OF BOTHNIA. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/J:27. 25p. 1983. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish Res. Stn., Baasa Field Stn., Rantakatu 28, SF-65120 Vaasa 12, Finland]

84-002144 Hudd, R.; L. Urho and M. Hildén. OCCURRENCE OF BURBOT, *LOTA LOTA* L., LARVAE AT THE MOUTH OF THE KRYÖNJOKI IN QUARKEN, GULF OF BOTHNIA. *Aquilo* 22:127-130. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish. Res. Inst., Vaasa Field Stn., Rantakatu 28, Vaasa 12, Finland]

84-002145 Jacobson, P. C. COMPUTER SIMULATION OF THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LAKE WHITEFISH IN NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN. *M.S. thesis, Mich. State Univ.* 80p. 1983. From Masters Abstr. 22(2):95. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002146 Laine, A. and T. Valtonen. THE STRUCTURE AND YEILD PER RECRUIT OF VENDACE STOCKS IN SEA AREAS OUTSIDE KEMI AND OULU IN THE NORTHERN BOTHNIAN BAY. *Aquilo* 22:31-36. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Perämeri Res. Stn., Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland]

84-002147 Orth, D. J.; D. D. Oakey and O. E. Maughan. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF SMALLMOUTH BASS IN GLOVER CREEK, SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 63:37-41. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Sci., VPI & SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061] Smallmouth bass *(Micropterus dolomieui)* were collected from Glover Creek in 1977-79 to document growth patterns, age and length structure, and relative condition. Maximum age was 6 years, although the majority of fish were less than 3 years old. Annual survival of adults (age 2 and older) was estimated as 39% with 95% confidence limits from 32 to 47%. Proportional stock density was 19%. Growth was relatively slow compared to that of other stream populations. Relative weight was less than 100 for all age groups except age 0. Seasonal patterns in growth and condition indicated that growth slowed during late summer.

84-002148 Parmanne, R. and V. Sjöblom. DIFFERENCES IN THE STATE OF HERRING STOCKS IN THE NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN PART OF THE GULF OF FINLAND. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/J:21. 17p. 1983. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

84-002149 Portt, C. B. and E. K. Balon. A POTENTIAL SOURCE OF ERROR WHEN ESTIMATING ECOLOGICAL PRODUCTION OF FISHES USING BACK-CALCULATIONS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):301-303. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON NIG 2W1, Canada] Fish production estimates determined from weights back-calculated to the time of annulus formation were found to underestimate actual production by 12 to 44%. It is

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002149 CONTINUED suggested that production should either estimated from weights at the time of collection or a correction factor should be employed when back-calculating weights.

84-002150 Robblee, M. B. and J. C. Zieman. MICROHABITAT VARIATION AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE NOCTURNAL FISH COMMUNITY IN A TROPICAL SEAGRASS BED. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):125. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Va., Charlotteville]

84-002151 Ryan, P. M. FYKE NET CATCHES AS INDICES OF THE ABUNDANCE OF BROOK TROUT, *SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*, AND ATLANTIC SALMON, *SALMO SALAR*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):377-380. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

84-002152 Sale, P. F. and W. A. Douglas. TEMPORAL VARIABILITY IN THE COMMUNITY STRUCTURE OF FISH ON CORAL PATCH REEFS AND THE RELATION OF COMMUNITY STRUCTURE TO REEF STRUCTURE. *Ecology* 65(2):409-422. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Biol. Sci., Univ. Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W. 2006, Australia]

84-002153 Sherman, K.; R. Lasker; W. Richards and A. W. Kendall, Jr. ICHTHYOPLANKTON AND FISH RECRUITMENT STUDIES IN LARGE MARINE ECOSYSTEMS. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 45(10-12):1-25. Oct.-Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, Narragansett, RI 02882]

84-002154 Shul'man, G. E.; L. S. Oven and S. Y. Urdenko. ESTIMATION OF GENERATIVE PRODUCTION OF BLACK SEA FISH. *Dokl. Biol. Sci. (Engl. Transl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR)* 272(1-6):511-513. Sept.-Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Biol. South Seas, Acad. Sci. Ukranian SSR, Sevastopol, USSR]

84-002155 Smetanin, M. M.; A. S. Strel'nikov and V. G. Tereshchnenko. APPLYING INFORMATION THEORY TO ANALYSIS OF CATCH DYNAMICS OF FISH IN INCIPIENT ECOSYSTEMS. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):1-7. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Biol. Inland Waters, USSR Acad. Sci., Borok, Yaroslavl Prov., USSR]

84-002156 Snetkov, M. A. and G. G. Yuzhakova. DETERMINATION OF POPULATION OF SEVAN WHITEFISH [*COREGONUS LAVARETUS* (L.)] FROM VALUE OF EXPOLITATION COEFFICIENT. *Dokl. Biol. Sci. (Engl. Transl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR)* 272(1-6):516-518. Sept.-Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[A. N. Severtsov Inst. Evol. Morphol. Anim. Ecol., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow, USSR]

84-002157 Stollery, K. OPTIMAL VERSUS UNREGULATED INDUSTRY BEHAVIOR IN A BEVERTON-HOLT MULTICOHORT FISHERY MODEL. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):446-450. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Econ., Univ. Waterloo, Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1, Canada]

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC.

84-002158 Abd el Rahman, A. and A. I. el Moghraby. BREEDING OF *BARBUS BYNNI* (PISCES, CYPRINIDAE) IN JEBEL AULIA RESERVOIR, SUDAN. *Hydrobiologia* 110:319-325. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Hydrobiol. Res. Cent., Khartoum, Sudan]

84-002159 Able, K. W. VARIATION IN SPAWNING SITE SELECTION OF THE MUMMICHOG, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*. *Copeia* 1984(2):522-525. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Cent. Coastal Environ. Stud., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ 08903]

84-002160 Alekseyeva, Y. I. and F. Y. Alekseyev. SOME ASPECTS OF REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE LANTERNFISHES, *MYCTOPHUM PUNCTATUM* AND *NOTOSCOPELUS RESPLENDENS* (MYCTOPHIDAE), FROM THE EASTERN TROPICAL ATLANTIC. *J. Ichthyol. (Eng. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):56-63. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[AtlantNIRO, Kaliningrad, USSR]

84-002161 Andrianov, D. P. and L. A. Lisovenko. NEW DATA ON THE REPRODUCTION OF THE PERUVIAN HAKE, *MERLUCCIUS GAYI PERUANUS* (MERLUCCIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):62-72. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[VNIRO, Moscow, USSR]

84-002162 Azuma, H. SPAWNING OF PURPLE GUDGEON. *Trop. Fish Hobbyist* 32(10):40-41, 44-45, 48. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002163 Brillet, C. ÉTUDE COMPARATIVE DE LA PARADE NUPTIALE CHEZ DEUX ESPÈCES DE POISSONS AMPHIBIES SYMPATRIQUES (*PISCES PERIOPHTALMIDAE*). [COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SEXUAL DISPLAY IN TWO SPECIES OF SYMPATRIC AMPHIBIOUS FISH (*PISCES PERIOPHTALAMIDAE*).] *C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. III Sci. Vie* 298(12):347-350. 28 Mar. 1984. In French with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Neurophysiol. Psychophysiol., Dep. Psychophysiol. Comp., 31, Chem. Joseph-Aiguier, 13274 Marseille Cedex 2, France]

84-002164 Chebanov, N. A.; N. V. Varnavskaya and V. S. Varnavskiy. EFFECTIVENESS OF SPAWNING OF MALE SOCKEYE SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA* (SALMONIDAE), OF DIFFERING HIERARCHICAL RANK BY MEANS OF GENETIC-BIOCHEMICAL MARKERS. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):51-55. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[KoTINRO, Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy, USSR]

84-002165 Christie, R. W.; P. T. Walker; A. G. Eversole and T. A. Curtis. DISTRIBUTION OF SPAWNING BLUEBACK HERRING ON THE WEST BRANCH OF COOPER RIVER AND THE SANTEE RIVER, SOUTH CAROLINA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:632-640. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[S.C. Wildl. Mar. Resour. Dep., Bonneau 29431] The distribution of spawning blueback herring was determined on the West Branch of Cooper River

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002165 CONTINUED and on the Santee River, South Carolina. On the West Branch of Cooper River, the main river channel and abandoned ricefields were utilized for spawning. The use of tributaries for spawning was limited. On the Santee River, the main river channel and tributaries were utilized for spawning. Ranges for selected physical and chemical water quality characteristics associated with the distribution of spawning blueback herring were determined from 9 Cooper River and 15 Santee River sampling stations during the herring run. Those ranges were: surface water temperature, 11-20 C; dissolved oxygen, 6-11 mg/l; dissolved carbon dioxide, 5-25 mg/l; pH, 6.0-7.5; and depth, 0.4-3.1 m.

84-002166 Ciechomski, J. D. and C. I. Booman. DISTRIBUCION CUANTITATIVA DE HUEVOS Y LARVAS DE ANCHOITA (*ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA*) EN LA PLATAFORMA CONTINENTAL, FRENTE A LAS COSTAS DE LA ARGENTINA Y URUGUAY EN EL CICLO ANUAL 1981/1982. [QUANTITATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE ANCHOVY (*ENGRAULIS ANCHOITA*) EGGS AND LARVAE IN THE SEA SHELF OFF ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY DURING THE ANNUAL CYCLE 1981-1982.] *Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq. Contrib.* No. 431. 14p. Nov. 1983. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq., Mar Del Plata, Cas. Correo 175, Argentina]

84-002167 Curry, K. D. and A. Spacie. DIFFERENTIAL USE OF STREAM HABITAT BY SPAWNING CATOSTOMIDS. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 111(2):267-279. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. For. Nat. Resour., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN 47907] Spawning patterns of suckers (Catostomidae) in Deer Creek, Indiana, revealed differential use by species and age-size groups. In spring, white suckers (*Catostomus commersoni*) dominated headwaters, while redhorse (*Moxostoma* spp.) were more abundant downstream. Shorthead redhorse (*M. macrolepidotum*) were present only in main stem Deer Creek during spawning. Spawning groups of golden redhorse (*M. erythrurum*) and black redhorse (*M. duquesnei*) near the mouth of Deer Creek were significantly older and larger than those upstream in a first-order tributary. Spawing was not observed until water temperatures stayed above or near 10 C and until water levels were 20-60 cm deep over spawning shoals. Golden redhorse, shorthead redhorse, and northern hogsucker (*Hypentelium nigricans*) spawned over medium gravel in riffles 30-60 cm deep with velocities of 0.4-0.9m/sec. White sucker spawned over medium gravel at depths of 20-25 cm where velocity ranged from 0.50-0.59 m/sec. Creek chubsucker (*Erimyzon oblongus*) selected fine gravel in areas 50-75 cm deep having much slower velocity (0.10-0.24 m/sec.).

84-002168 Cyrus, D. P. and S. J. M. Blaber. THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF *GERRES* IN NATAL ESTUARIES. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):491-504. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Zululand, PB X1001, Kwadlangezwa 3886, Natal, South Africa]

84-002169 Dombeck, M. P.; B. W. Menzel and P. N. Hinz. MUSKELLUNGE SPAWNING HABITAT AND REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):205-216. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. Dep Agric., For. Serv., Park Falls, WI 54552]

84-002170 Gronell, A. M. COURTSHIP, SPAWNING AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE PIPEFISH, *CORYTHOICHTHYS INTESTINALIS* (PISCES: SYNGNATHIDAE) WITH NOTES ON TWO CONGENERIC SPECIES. *J. Comp. Ethol.* 65(1):1-24. May 1984.

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002170 CONTINUED SFA 29(3)
[A-08, Univ. Sydney, Sydney N.S.W. 2006, Australia]

84-002171 Guillory, V. REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF CHAIN PICKEREL IN LAKE CONWAY, FLORIDA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:585-591. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[La. Dep. Wildl. Fish., Grand Isle 70358]

84-002172 Gustaveson, A. W.; T. D. Pettengill; J. E. Johnson and J. R. Wahl. IN-RESERVOIR SPAWNING OF STRIPED BASS LAKE POWELL, UTAH - ARIZONA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:480-489. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Utah Div. Wildl. Resour., Page, AZ 86040]

84-002173 Heins, D. C. and D. Davis. THE REPRODUCTIVE SEASON OF THE WEED SHINER, *NOTROPIS TEXANUS* (PISCES: CYPRINIDAE), IN SOUTHEASTERN MISSISSIPPI. *Southwest. Nat.* 29(1):133-135. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Millsaps Coll., Jackson, MS 39210]

84-002174 Joseph, G. L. and S. V. Job. STUDIES ON SPAWNING MIGRATION AND SPAWNING OF HILLSTREAM FISH *DISCOGNATHUS MULLYA* (SYKES). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 80(1):80-85. Apr. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Scott Christian Coll., Nagercoil-629 003, Kanyakumari Dist., India]

84-002175 Kirtley, P. SPAWNING *BETTA FASCIATA*. *Trop. Fish Hobbyist* 32(10):30-33. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002176 Krekorian, C. O. FIELD OBSERVATIONS OF THE SPLASHING CHARACID, *COPEINA ARNOLDI*, IN GUYANA. *Natl. Geogr. Soc. Res. Rep.* 14:381-384. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Calif. State Univ., San Diego]

84-002177 Kuo, C. and S. Tanaka. MATURATION AND SPAWNING OF HOKI *MACRURONUS NOVAEZELANDIDAE* (HECTOR) IN WATERS AROUND NEW ZEALAND. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):397-402. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Biol., Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst., Keelung, Taiwan, R.O.C.]

84-002178 Kwain, E. and E. Thomas. THE FIRST EVIDENCE OF SPRING SPAWNING BY CHINOOK SALMON IN LAKE SUPERIOR. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):227-228. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., P.O. Box 130, Sault Ste. Marie, ON P6A 5L5, Canada]

84-002179 Lindquist, D. G.; J. R. Shute; P. W. Shute and L. M. Jones. SELECTION OF SITES FOR EGG DEPOSITION AND SPAWNING DYNAMICS IN THE WACCAMAW DARTER. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(2):107-112. 24 Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. N.C., Wilmington 28406] We provided 93 experimental spawning covers for the waccamaw darter. We grouped the covers (3 sizes of slate and one of the concave tile) in three arrangements at six Lake Waccamaw

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002179 CONTINUED locations to separate the variables of water depth, distance from shore, cover density and cover type. Tag returns of marked males suggest low fidelity for nest sites. Egg production under the 3 different sizes of slate was not significantly different. Egg production under the tile was significantly less than that under the slates. Egg production was significantly higher off the undeveloped southeastern shore in 2 m of water and lowest at the shallowest location with the highest experimental cover density. The number of eggs in nest is positively correlated with male size. We conclude that medium size slate covers placed in a linear arrangement in 2 m of water on a mixed sand bottom result in the highest egg production for the waccamaw darter.

84-002180 Mansfield, P. J. REPRODUCTION BY LAKE MICHIGAN FISHES IN A TRIBUTARY STREAM. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):231-237. Mar. 1984. SAF 29(3)
[Great Lakes Res. Div., Inst. Sci. Technol., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

84-002181 Matsuyama, M. and S. Matsuura. [THE MULTIPLE SPAWNING IN LANDLOCKED DWARF AYU *PLECOGLOSSUS ALTIVELIS* IN LAKE BIWA.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):183-187. Feb. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ., Hakozaki, Higashi, Fukuoka 812, Japan]

84-002182 Matsuyama, M. and S. Matsuura. [THE MODE OF OVARIAN MATURATION AND SPAWNING OF THE LANDLOCKED DWARF AYU *PLECOGLOSSUS ALTIVELIS* IN LAKE BIWA.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):225-231. Feb. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ., Hakozaki, Higashi, Fukuoka 812, Japan]

84-002183 McAllister, C. T.; M. C. Wooten and T. L. King. OBSERVATIONS ON SIZE AND FECUNDITY OF THE LEAST BROOK LAMPREY, *LAMPETRA AEPYPTERA* (ABBOTT), FROM NORTHCENTRAL ARKANSAS. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 35:86-87. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., North Tex. State Univ., Denton 76203]

84-002184 Middaugh, D. P. and M. J. Hemmer. SPAWNING OF THE TIDEWATER SILVERSIDE, *MENIDIA PENINSULAE* (GOODE AND BEAN), IN RESPONSE TO TIDAL AND LIGHTING SCHEDULES IN THE LABORATORY. *Estuaries* 7(2):139-148. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. EPA, Gulf Breeze Environ. Res. Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561] Tidewater silversides, *Menidia peninsulae* (Goode and Bean) were maintained in 1.3m diameter holding tanks in identical laboratory recirculating systems. During two weeks under constant conditions (a current velocity of 8 cm per s and continuous illumination, 24L:0D) there was a low relative frequency of arrhythmic spawning. In the subsequent two-week period, fish in one pair of tanks were maintained under the singular influence of twice daily interruptions in current velocity (8 to 0 cm per s at 0600-0700 and 1800-1900) with continuous illumination. The relative frequency of spawning remained low and there was no evidence of a daily spawning rhythm. However, the mean number of eggs per spawn increased substantially. Fish in the second holding system were subjected to a diel light cycle of 13L:11D with a constant current veolocity of 8 cm per s for two weeks. The relative frequency of spawning remained low, and there was no

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002184 CONTINUED indication of spawning rhythmicity; moreover, there was only a slight increase in the mean number of eggs per spawn. During the third two-week period, fish in the first pair of tanks were provided a 13L:11D diel light cycle, in conjunction with preexisting twice daily interruptions in current velocity; those in the second pair of tanks were provided twice daily interruptions in current velocity in conjunction with the preexisting 13L:11D light cycle. Under the combined influence of interrupted current velocity and diel light cycle cues, there was a marked increase in the relative frequency of spawning in both pairs of tanks. Fish manifested a discernible spawning periodicity, spawns typically occurred between 1800 and 2400; the mean number of eggs per spawn also increased. When fish returned to constant conditions, current velocity 8 cm per s and 24L:0D for two weeks, the frequency of spawning decreased and there was no indication of a spawning periodicity. Results of another experiment (interrupted current at 1200 to 1300 and 2400 to 0100 with a 13L:11D light cycle) indicated gradual expression of a tidal spawning rhythm during nighttime, 2400 to 0359. Our laboratory results indicate that *M. peninsulae* is predominantly a nocturnal spawner and that spawning coincides with interruptions in current velocities.

84-002185 Mousseau, T. A. POLYGAMY AS A FUNCTION OF NEST SITE LIMITATION IN THE SLIMY SCULPIN. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):125. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Erindale Campus, Univ. Toronto, Mississauga, ON, Canada]

84-002186 Mulford, C. J. LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF STRIPED BASS SPAWNING GROUNDS, BRAZOS RIVER, TEXAS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 2:73-87. 1980. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Fort Worth 76114]

84-002187 Nair, J. R. and N. B. Nair. STUDIES ON THE BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE TROPICAL GLASSY PERCHLET *CHANDA* (=*AMBASSIS*) *COMMERSONII* (CUV. & VAL.) (PERCIFORMES: CENTROPOMIDAE). *Zool. Anz.* 212(3-4):240-256. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Aquatic Biol. Fish., Univ. Kerala, Beach, P.O. Trivandrum, Kerala, India]

84-002188 Nazarov, N. A. DATA ON THE REPRODUCTION OF *ALEPOCEPHALUS BAIRDI* (ALEPOCEPHALIDAE) FROM THE NORTHEASTERN ATLANTIC. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):29-35. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[AtlanNIRO, Kaliningrad, USSR]

84-002189 Orr, T. M. and N. E. Milward. REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF *NEOSILURUS ATER* (PERUGIA) AND *NEOSILURUS HYRTLII* STEINDACHNER (TELEOSTEI: PLOTOSIDAE) IN A TROPICAL QUEENSLAND STREAM. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 35(2):187-195. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Dep., James Cook Univ. North Queensland, P.O., James Cook Univ., Qld 4811, Australia]

84-002190 Oulasvirta, P.; J. Rissanen and R. Parmanne. SPAWNING OF BALTIC HERRING (*CLUPEA HARENGUS MEMBRAS*) IN THE WESTERN PART OF THE GULF OF FINLAND. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/J:24. 31p. 1983. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Tvärminne Zool. Stn., SF-10850 Tvärminne, Finland]

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002191 Penlington, B. P. LAKE-SHORE SPAWNING OF RAINBOW TROUT AT LAKE ROTOMA, NEW ZEALAND. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 17(4):349-355. 1983. SFA 29(3)

[Fish. Res. Div., Minist. Agric. Fish., P.O. Box 951, Rotorua, New Zealand] The presence of suitable gravel size alone can stimulate female rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) to excavate nests for spawning on the shores of Lake Rotoma. Emergent fry result from lake-shore spawning, and could contribute significantly to the trout fishery in Lake Rotoma. Lake-shore spawning could be enhanced by the use of stable artificial spawning beds that have adequate depth and appropriate sizes of gravel.

84-002192 Quddus, M. M. A.; M. Shimizu and Y. Nose. SPAWNING AND FECUNDITY OF TWO TYPES OF *HILSO ILISHA* IN BANGLADESH WATERS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):177-181. Feb. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Zool., Dhaka Univ., Dhaka, Bangladesh]

84-002193 Richter, H. SPAWNING THE WEDGE-SPOT HARLEQUIN, *RASBORA HENGELI*. *Trop. Fish Hobbyist* 32(11):31-35. July 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002194 Sly, P. G. and C. C. Widmer. LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) SPAWNING HABITAT IN SENECA LAKE, NEW YORK. *J. Great Lakes Res.* 10(2):168-189. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Can. Cent. Inland Waters, P.O. Box 5050, Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada] Lake trout from Seneca Lake provide an important source of stock for Great Lakes rehabilitation but the lake trout in Seneca Lake have been hatchery supported, themselves, for many years. Hatchery catch data show a continued decline in lake trout population and this is assumed to reflect changes in hatchery stocking, fishing pressure, and lamprey predation. A commensurate increase in the smelt population, since 1973, may have also contributed to the decrease of natural recruitment by lake trout. No indication of reduced egg survival was found in the hatchery which might be related to lake contamination effects. Our survey observations (1980-81) indicate that the lower parts of deep water cobble gravels have become much degraded by fine particulates, making such sites unsuitable for spawning lake trout. It is thought that natural replacement in Seneca Lake is strongly dependent on successful hatch of eggs laid at depths of 25 to 35 m, but the observed relationship between egg deposition and optimal thermal conditions seems to be anomalous. Since no controlling relationships was found between long-term decline of the lake trout population and climatic variation, it is believed that degradation of lake spawning sites has strongly influenced natural recruitment.

84-002195 Spanovskaya, V. D. and L. N. Soloninova. THE FECUNDITY OF PIKE, *ESOX LUCIUS* (ESOCIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):75-83. 1983. SFA 29(3)

[KazNIIRKh, Alma-Ata, USSR]

84-002196 Tómasson, T.; J. A. Cambray and P. B. N. Jackson. REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF FOUR LARGE RIVERINE FISHES (CYPRINIDAE) IN A MAN-MADE LAKE, ORANGE RIVER, SOUTH AFRICA. *Hydrobiologia* 112(3):179-195. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Inst. Freshwater Fish., Hólar i Hjaltadal, 551 Saudárkrókur, Iceland.]

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002197 Thomas, J. L. and R. V. Kilambi. MATURATION, SPAWNING PERIOD, AND FDCUNDITY OF THE WHITE CRAPPIE, *POMOXIS ANNULARIS* RAFINESQUE, IN BEAVER RESERVOIR, ARKANSAS. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 35:70-73. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Ark., Fayetteville 72701]

84-002198 Tseng, W. Y. and K. L. Chan. THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE RABBITFISH IN HONG KONG. *Proc. Annu. Meet. World Maricult. Soc.* 13:313-321. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Sci. Lab., Dep. Biol., Chinese Univ. Hong Kong, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong]

84-002199 Van den Berghe, E. P. and M. R. Gross. FEMALE SIZE AND NEST DEPTH IN COHO SALMON *(ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH). Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):204-206. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[M.R. Gross: Dep. Biol. Sci., Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6, Canada]

MOVEMENTS, SEASONAL AND DEPTH DISTRIBUTION, ETC.

84-002200 Arawomo, G. A. O. THE DISTRIBUTION OF JUVENILE TROUT IN LOCH LEVEN, KINROSS, SCOTLAND. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 100(1):123-135. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria] The distribution of juvenile trout in Loch Leven was studied by seining, trawling and gillnetting between October 1974 and December 1976. Only gillnetting caught juvenile trout in significant numbers in the offshore areas of the loch. From gillnets set along three traverses on the loch, juvenile trout were found to be concentrated in the offshore, above the mud zone of the loch. During the summer period, gillnet captures of juvenile trout were found to increase with increasing depth, reaching a maximum concentration at the deepest part of each traverse. However, during the winter, juvenile trout appeared to be evenly distributed with no clear area of concentration. Though there were a few areas of overlap, juvenile trout concentrations seem to be separated from the adult trout, perch and pike populations in the loch.

84-002201 Aro, E. and B. Sjöblom. THE MIGRATION OF FLOUNDER IN THE NORTHERN BALTIC SEA. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/J:26. 12p. 1983. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

84-002202 Baugh, T. M. and J. E. Deacon. DAILY AND YEARLY MOVEMENT OF THE DEVIL'S HOLE PUPFISH *CYPRINODON DIABOLIS* WALES IN DEVIL'S HOLE, NEVADA. *Great Basin Nat.* 43(4):592-596. 31 Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Nev., Las Vegas 89154] Past observations and ongoing population surveys indicate daily and yearly vertical movement of the Devil's Hole pupfish, *Cyprinodon diabolis* Wales, within the upper 27m of the water column in Devil's Hole, Nevada. This movement involves occupying and leaving a 5 by 3.5m rock shelf during daily and yearly periods of maximum light intensity.

MOVEMENTS, SEASONAL AND DEPTH DISTRIBUTION, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002203 Cheek, T. E. DISTRIBUTION AND HABITAT SELECTION OF ADULT STRIPED BASS, *MORONE SAXATILIS* (WALBAUM), IN WATTS BAR RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE. *Tenn. Tech. J.* 18:54. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

84-002204 Forster, G. R. THE DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES ON THE OUTER REEF SLOPES OF ALDABRA (INDIAN OCEAN) IN RELATION TO BOTTOM TEMPERATURES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):129-136. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Biol. Assoc., Plymouth PL1 2PB, England]

84-002205 Girsa, I. I. and V. N. Zhuravel. BEHAVIORAL RHYTHM OF SOME FISHES IN THE COASTAL REGION OF THE WHITE SEA. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):138-142. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[IEMEZH, Moscow, USSR]

84-002206 Guillory, V. and J. Roussel. SEASONAL AND AREAL ABUNDANCE OF GULF MENHADEN IN LOUISIANA ESTUARIES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:365-371. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[La. Dep. Wildl. Fish., Grand Isle 70358]

84-002207 Harcup, M. F.; R. Williams and D. M. Ellis. MOVEMENTS OF BROWN TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA* L., IN THE RIVER GWYDDON, SOUTH WALES. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):415-426. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Welsh Water Auth., Hawthorn Rise, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA61 2BH, Wales] Movements of native brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, 1+ and older, were limited with up to 93% of recaptured marked fish occupying sites where previously caught. Movements >50 m were rare with the majority <15 m. Between sampling occasions, the population could be separated into a static component and a smaller mobile component but there was no evidence of a permanently mobile group. The proportion of mobile native fish increased after stocking with hatchery-reared trout. Displaced native trout (1+ and older) showed the ability to home from 75 m upstream to 111 m downstream of a release site.

84-002208 Haug, T.; E. Kjørsvik and P. Solemdal. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ATLANTIC HALIBUT *(HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS)* EGGS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):798-804. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Mar. Biol., Tromsø Mus., Univ. Tromsø, P.O. Box 2550, N-9001 Tromsø, Norway]

84-002209 Inagake, D. and T. Hirano. HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE JAPANESE SARDINE IN RELATION TO OCEANIC FRONT AT THE PURSE SEINE FISHING GROUNDS SOUTHEAST OF HOKKAIDO. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):577-589. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, Minamidai, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan]

84-002210 Inoue, M.; T. Arimoto and W. G. Ning. [UPSTREAM MOVEMENT OF MARINE FISHES UNDER BRIGHT AND DARK CONDITIONS.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):63-69. Jan. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-002211 Kaufman, L. S. and J. P. Ebersole. MICROTOPOGRAPHY AND THE ORGANIZATION OF TWO ASSEMBLAGES OF CORAL REEF FISHES IN THE WEST INDIES. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 78(3):253-268. 21 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[New England Aquarium, Boston, MA 02110]

MOVEMENTS, SEASONAL AND DEPTH DISTRIBUTION, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002212 Kuo, C. and S. Tanaka. DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF HOKI *MACRURONUS NOVAEZELANDIDAE* (HECTOR) IN WATERS AROUND NEW ZEALAND. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):391-396. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Biol., Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst., Keelung, Taiwan, R.O.C.]

84-002213 Müller, K. and L. Karlsson. THE BIOLOGY OF THE GRAYLING, *THYMALLUS THYMALLUS* L., IN COASTAL AREAS OF THE BOTHNIAN SEA. *Aquilo* 22:65-68. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Zool., Univ. Umeå, Umeå, S-90187, Sweden]

84-002214 Müller, K. LUNAR PERIODICITY OF SEAWARD MIGRATING JUVENILE BURBOT. A SHORT COMMUNICATION. *Aquilo* 22:147-148. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Zool., univ. Umeå, S-90187 Umeå, Sweden]

84-002215 McEachron, L. W. and G. C. Matlock. MOVEMENT OF SPOTTED SEATROUT (*CYNOSCION NEBULOSUS*) TAGGED IN BASTROP BAYOU, TEXAS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 3:64-82. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., P.O. Box 1707, Rockport 78382]

84-002216 Muth, R. T. and J. C. Schmulbach. DOWNSTREAM TRANSPORT OF FISH LARVAE IN A SHALLOW PRAIRIE RIVER. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):224-230. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Larval Fish Lab., Dep. Fish. Wildl. Biol., Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins 80523]

84-002217 Norcross, B. L. and R. F. Shaw. OCEANIC AND ESTUARINE TRANSPORT OF FISH EGGS AND LARVAE: A REVIEW. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):153-165. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Va. Inst. Mar. Sci., Sch. Mar. Sci., Coll. William and Mary, Gloucester Point, VA 23062]

84-002218 Robblee, M. B. and J. C. Zieman. DIEL VARIATION IN THE FISH FAUNA OF A TROPICAL SEAGRASS FEEDING GROUND. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 34(3):335-345. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[South Fla. Res. Cent., Everglades Natl. Park, P.O. Box 279, Homestead 33030]

84-002219 Sloane, R. D. INVASION AND UPSTREAM MIGRATION BY GLASS-EELS OF *ANGUILLA AUSTRALIS AUSTRALIS* RICHARDSON AND *A. REINHARDTII* STEINDACHNER IN TASMANIAN FRESHWATER STREAMS. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 35(1):47-59. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Tasmania, G.P.O. Box 252C, Hobart, Tasmania 7001, Australia]

84-002220 Sloane, R. D. UPSTREAM MIGRATION BY YOUNG PIGMENTED FRESHWATER EELS (*ANGUILLA AUSTRALIS AUSTRALIS* RICHARDSON) IN TASMANIA. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 35(1):61-73. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Tasmania, G.P.O. Box 252C, Hobart, Tasmania 7001, Australia]

MOVEMENTS, SEASONAL AND DEPTH DISTRIBUTION, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002221 Tytler, P. and F. G. T. Holliday. TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS IN THE MOVEMENTS OF LOCH DWELLING BROWN TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA* L., RECORDED BY ULTRASONIC TRACKING FOR 24 HOURS. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):691-702. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Stirling, Stirling, Scotland] Ultrasonic telemetry was used to record simultaneously, over one complete April day, the movements of four adult brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, which were residents of a shallow Scottish loch. The daily movements were generally along linear tracks. The home ranges are described as standard and 95% confidence ellipses. The area of standard ellipses ranged from 330 to 633 m^2 while 95% confidence ellipses were larger, ranging from 513 to 979 m^2. The distances separating individuals, which ranged from 1 to 70 m, were greatest during peaks of activity. Although there was considerable spatial overlap of individual home ranges, the trout were not within visual range for most of the tracking period. Close encounters (proximity <2.5 m) occurred most frequently and lasted longest at night. It is concluded, from this study, that brown trout in small productive lochs are solitary but may hold temporary station within widely overlapping home ranges.

FOODS/FEEDING

84-002222 Allan, J. D. THE INFLUENCE OF PREDATION ON INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES IN STREAMS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):123. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

[Univ. Md., College Park]

84-002223 Anderson, O. OPTIMAL FORAGING BY LARGEMOUTH BASS IN STRUCTURED ENVIRONMENTS. *Ecology* 65(3):851-861. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Zool. Dep., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48824] The effects of different densities of vegetation on the foraging behavior of largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, were examined in the laboratory. Prey encounter rates and handling times and the swimming velocities of the bass while searching for and handling prey were significantly influenced by changes in the amount of vegetation. An optimal-foraging model was then used to predict selection by the bass in two environments with identical prey communities but different densities of macrophytes. Consumption of prey by the bass corresponded closely with the predictions of the model. Diet breadths differed between environments, with bass in the sparse-vegetation habitat being more specialized. There was less variance in the foraging behavior of bass in sparse vegetation, and such fish adopted a particular diet more quickly than did their counterparts in dense vegetation.

84-002224 Barbieri, G. and M. C. Barbieri. NOTE ON NUTRITIONAL DYNAMICS OF *GYMNOTUS CARAPO* (L.) FROM THE LOBO RESERVOIR, SÃO PAULO STATE, BRAZIL. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):351-355. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Biol. Sci., Fed. Univ. São Carlos, SP, Brazil]

84-002225 Bordulina, O. D. A METHOD OF FISH IDENTIFICATION ON THE BASIS OF THEIR OSTEOLOGICAL FRAGMENTS FROM PREDATOR STOMACHS. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):169-170. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[IOAN, Moscow, USSR]

84-002226 Chilton, G.; K. A. Martin and J. H. Gee. WINTER FEEDING: AN ADAPTIVE STRATEGY BROADENING THE NICHE OF THE CENTRAL MUDMINNOW, *UMBRA LIMI*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):215-219. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002226 CONTINUED
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2, Canada] Mudminnows, *Umbra limi*, were euryphagic carnivores during the ice-free period consuming invertebrates of terrestrial and aquatic origins. In winter, diversity and amount of food eaten were reduced. Age 0 fish consumed aquatic invertebrates as did males aged 1 and 2+ but females aged 1 and 2+ consumed mainly fishes. In the laboratory mudminnows were able to capture small fish at temperatures of 12.6°C and less. Their rates of digestion of fish prey varied directly with temperature and estimates of time for 100% gastric evacuation ranged from 161 h at 1.1°C to 26 h at 12.6°C. The ability to forage actively during winter and to digest food relatively rapidly at cold temperatures are seen as mechanisms to broaden the niche along dimensions of resources utilized and time, thereby increasing the chances of survival and reproduction in an environment with high temporal heterogeneity.

84-002227 Clements, W. H. and R. J. Livingston. PREY SELECTIVITY OF THE FRINGED FILEFISH, *MONACANTHUS CILIATUS* (PISCES: BALISTIDAE). *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):115. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. State Univ., Tallahassee] Observed patterns of prey selectivity are dependent on both the predator's preferences and the relative encounter rates of prey species. In order to distinguish between these two components, laboratory experiments were conducted to measure prey selectivity of the fringed filefish, *Monacanthus ciliatus*, for two species of gammarid amphipods (*Lembos* sp. and *Elasmopus levis*). When equal numbers of the two species were present in an aquarium, *Lembos* sp. was disproportionately consumed by *M. ciliatus*. In experiments where the two species were encountered simultaneously, the fish failed to discriminate between them. Attack rates were also measured for the two species separately. The number of *Lembos* sp. attacked per 5 minutes of search time was significantly greater than the number of *E. levis* attacked, supporting the hypothesis that the observed patterns of selectivity were the result of different encounter rates of the two species.

84-002228 Colgan, P. and B. Silburt. FEEDING BEHAVIOUR OF THE CENTRAL MUDMINNOW, *UMBRA LIMI*, IN THE FIELD AND LABORATORY. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):209-214. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Dep., Queen's Univ., Kingston, ON K7L 3N6, Canada] The field component of this study compared feeding preferences of *Umbra limi* with available resources in the environment. The mudminnows preferred benthic coleopterans, anisopterans, and amphipods while avoiding planktonic and other benthic food types. The laboratory component tested for possible switching behaviour by offering different ratios of two food types (*Enchytraeus* worms and *Culex* larvae). Both components indicated a benthic feeding preference in mudminnows. Although preferences were variable across individuals, switching did not occur, a result consistent with recent predictions on predatory behaviour. Feeding patterns reflected individual differences among fish, runs of feeding on one food type, and constancy in in the total number of the two food types eaten.

84-002229 Cyrus, D. P. and S. J. M. Blaber. THE FEEDING ECOLOGY OF GERREIDAE (TELEOSTEI) IN THE KOSI SYSTEM, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR SEASONAL DIET. *Lammergeyer* No. 32. p.35-49. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Zululand, P.B. X1001, KwaDelangezwa, 3886, Natal, South Africa]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002230 Dabrowski, K. and R. Bardega. MOUTH SIZE AND PREDICTED FOOD SIZE PREFERENCES OF LARVAE OF THREE CYPRINID FISH SPECIES. *Aquaculture* 40(1):41-46. 1 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Ichthyobiol. Fish., Acad. Agric. Technol., 10-957 Olsztyn-Kortowo, Poland] Mouth size was examined in larvae and juveniles of three cyprinid fish species: grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Val.), silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Rich.) and bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis* Rich.). A linear relationship was found between mouth size and the total length of fish, from the initial exogenous feeding stage up to 20-30 mm. Based on the mouth size, the size of the prey which could be consumed was calculated assuming 45° of mouth opening for optimum prey width and 90° for maximum prey width. Food particle size considered to be suitable for commencement of feeding amounted to 50-90 µm for silver carp larvae, 90-150 µm for grass carp larvae and 150-270 µm for bighead carp larvae. These criteria can be applied to moving rotifers and nauplii as well as to the motionless particles of compound, dry diets.

84-002231 Devonald, F. K. EVALUATION OF THE FEEDING SUCCESS OF JACK MACKEREL LARVAE OFF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, AND SOME CONTRIBUTING FACTORS. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Calif. (San Diego)* 227p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3268. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002232 el Moghraby, A. I. and A. Abd el Rahman. FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF *LABEO NILOTICUS* (PISCES, CYPRINIDAE) IN JEBEL AULIA RESERVOIR, SUDAN. *Hydrobiologia* 110:327-332. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Hydrobiol. Res. Cent., Khartoum, Sudan]

84-002233 Elliott, E. T.; L. Castanares; D. M. Everett and D. Perlmutter. ZOOPLANKTON RESPONSE TO FISH PREDATION IN PLANKTONIC MICROCOSMS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):150-151. June 1981. Abstract only SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Ga., Athens]

84-002234 Ferguson, M. O.; A. W. Green and G. C. Matlock. EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY AND PRECISION OF VOLUNTEERED SIZE DATA FROM TAGGED RED DRUM RETURNS. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):181-185. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Coastal Fish. Br., 4200 Smith School Rd., Austin 78744] The accuracy and precision of total lengths and weights from recaptured tagged red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) reported by Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) biologists, anglers, and commercial fishermen were compared. No differences were found in the total length-weight regressions of data reported by sport and commercial fishermen, but there were significant differences found between data reported by fishermen and data collected by TPWD biologists (F_s = 6.312; $P<0.05$). Fish lengths reported by fishermen were not biased but they were more variable than lengths reported by TPWD due to rounding to the nearest whole or partial English unit. Weights reported by fishermen were more variable than weights reported by TPWD biologists. A significant difference between regression coefficients was found and a comparison of confidence limits of the regression lines showed that fishermen overestimated the weight of small fish: therefore, growth estimates calculated from red drum weights provided by fishermen will be biased. TPWD total length data provided the most precise data for growth estimates.

84-002235 Fraser, D. F. and R. Cerri. EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF PREDATOR-PREY RELATIONSHIPS IN A PATCHY ENVIRONMENT: CONSEQUENCES FOR HABITAT USE PATTERNS IN MINNOWS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):151. June

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002235. CONTINUED 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Siena Coll., Loudonville, NY] An experimental study, using juvenile *Semotilus atromaculatus* (Pisces: Cyprinidae) and *Rhinichthys atratulus* (Pisces: Cyprinidae) as prey and adults of the former as predators, was conducted in a semi-natural artificial stream. The study evaluates the interaction of predator presence, habitat structural complexity and time of day in determining use patterns of prey. Prey of both species actively avoid locations in the artificial stream that contain predators. However, structural complexity and daylight each have a mediating effect on the response of the prey fish to the presence of predators. Prey more often enter predator locations when structure is present or during daylight hours. The study offers an explanation for the variability in relative abundances of predators and prey fish in habitat patches of headwater streams, by relating patch use by prey to habitat structural complexity and diel activity.

84-002236 Fraser, D. F. and E. E. Emmons. BEHAVIORAL RESPONSE OF BLACKNOSE DACE (*RHINICHTHYS ATRATULUS*) TO VARYING DENSITIES OF PREDATORY CREEK CHUB (*SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):364-370. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403]

84-002237 Gilliland, E. R. and M. D. Clady. DIET OVERLAP OF STRIPED BASS X WHITE BASS HYBRIDS AND LARGEMOUTH BASS IN SOONER LAKE, OKLAHOMA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:317-330. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Okla. Dep. Wildl. Conserv., Fish. Res. Lab., 1416 Planck St., Norman 73069]

84-002238 Goeman, T. J.; D. R. Helms and R. C. Heidinger. COMPARISON OF OTOLITH AND SCALE AGE DETERMINATIONS FOR FRESHWATER DRUM FROM THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 91(2):49-51. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Res. Technol., Inc., P.O. Box 315, Albany, IL 61230] A comparative aging study was conducted using scales and otoliths from 123 freshwater drum collected in Pool 14 of the Mississippi River. Two independent readings by 2 investigators resulted in full agreement on ages assigned using otoliths, but only 64% agreement using the scale method. A final age was determined for the remaining scale samples based on the most commonly assigned age. However, there was no agreement on assigned ages for 12% of the scales examined. Otoliths were validated as an accurate method for aging freshwater drum by age frequency histograms for 3 consecutive years. The marked 3-year periodicity in appearance of strong year-classes allowed these strong year-classes to be followed through successive years of study providing a check on the reliability of this aging method. Scales were concluded to be only 61% reliable for aging freshwater drum. The observed trend indicated that assigned ages using scales were commonly overestimated for fish age 9 and younger and underestimated for older fish.

84-002239 Grobecker, D. B. FUNCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY OF ANTENNARIID ANGLERFISHES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.* 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3327. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002240 Hay, M. E. CORAL REEF ECOLOGY: HAVE WE BEEN PUTTING ALL OF OUR HERBIVORES IN ONE BASKET? *Bioscience* 34(5):323-324. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. N.C. Inst. Mar. Sci., Morehead City 28557]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002241 Hay, M. E. PATTERNS OF FISH AND URCHIN GRAZING ON CARRIBEAN CORAL REEFS: ARE PREVIOUS RESULTS TYPICAL? *Ecology* 65(2):446-454. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. N.C. Inst. Mar. Sci., Morehead City 28557]

84-002242 Hayashi, T. WHAT INSIGHTS CAN BE GAINED FROM STOMACH CONTENTS? *J. Fac. Appl. Biol. Sci. Hiroshima Univ.* 22(2):271-302. Dec. 1983. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Ecol., Fac. Appl. Biol. Sci., Hiroshima Univ., Fukuyama, Japan]

84-002243 Henry, R. L. III and S. M. Bartell. PREY SIZE UTILIZATION IN A COMMUNITY OF SOUTHEASTERN FISHES. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):151. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Ga., Athens] The prey size relationships of eight dominant fishes in the Satilla River, Georgia, were examined from December 1974 to November 1975. Fishes were collected by electroshock once every two months and prey utilization estimated by gut analysis. Three types of carnivory were observed: 1)Piscivores (Chain Pickeral and Largemouth Bass), 2)Insectivores (Bluegill, Redbreast, Spotted Sunfish, Pirate Perch and Spotted Sucker), and 3)Crayfish feeders (Warmouth and Largemouth Bass). Within the piscivore and crayfish feeding groups clear prey size differences were found. Among the insectivores these differences were less evident but still observable. In general, the rank from largest to smallest prey size was as follows: Chain Pickeral, Largemouth Bass, Warmouth, Redbreast, Bluegill, Spotted Sunfish, Pirate Perch and Spotted Sucker.

84-002244 Hershey, A. E. BENTHIC COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN AN ARCTIC LAKE: FISH PREDATION, FORAGING STRATEGIES, AND PREY REFUGIA. *Ph.D. dissertation, N.C. State Univ.* 116p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(10):2994. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002245 Hyvärinen, R. and T. Valtonen. THE DIET OF VENDACE, *COREGONUS ALBULA* L. IN THE NORTHEASTERN BOTHNIAN BAY. *Aquilo* 22:13-18. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Perämeri Res. Stn., Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland]

84-002246 Irvine, G. V. GRAZER-PLANT INTERACTION: THE INCREASE IN ABUNDANCE, REPRODUCTION AND PERSISTENCE OF A PREFERRED ALGA BY A DAMSELFISH. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):124. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara]

84-002247 Ivanova, M. N. and A. M. Lopatko. FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF PIKE, *ESOX LUCIUS* (ESOCIDAE), LARVAE FROM THE PROGENY OF A SINGLE PAIR OF SPAWNERS. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):171-173. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Biol. Inland Waters, Acad. Sci. USSR, Borok, Yaroslavl Dist., USSR]

84-002248 Johnson, D. M.; R. J. Merrill, R. E. Bohanan and C. N. Watson. PREDATION BY FISH AND DRAGONFLY LARVAE IN A LENTIC ALLOCHTHONOUS DETRITUS HABITAT. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):152. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Tenn. State Univ., Johnson City]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002249 Johnson, J. H. COMPARATIVE DIETS OF PLANTED RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) AND SPECKLED DACE (*RHINICHTHYS OSCULUS*) IN A PRAIRIE IMPOUNDMENT IN NORTH CENTRAL IDAHO. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:611-618. 1982. SFA 29(3)

[Nez Perce Tribe Idaho, Lapwai, ID 83540] The diets of planted rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and speckled dace (*Rhinichthys osculus*) were examined from Talmaks Lake, a small, 5-hectare impoundment on the Nez Perce Indian Reservation. Yearling rainbow trout (n=92) were grouped into three size categories (i.e. <250 mm, 250-289 mm, ≥290 mm) based on apparent differences in diet composition. Chironomid larvae were generally the principal prey of trout, although speckled dace were the major dietary component of trout more than 290 mm. Speckled dace (n=285) were grouped into four size categories (i.e. <70 mm, 70-79 mm, 80-89 mm, ≥90mm). Chironomid larvae were the chief prey of speckled dace and were followed in importance by baetid nymphs. Dietary overlap for trout was greatest between fish <250 mm and 250-289 mm and lowest between fish <250 mm and ≥290 mm. Because of minor dietary variation among the size groups of speckled dace, overlap values were high. The data suggest that speckled dace may provide forage for rainbow trout in excess of 290 mm in small lacustrine environments. However, the data also indicate that speckled dace may compete for available food with rainbow trout less than 290 mm.

84-002250 Majkowski, J. and W. S. Hearn. COMPARISON OF THREE METHODS FOR ESTIMATING THE FOOD INTAKE OF A FISH. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):212-215. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)

[Div. Fish. Res., CSIRO Mar. Lab., P.O. Box 21, Cronulla, NSW 2230, Australia]

84-002251 Martin, F. D. DIETS OF FOUR SYMPATRIC SPECIES OF *ETHEOSTOMA* (PISCES: PERCIDAE) FROM SOUTHERN INDIANA: INTERSPECIFIC AND INTRASPECIFIC MULTIPLE COMPARISONS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(2):113-120. 24 Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Univ. Md. Cent. Environ. Estuarine Stud., Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Solomons 20688]

84-002252 Mauchline, J. and J. D. M. Gordon. OCCURRENCE OF STONES, SEDIMENT AND FISH SCALES IN STOMACH CONTENTS OF DEMERSAL FISH OF THE ROCKALL TROUGH. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):357-362. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Dunstaffnage Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box No. 3, Oban, Argyll PA34 4AD, Scotland]

84-002253 Mittelbach, G. G. PREDATOR-MEDIATED COMPETITION IN TWO SUNFISHES. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):113. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

[Ohio State Univ., Columbus]

84-002254 Mittelbach, G. G. PREDATION AND RESOURCE PARTITIONING IN TWO SUNFISHES (CENTRARCHIDAE). *Ecology* 65(2):499-513. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Zool., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 43210] This study examines the diet and habitat use of two congeneric sunfishes in light of the effects of size-specific predation risk and foraging efficiency. Large bluegills (*Lepomis macrochirus*) and pumpkinseeds (*L. gibbosus*) (>75 mm SL) exhibited distinct diet and habitat separation in three small Michigan lakes. Bluegills foraged primarily on open-water zooplankton (*Daphnia*), while pumpkinseeds specialized on vegetation-dwelling gastropods. These differences

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002254 CONTINUED in resource use by large fish were directly related to differences in their functional morphology and foraging ability. In laboratory feeding experiments, pumpkinseeds had significantly lower prey handling times for gastropods than did bluegills. The bluegill, on the other hand, was the more efficient of the two species when feeding on zooplankton (*Daphnia*). In contrast to the large fish, the diets and habitat use of small bluegills and pumpkinseeds (≤ 75 mm SL) were quite similar. Small fish of both species foraged predominantly in the vegetation, and 76-91% of their average seasonal diet was vegetation-dwelling prey (nongastropods). This increase in shared resources among small fish was due to two factors: (1) piscivorous fish restrict small size-classes to the vegetation where they are less vulnerable, and (2) small pumpkinseeds are unable to feed effectively on snails, the adult resource in the vegetation. Laboratory comparisons of the foraging rate of small bluegills and pumpkinseeds on vegetation-dwelling prey, and field measures of the growth rate of each species while occupying the vegetation, indicate that the two species are nearly equal competitors in the juvenile habitat. The two species, however, were not in equal abundance across the study lakes; the ratio of bluegills to pumpkinseeds ranged from 25:1 to 1:1. The pattern in species abundance was directly related to the availability of "adult" resources (snails and zooplankton) in each of the lakes, suggesting that the volume of the competitive refuge experienced by each species at larger sizes is the predominant factor controlling their relative numbers.

84-002255 O'Brien, W. J.; C. Luecke and B. Evans. SEARCH AND CHOICE OF BLUEGILL SUNFISH FOR ZOOPLANKTON PREY. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):150. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Kans., Lawrence]

84-002256 Oliver, J. L. FOOD OF LARVAL YELLOW PERCH IN A SOUTH CAROLINA RESERVOIR RECEIVING HEATED EFFLUENT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:592-597. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, 1451 Green Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105]

84-002257 Paszkowski, C. A. AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF FORAGING SITE USE IN THE CENTRAL MUDMINNOW AND YELLOW PERCH. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):115. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Wis., Madison]

84-002258 Peterson, C. H. THE CHANGING NATURE OF BENTHIC PREDATION ALONG A GRADIENT IN SEDIMENT SIZE. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):122. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. N.C. Chapel Hill]

84-002259 Pikitch, E. K. DIFFERENCES IN FEEDING PATTERNS AMONG THREE AGE GROUPS OF WALLEYE (*STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*) IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 92:471. 1982(1983). Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Indiana Univ., Bloomington 47405]

84-002260 Prejs, A. HERBIVORY BY TEMPERATE FRESHWATER FISHES AND ITS CONSEQUENCES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):281-296. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Hydrobiol., Univ. Warsaw, Nowy Swiat 67, 00-046 Warsaw, Poland]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002261 Quammen, M. L. PREDATION BY SHOREBIRDS, FISH, AND CRABS ON INVERTEBRATES IN INTERTIDAL MUDFLATS: AN EXPERIMENTAL TEST. *Ecology* 65(2):529-537. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Sci. Inst., Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara 93106]

84-002262 Robinette, H. R. and S. S. Knight. FOODS OF CHANNEL CATFISH DURING FLOODING OF THE TOMBIGBEE RIVER, MISSISSIPPI. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:598-606. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish., Miss. State Univ., Mississippi State 39762]

84-002263 Ryer, C. H. THE ROLE OF PREY SIZE AND AVAILABILITY IN THE PREDATORY STRATEGY OF THE NORTHERN PIPEFISH. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):140. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Va. Inst. Mar. Sci., Coll. William and Mary, Gloucester Point, VA] The northern pipefish, *Syngnathus fuscus*, was found to be a dominant predator upon eelgrass *(Zostera marina)*, associated epifauna, and zooplankton in the lower Chesapeake Bay. Prey preferences were examined through comparison of gut analysis and field abundances of prey species. These observed preferences are discussed with regard to the relative size of the prey species and its 'availability' in relation to other prey species. Prey 'availability' was found to be the dominant characteristic of a prey in determining its utilization by pipefish. Prey size was found to be relatively unimportant, except in determining mechanical restrictions, i.e., which prey were physically too large to be consumed.

84-002264 Savino, J. F and R. A. Stein. BEHAVIORAL INTERACTIONS AMONG FISH PREDATORS AND THEIR PREY: THE INFLUENCE OF HABITAT HETEROGENEITY AND PREY MORPHOLOGY. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2). June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Ohio State Univ., Columbus] We compared the response of three prey fishes to a common predator in four pools, each with a different density of simulated vegetation. Bluegills *(Lepomis macrochirus)*, fathead minnows *(Pimephales promelas)*, and golden shiners *(Notemigonus crysoleucas)* were presented separately to largemouth bass *(Micropterus salmoides)*. The predator modified its behavior in response to prey availability, switching from actively searching to ambush tactics as plant density increased. Largemouth bass captured fathead minnows and golden shiners at all stem densities, but could not capture bluegills at medium and high stem densities. Shiners and minnows showed little response to the predator; they always schooled, except at high density when they scattered. In contrast, bluegills responded to the predator at all plant densities, changing the degree of schooling and moving to areas of greatest refuge. Predation success of largemouth bass appeared related to prey morphology, encountered rates with prey, and visual contact with prey.

84-002265 Seki, J.; H. Mayama and I. Shimizu. [FOOD AND FEEDING HABIT OF JUVENILE SALMON (GENUS *ONCORHYNCHUS*) IN COASTAL WATERS OF ISHIKARI BAY, HOKKAIDO-I-HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD ORGANISMS OF THE COASTAL WATERS IN SPRING, 1977-1981.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 38. p. 1-24. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

84-002266 Shafland, P. L. and J. M. Pestrak. PREDATION ON BLUE TILAPIA BY LARGEMOUTH BASS, IN EXPERIMENTAL PONDS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:443-448. 1981. SFA 29(3)

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002266 CONTINUED
[Non-Native Fish Res. Lab., Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm., 801 N.W. 40th St., Boca Raton 33431]

84-002267 Siegel, D. M. ASPECT OF THE FEEDING ECOLOGY OF SNAPPER FISHES (LUTJANIDAE). M.S. thesis, Univ. West Fla. 1983. *From Masters Abstr.* 22(2):205. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002268 Stein, R. A.; C. G. Goodman and E. A. Marschall. USING TIME AND ENERGETIC MEASURES OF COST IN ESTIMATING PREY VALUE FOR FISH PREDATORS. *Ecology* 65(3):702-715. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 43210] In the predator-prey interaction between redear sunfish *(Lepomis microlophus)* and benthic, freshwater snails *(Physa, Helisoma,* and *Oxytrema),* we document selective predation among genera and sizes of prey and use optimal foraging theory in an attempt to explain diet selection. In experiments, sunfish strongly selected against *Osytrema* and weakly discriminated between *Physa* and *Helisoma,* with *Physa* most often chosen; size selection within any genus did not occur. Among genera, selection results were consistent with differences in shell strength and a time cost/benefit (C/B) construct operationally defined as handling time divided by prey dry mass. Within any genus, neither shell strength (smallest snails had weakest shells) nor time C/B (largest snails had minimal C/B) provided predictions consistent with results from selective-predation experiments. To explain this discrepancy, we measured metabolic costs of handling and energy content of prey. Dividing net energy of prey (E, generated by subtracting the energetic cost of handling from prey energy content) by handling time (T) yielded values of E/T that were similar for *Physa* and *Helisoma.* Within either genus, E/T was always highest for largest snails. Thus, this construct also provided predictions inconsistent with our experimental results. Only an energetic C/B ratio, in which the energetic costs of handling were divided by the energetic value of the prey, was consistent with selection of *Physa* over *Helisoma* and no size selectivity within either genus. Whether predators add prey to their diet based on this construct is unknown at present. The lack of concurrence between theoretical predictions of how prey should be ranked by predators (i.e. according to energy gained per unit time expended) and our experimental results suggests these constructs should be re-evaluated. Unless we know the discriminatory ability of our predators (in terms of how fine a difference in prey types they can assess) and the currency used in making decisions, C/B or E/T constructs provide little insight into diet selection by predators.

84-002269 Stiven, A. E. and R. T. Kneib. COMPLEX PREDATOR-PREY INTERACTIONS IN THE INTERTIDAL VEGETATED SOFT-SEDIMENT BENTHIC COMMUNITY. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):151. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. N.C., Chapel Hill]

84-002270 Stouder, D. J. EFFECTS OF A SEVERE WEATHER DISTURBANCE ON THE FORAGING PATTERNS BY A GUILD OF FIVE TEMPERATE REEF SURFPERCHES. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):124-125. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara]

84-002271 Sutherland, W. C. GROWTH RATE OF AN ESTUARINE CLAM AS AFFECTED BY PREDATION ON ITS SIPHONS BY JUVENILE FISH. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):151-152. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[N.C. State Univ., Raleigh]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002272 Takamura, K. INTERSPECIFIC RELATIONSHIPS OF AUFWUCHS-EATING FISHES IN LAKE TANGANYIKA. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):225-241. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Anim. Ecol., Dep. Zool., Fac. Sci., Kyoto Univ., Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606, Japan]

84-002273 Timms, R. M. and B. Moss. PREVENTION OF GROWTH OF POTENTIALLY DENSE PHYTOPLANKTON POPULATIONS BY ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING, IN THE PRESENCE OF ZOOPLANKTIVOROUS FISH, IN A SHALLOW WETLAND ECOSYSTEM. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 29(3):472-486. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Environ. Sci., Univ. East Anglia, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England]

84-002274 Tricas, T. C. and J. E. McCosker. PREDATORY BEHAVIOR OF THE WHITE SHARK *(CARCHARODON CARCHARIAS)*, WITH NOTES ON ITS BIOLOGY. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 43(14):221-238. 12 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Hawaii at Monoa, Honolulu 96822] The feeding behavior of the white shark *(Carcharodon carcharias)* was studied at Dangerous Reef, South Australia. Cinematographic analyses of shark feeding patterns show that a single bite action is comprised of a uniform sequence of jaw and head movements. The components are: 1) snout lift, 2) lower-jaw depression, 3) palatoquadrate protrusion, 4) lower-jaw elevation, and 5) a bout-ending snout drop. Durations for a complete bite action ranged from 0.750 to 1.708 s (mean = 0.985 s) for a 3.5 m (TL) subject. Various approach behaviors to baits were also documented. The stomach contents of nine white sharks captured in northern and central California waters consisted entirely of fish prey associated with inshore and pelagic habitats. Records of the stomach contents of 24 additional sharks were combined and analyzed, and indicated fish to be the most frequent prey items, while marine mammals were also common. Analysis of prey type in relation to shark size shows small sharks (<3 m) feed primarily on fish prey, while larger sharks feed on marine mammals, especially pinnipeds. Cursory field experiments and observations indicate sharks detect and are attracted to electric fields. Telemetric studies of white shark thermal biology show that they are warm-bodied, approximately 4-5 C above ambient water temperature. Length-weight records for 127 sharks were analyzed and found to have the relationship: $W=3{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-6} L^{3.15}$, where W is weight in kg and L is length in cm. The largest reliable record for a white shark is that of a 6.4-m, 3324-kg specimen captured near Cojimar, Cuba, in 1945. A hypothesis is proposed to explain the "bite and spit" paradox related to attacks on pinnipeds and humans. Comments concerning the risk associated with contemporary surfboard design are included.

84-002275 Unger, P. A. THE FEEDING STRATEGY OF *XENOMELANIRIS VENEZUELAE* (ATHERINIDAE) IN LAKE VALENCIA, VENEZUELA AND ITS IMPACT ON THE ZOOPLANKTON. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):92. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Colo., Boulder]

84-002276 Van Leeuwen, J. L. and M. Muller. THE RECORDING AND INTERPRETATION OF PRESSURES IN PREY-SUCKING FISH. *Neth. J. Zool.* 33(4):425-475. Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Exp. Anim. Morphol. Cell Biol., Agric. Univ., Marijkeweg 40, 6709 PG Wageningen, Netherlands]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002277 Waiwood, K. and J. Majkowski. FOOD CONSUMPTION AND DIET COMPOSITION OF COD, *GADUS MORHUA*, INHABITING THE SOUTHWESTERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):63-78. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Fish Div., Dep. Fish. Oceans, Biol. Stn., St. Andrews, NB EOG 2XO, Canada]

84-002278 Wallace, J. C. and D. Aasjord. THE INITIAL FEEDING OF ARCTIC CHARR (*SALVELINUS ALPINUS*) ALEVINS AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES AND UNDER DIFFERENT FEEDING REGIMES. *Aquaculture* 38(1):19-33. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Fish., Univ. Tromsø, P.O. Box 3083 Guleng, N-9001 Tromsø, Norway] Alevins of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) were raised at four temperatures (3°, 6°, 8°, and 12°C) and at each temperature food was presented at three different points in development, viz. early in the yolk-sack period, at two-thirds yolk utilization and at yolk exhaustion. Growth and survival were studied. Initial feeding occurred at or shortly after swim-up at all temperatures, and temperature did not affect the developmental stage at which feeding began. Alevins to which food had been presented earliest grew more rapidly after feeding commenced at all temperatures except 3°C. Exogenous feeding enhanced growth, the alevins receiving food at yolk exhaustion having the lowest growth rate up to that point. Mortality was very low except at 12°C, which was a supra-optimal temperature for the rearing of charr alevins from the point of view of both growth and survival.

84-002279 Webb, P. W. BODY AND FIN FORM AND STRIKE TACTICS OF FOUR TELEOST PREDATORS ATTACKING FATHEAD MINNOW (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*) PREY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):157-165. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

84-002280 Wiley, M. J. OBSERVATIONS ON THE EFFECTS OF PREDATOR ACTIVITY ON DIEL FORAGING PATTERNS OF INSECT PREY IN HUNT CREEK. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):151. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., Champaign] Ingestion rates and diel feeding patterns of key stream predators were used to estimate the relative risk of predation involved in various foraging strategies of prey in a Michigan trout stream. Vertebrate predators, *Salvelinus fontinalis* and *Cottus bairdi*, and the plecopteran *Isogenoides frontalis* were primarily day-active. The dominant invertebrate predator, *Rhycophila acropedes*-grp., was primarily night-active. Although invertebrate predators daily removed more than twice as much prey biomass as did vertebrate-predators, total cropping rates during the day and during the night were approximately equal. Assuming that prey activity increases the likelihood of detection by both visual and tactile predators, analyses of diel cropping rates suggests the following optimal prey strategies: (1)species primarily susceptible to vertebrate predators should be most active at night, (2)species primarily susceptible to invertebrate predators should be most active during the day, and (3)species equally susceptible to invertebrate and vertebrate predation should show no diel periodicity in activity rates. Comparisons of the predicted activity with activity observed *in situ* using time-lapse cinematography are presented for selected species.

84-002281 Woodin, S. A. PREDATION/DISTURBANCE IMPORTANCE IN MARINE SEDIMENTARY HABITATS: RUMOR OR FACT? *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):123. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. S.C., Columbia]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

84-002282 Worobec, M. N. FIELD ESTIMATIONS OF THE DAILY RATION OF WINTER FLOUNDER, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS* (WALBAUM), IN A SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND SALT POND. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 78(1):183-196. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Grad. Sch. Oceanogr., Narragannett, RI 02882-1197]

AGE AND GROWTH

84-002283 Abd el Rahman, A. and A. I. el Moghraby. USE OF THE FRONTAL BONE IN AGE DETERMINATION OF *LABEO HORIE* (PISCES, CYPRINIDAE) IN JEBEL AULIA RESERVOIR, SUDAN. *Hydrobiologia* 110:281-286. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Hydrobiol. Res. Unit, Fac. Sci., Univ. Khartoum, Sudan]

84-002284 Barnes, M. A. and G. Power. A COMPARISON OF OTOLITH AND SCALE AGES FOR WESTERN LABRADOR LAKE WHITEFISH, *COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):297-299. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[P.O. Box 4177, St. John's, NF AIC 5Z7, Canada] Scale ages underestimate otolith ages of western Labrador lake whitefish. Discrepancies occur from age 4 or 5 and can be considerable.

84-002285 Barwick, D. H. and W. E. Lorenzen. GROWTH RESPONSES OF FISH TO CHANGING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS IN A SOUTH CAROLINA COOLING RESERVOIR. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(4):271-279. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, 206 Highway 123 By-Pass, Clemson, SC 29631] Significant changes in growth of bluegills, *Lepomis macrochirus*, largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, and black crappie, *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*, were observed in Keowee Reservoir, South Carolina, during the 10 years (1968-1977) following impoundment. During this period the reservoir filled, water temperatures were increased by heated effluent from a nuclear power plant, and threadfin shad, *Dorosoma petenense*, were stocked. Growth was apparently regulated by abundance and size of prey eaten by fish; elevated water temperatures had no measurable effect.

84-002286 Bivings, A. E. IV and R. L. Noble. VARIATION IN FIRST YEAR GROWTH OF LARGEMOUTH BASS IN A NORTH TEXAS FARM POND. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 3:83-91. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-002287 Chang, B. D. and W. Navas. SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN GROWTH, CONDITION AND GONADS OF *DORMITATOR LATIFRONS* (RICHARDSON) IN THE CHONE RIVER BASIN, ECUADOR. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):637-648. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, West Vancouver Lab., 4160 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7V 1N6, Canada] Growth in length, condition, and gonads of a food fish, *Dormitator latifrons*, were studied in the Chone River basin, Ecuador, in 1981. The river was bordered by floodplains in the upstream freshwater zone, and by mangrove swamps and shrimp farms in the downstream estuarine zone. The climate was marked by wet (January to April) and dry (May to December) seasons. During the dry season, an earth dam in the river prevented movement of water and fish between upstream and downstream zones. At the end of the dry season, most of the upstream floodplains were dry, and the main fish refuges were in downstream areas in deep pools in the river upstream. During the floods, fish migrated from downstream areas towards upstream floodplains. Growth rates and condition increased when water levels were high or salinity

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

84-002287 CONTINUED was low and decreased when water levels were low or salinity was high. Seasonal changes in gonads and abundance of juveniles indicated that repro-duction occurred during the floods, but there was some reproduction in the dry season. Reproduction occurred in upstream and downstream zones and appeared to be stimulated by a complex of factors, including water levels, currents and salinity. The yield in flood plain sites was estimated as *c.* 115 kg ha^{-1} in 1981.

84-002288 Evans, G. T.; J. C. Rice and E. M. P. Chadwick. PATTERNS IN GROWTH AND SMOLTING OF ATLANTIC SALMON *(SALMO SALAR)* PARR. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):783-797. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Res. Br., Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. Johns, NF AIC 5X1, Canada]

84-002289 Gershanovich, A. D. FACTORS DETERMINING VARIATIONS IN GROWTH RATE AND SIZE DISTRIBUTION IN GROUPS OF YOUNG PADDLEFISH, *POLYODON SPATHULA* (POLYODONTIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Trans. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):56-61. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[VNIRO, Moscow, USSR] The variability in weight and size of young paddlefish *Polyodon spathula* during rearing was studied. At high stocking densities there are great differences in the sizes of young fish due to differential growth. With a reduction of numbers, growth variability decreases. At high stocking densities energy expenditure increases in the young; this occurs as a result of competition for space. The competitive interrelationships lead to the emergence of a hierarchic structure in groups of young. The position of specimens in the hierarchy is determined by their rate of growth. A dominant position in the hierarchy leads to an increase in rate of growth.

84-002290 Guma'a, S. A.; M. E. Hamza and E. M. Suliman. ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE GROWTH RINGS IN TWO SPECIES OF THE FAMILY CHARACIDAE IN THE SUDAN. *Hydrobiologia* 110:333-338. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Fac. Sci., Univ. Khartoum, Sudan] The scales, opercula and vertebrae from 69 *Hydrocyon forskali* and 63 *Alestes dentex* were investigated for their reliability as aging structures. In both species the scales were unreliable due to their regenerative property, in spite of the clarity of their growth rings. Back-calculated lengths from the first growth ring laid on opercula and vertebrae resulted in values that coincided with the annual growth of the two species. In *H. forskali*, the mean back-calculated length from the two bones were 16.2 ±5.9 and 16.8 ±4.4 respectively, and for *A. dentex*, 11.1 ±1.7 and 12.8 ±1.8, respectively. Predictive equations for bone radius from fish length were written for both species. In this study, reliability was maximal between the observed and back-calculated lengths for both species ($r>0.95$).

84-002291 Helfman, G. S.; E. L. Bozeman and E. B. Brothers. SIZE, AGE, AND SEX OF AMERICAN EELS IN A GEORGIA RIVER. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):132-141. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Dep., Inst. Ecol., Univ. Ga., Athens 30602]

84-002292 Henderson, P. A.; J. W. Whitehouse and G. H. Cartwright. THE GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF LARVAL HERRING, *CLUPEA HARENGUS* L., IN THE RIVER BLACKWATER ESTUARY, 1978-1980. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):613-622. June 1984.

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

84-002292 CONTINUED SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Elec. Res. Lab., Kelvin Ave., Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 7SE, England] Herring larvae were sampled in the Outer Thames Estuary and the River Blackwater Estuary in the springs of 1978, 1979 and 1980. Data were collected on larval stage, yolk sac and post yolk sac, larval length and total larval numbers. Newly hatched larvae were 6.8±0.5 mm long and the growth rate of yolk sac larvae was estimated at 0.18 mm d^{-1} ($L=6.8\pm0.186t$). The growth rate of post yolk sac larvae increased to 0.43 mm d^{-1} ($L=11.48 \pm 0.43t$). Mortality estimates, derived from total numbers in the summed estuary segments, varied between the years and the cohorts within the year. In 1979 the mortality rates were 0.061 d^{-1} and 0.074 d^{-1} for the two cohorts. The mean size of the larval population was estimated at 2.48 $x10^9$ ($1.63-3.77x10^9$) which agreed well with population size estimates from egg laying and from catch in numbers at age together with estimated fishing mortality rates.

84-002293 Hoyt, R. D. NOTES ON VARIOUS GROWTH FEATURES OF THE PADDLEFISH IN THE OHIO RIVER. *Trans. Ky. Acad. Sci.* 45(1-2):75-76. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., West. Ky. Univ., Bowling Green 42101]

84-002294 Hudson, W. F. and F. J. Bulow. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN SQUAMATION CHRONOLOGY OF THE BLUEGILL, *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS* RAFINESQUE, AND AGE-GROWTH METHODS. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):459-469. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[BLM, 333 South Fourth Street, Coos Bay, OR 97420]

84-002295 Kawamura, G. and N. Washiyama. AGE DETERMINATION OF WILD-CAPTURED MILKFISH LARVAE AS INDICATED BY DAILY GROWTH INCREMENTS OF OTOLITH. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):171. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fac. Fish., Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima 890, Japan]

84-002296 Kennedy, J. L. SEASONAL GROWTH OF THE TUI CHUB, *GILA BICOLOR*, IN PYRAMID LAKE, NEVADA. *Great Basin Nat.* 43(4):713-716. 31 Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[West. Mont. Coll., Dillon 59725] Tui chubs collected from November 1975 through November 1977 from Pyramid Lake, Nevada, were analyzed for seasonal growth patterns. Major growth in length occurred during the fall and early winter, and major reproductive development occurred during the late spring and early summer.

84-002297 Kitagawa, D. and K. Kyushin. AGE AND GROWTH OF SPOTTYBELLY GREENLING, *HEXAGRAMMOS AGRAMMUS* (TEMMINCK ET SCHLEGEL), IN THE SHORE REEF AT MOHEJI, SOUTHERN HOKKAIDO. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 35(1):8-16. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Iwate Pref. Fish. Exp. Stn., 1-4-21 Shinhama-cho, Kamaishi, Japan, 026]

84-002298 Lee, W. Y.; G. J. Holt and C. R. Arnold. GROWTH OF RED DRUM LARVAE IN THE LABORATORY. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):243-246. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Tex. Mar. Sci. Inst., Port Aransas Mar. Lab., Port Aransas, TX 78373]

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

84-002299 MacCrimmon, H. R.; T. A. Dickson and R. J. Gibson. IMPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENCES IN EMERGENT TIMES ON GROWTH AND BEHAVIOUR OF JUVENILE ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*) AND BROOK CHARR (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) IN SYMPATRIC STREAM POPULATIONS. *Nat. Can. (Que.)* 110(4):379-384. 1983. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)

[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada] In a cool second-order stream with a natural supply of food, growth rates of both wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon juveniles were suppressed in sympatric popualtions with larger wild charr. However, in an experimental stream tank, where underyearlings were of the same average size and food was unlimited, neither species had an advantage. The extent and frequency of behavioural displays utilized by charr, wild and hatchery-reared salmon were the same for the two locations. Growth of both salmon and charr was less in the tributary stream than in the experimental stream tank. The ecological implications of differences in natural alevin emergent times of charr and salmon are discussed.

84-002300 Manooch, C. S. III and R. H. Matheson III. AGE, GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF GRAY SNAPPER COLLECTED FROM FLORIDA WATERS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:331-344. 1981. SFA 29(3)

[NMFS, Southeast Fish. Cent., Beaufort Lab., Beaufort, NC 28516] Otoliths and scales of gray snapper, *Lutjanus griseus*, sampled from the Florida headboat fishery were examined to see if they could be used to age the species. Scales were not useful, but sectioned otoliths proved to be excellent for determining age and growth. Rings could be identified and counted on 91% of all otoliths examined, and measurements could be made on 86%. The oldest fish encountered was 21 years; 775 mm TL. Back-calculated lengths at annulus formation ranged from 95 mm for age 1 to 772 mm for age 19. The von Bertalanffy equation describing theoretical growth is $l_t = 890\ (1-e^{-0.1005(t+0.3161)})$. Gray snapper were fully recruited to the hook and line fishery as 5 to 7 year olds depending on the area. Total instantaneous mortality estimates for fish landed in North Florida (Mayport and Daytona) and South Florida (Pompano, Boynton and Key West) were significantly different. A yield-per-recruit model is presented and should be useful in the future management of the species along the east coast of Florida. The length-weight relationship is $W = 2.4 \times 10^{-8} TL^{2.9122}$, where W = weight in kilograms. Length conversions are FL = 3.6476 + 0.9359TL, and SL = 2.7381 + 0.7781TL.

84-002301 Ohkuma, K. and H. Mayama. [ON THE STUDIES OF SCALE PATTERN AND GROWTH OF MASU SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU*) 1. AGE AND SCALE PATTERN IN FRESH WATER LIFE.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 38. p. 25-32. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)

[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan] Masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (Brevoort), live mainly in the Japan Sea area and have a more characteristic life history than other species of Genus *Oncorhynchus*. Though they spend only one year at the sea their fresh water life is variable, and this fact makes it difficult to determine age from their scales. A consolidated effort was made to clarify and rectify these age determination difficulties in view of plans for masu salmon enhancement. We analyzed the scales of masu salmon parr, smolt and adults in Mena River, a branch of Shiribetsu River, Hokkaido. Number of circuli and scale radius (nucleus to the edge of 1st annulus) of 1^+ yr resident parr captured in July were 6 to 12 (mean 8.8) and 0.14 to 0.36 mm (mean 0.25 mm), respectively. Some of these 1^+ fish may migrate to sea in the following spring as 2^+ smolt based on our evaluation of their gonadal development. Age determination from 668 adult masu salmon which returned to Mena River in 1982 and 1983, revealed 4_3yr fish represented 6.7% (1982) and 9.4% (1983) of the fish while all others were 3_2yr fishes.

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

84-002302 Pate, M. W. AGE AND GROWTH OF FLATHEAD CATFISH, *PYLODICTIS OLIVARIS*, IN THE RIO GRANDE RIVER, TEXAS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 3:92-102. SFA 29(3)

84-002303 Pitre, R. L., and A. M. Landry, Jr. GONADAL DEVELOPMENT, GROWTH AND CONDITION OF SAND SEATROUT FROM LOUISIANA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:647-653. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-002304 Quddus, M. M. A.; M. Shimizu and Y. Nose. COMPARISON OF AGE AND GROWTH OF TWO TYPES OF *HILSA ILISHA* IN BANGLADESH WATERS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):51-57. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Dhaka Univ., Dhaka, Bangladesh]

84-002305 Saeed, D. W. and J. Libosvarsky. SCALE GROWTH IN ROACH (*RUTILUS RUTILUS*) FROM THE MUSOV RESERVOIR, CZECHOSLOVAKIA. *Folia Zool.* 32(4):375-382. 1983. In English with Russian summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Egyptian Acad. Sci. Res. Technol., Alexandria, Egypt]

84-002306 Saul, B. M. and J. L. Wilson. FOOD HABITS AND GROWTH OF YOUNG-OF-YEAR WHITE BASS X STRIPED BASS HYBRIDS IN CHEROKEE RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:311-316. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[TWRA Eagle Bend Fish Hatchery, Clinton, TN 37716]

84-002307 Sutter, F. C. and T. D. McIlwain. A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF AGE AND GROWTH OF SPOTTED SEATROUT COLLECTED IN COMMERCIAL FISH MARKETS. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 28(Suppl.):84. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Gulf Coast Res. Lab., Ocean Springs, MS 39564] Spotted seatrout, *Cynoscion nebulosus*, were obtained from commercial markets in the coastal counties of Mississippi as part of a study concerning the development of a data collection system to determine annual commercial harvest and value of each species of Mississippi marine finfish and shell fish. A critical part of this assessment in the understanding of the population biology of each species, which includes an accurate estimation of age and growth. The length-weight relationship for spotted seatrout collected from the commercial markets was: ln Weight (g) = -11.92 + 3.05, ln Total Length (mm), and condition factor (K) was equal to 0.905. Modal values of the length-frequency histogram coincided with mean length at age as determined from scale analysis (mean total lenght [mm] at age: II - 259.9, III - 299.8, IV - 339.13, V - 406.71, VI - 462,5, VII - 489.98, VIII - 526.5, X - 597.0). The lenght-frequency and lenght-weight relationships for market fish were compared with similar data for a gill netting program operating throughout Mississippi coastal waters during the same time frame, to determine whether both types of samples were being taken from the same portion of the spotted seatrout population. The preliminary results of the study give more validity for further analyses of market fish in terms of the population structure of spotted seatrout harvested commercially in Mississippi waters.

84-002308 Volk, E. C.; R. C. Wissmar; C. A. Simenstad and D. M. Eggers. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN OTOLITH MICROSTRUCTURE AND THE GROWTH OF JUVENILE CHUM SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KETA*) UNDER DIFFERENT PREY RATIONS. *Can. J. Fish.*

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

84-002308 CONTINUED *Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):126-133. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Res. Inst., Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

84-002309 Wade, C. W. AGE AND GROWTH OF SPOTTED SEATROUT AND RED SNAPPER IN ALABAMA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:345-354. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Resour. Div., Ala. Dep. Conserv. Nat. Resour., Dauphin Island 36528]

84-002310 Wigtil, G. W. LACK OF CONSISTENCY OF AGE AND GROWTH ANALYSES IN OKLAHOMA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:579-584. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Okla. Dep. Wildl. Conserv., Norman 73069] Age and growth data pertaining to particular year-classes of largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*), white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis*), bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*), white bass (*Morone chrysops*), gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum*), blue catfish (*Ictalurus furcatus*), and channel catfish (*I. punctatus*) from particular Oklahoma impoundments were tested for consistency of backcalculations at particular annulus formations among sampling years. A compilation of the results showed that there were significant differences (α=0.10), among what should have represented the same populations of scaly fish 69, 76, and 46% of the time for backcalculations at annulus I, annulus II, and annulus III, respectively. Significant differences among catfish data occurred 59 and 38% of the time at annulus I and annulus II, respectively.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC.

84-002311 Acero P., A. and J. Garzón F. UNA REVISION DE LAS FICHAS DE IDENTIFICACION DE LA FAO PARA PECES MARINOS DEL ATLANTICO CENTRO -OCCIDENTAL, INCLUYENDO NUEVOS REGISTROS PARA EL CARIBE COLOMBIANO. [A REVISION OF THE IDENTIFICATION GUIDES OF THE FAO FOR MARINE FISH OF THE WESTERN CENTRAL ATLANTIC, INCLUDING NEW RECORDS FROM THE COLOMBIAN CARRIBEAN.] *An. Inst. Invest. Mar. Punta de Betin* 12:33-39. 1982. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Invemar., Apt. Aéreo 1016, Santa Marta (Mag.), Columbia]

84-002312 Ali, M. T. FISHES AND FISHERIES OF LAKE NUBIA, SUDAN. *Hydrobiologia* 110:305-314. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Res. Cent., P.O. Box 1489, Khartoum, Sudan]

84-002313 Arthington, A. H.; R. J. McKay; D. J. Russell and D. A. Milton. OCCURRENCE OF THE INTRODUCED CICHLID *OREOCHROMIS MOSSAMBICUS* (PETERS) IN QUEENSLAND. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 35(2):267-272. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Aust. Environ. Stud., Griffith Univ., Nathan, Qld 4111, Australia]

84-002314 Baisden, V. W. JUVENILE PENAEID SHRIMP, BLUE CRAB AND FINFISH ASSESSMENT IN COASTAL GEORGIA. *Ga. J. Sci.* 42(1-2):11. Jan.-Apr. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002315 Bartels, C. E.; K. S. Price; M. L. Bussing and W. A. Bussing. ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF FINFISH AS INDICATORS OF HABITATS IN THE GULF OF NICOYA, COSTA RICA. *Hydrobiologia* 112(3):197-207. 30 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Del., Coll. Mar. Sci., Lewes 19958]

84-002316 Becker, L. R., Jr. FISH OF THE ALLEGHENY RIVER AND ITS TRIBUTARIES BETWEEN SALAMANCA AND ALLEGANY, CATTARAUGUS COUNTY, NEW YORK. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):195. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Environmental Consultants, Inc., Olean, NY]

84-002317 Ben-Tuvia, A. and D. Golani. A WEST AFRICAN FANGTOOTH MORAY EEL *ENCHELYCORE ANATINA* FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN COAST OF ISREAL. *Copeia* 1984(2):541-544. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem, Jerusalem 91904, Israel]

84-002318 Ben-Tuvia, A. AN INDO-PACIFIC GOBY *OXYURICHTHYS PAPUENSIS* IN THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN. *Isr. J. Zool.* 32(1):37-43. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem, Jerusalem 91904, Israel]

84-002319 Burr, B. M. and D. A. Carney. THE BLACKTAIL REDHORSE, *MOXOSTOMA POECILURUM* (CATOSTOMIDAE), IN KENTUCKY, WITH OTHER ADDITIONS TO THE STATE ICHTHYOFAUNA. *Trans. Ky. Acad. Sci.* 45(1-2):73-74. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., South. Ill. Univ., Carbondale 62901]

84-002320 Chervinski, J. FIRST RECORD OF *TILAPIA ZILLII* FROM THE LITANI RIVER, SOUTHERN LEBANON. *Isr. J. Zool.* 32(1):61. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., P.O. Box 699, Haifa 31000 Israel]

84-002321 Deacon, J. E. and J. E. Williams. ANNOTATED LIST OF THE FISHES OF NEVADA. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 97(1):103-118. 14 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Nev., Las Vegas 89154]

84-002322 Dutil, J. D. and M. Fortin. LA COMMUNAUTÉ DE POISSONS D'UN MARÉCAGE INTERTIDAL DE L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT. [THE FISH COMMUNITY OF THE INTERTIDAL MARSH OF THE ST. LAWRENCE ESTUARY.] *Nat. Can. (Que.)* 110(4):397-410. 1983. In French with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Minist. Pêches Oceans Can., Dir. Rech. Pêches, C.P. 15500, 901 Cap Diamant, PQ G1K 7Y7, Canada]

84-002323 Farlinger, S. P. and R. J. Beamish. RECENT COLONIZATION OF A MAJOR SALMON-PRODUCING LAKE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA BY PACIFIC LAMPREY (*LAMPETRA TRIDENTATA*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):278-285. Feb. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

84-002324 Fisher, W. L. and J. R. Gammon. AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE FISHES OF EAGLE, STOTTS AND RATTLESNAKE CREEKS IN CENTRAL INDIANA. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 92:171-182. 1982 (1983). SFA 29(3)
[Water Resour. Lab., Univ. Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002325 Fraser, T. H. NEW RECORD OF *ACIPENSER OXYRHYNCHUS* IN CHARLOTTE HARBOR, FLORIDA. *Fla. Sci.* 47(1):78-79. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Qual. Lab., Inc., 1009 Tamiami Trail, Port Charlotte, FL 33952]

84-002326 Gammon, J. R. and J. R. Riggs. THE FISH COMMUNITIES OF BIG VERMILLION RIVER AND SUGAR CREEK. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 92:183-190. 1982 (1983). SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., DePauw Univ., Greencastle, IN 46135]

84-002327 Goren, M. and A. Diamant. ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *TENACIGOBIUS YONGEI* (DAVIS & COHEN) IN THE GULF OF ELAT (RED SEA) (PISCES: GOBIIDAE). *Isr. J. Zool.* 32(2-3):135-137. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Geo. S. Wise Fac. Life Sci., Tel Aviv Univ., Tel Aviv 69978, Israel]

84-002328 Hikita, T. [FURTHER RECORDS ON THE SMALL PINK SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*) CAUGHT IN HOKKAIDO, JAPAN.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 38. p. 83-88. Mar. 1984. In Japanese. SFA 29(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

84-002329 Hulley, P. A. THE SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM'S *MEIRING NAUDE* CRUISES. PART 14. FAMILY MYCTOPHIDAE (OSTEICHTHYES, MYTOPHIFORMES). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 93(2):53-96. Feb. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[South African Mus., Cape Town, South Africa]

84-002330 Josselyn, M. THE ECOLOGY OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY TIDAL MARSHES: A COMMUNITY PROFILE. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-83/23. xii + 102p. Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Tiburon Cent. Environ. Stud., San Francisco State Univ., P.O, Box 855, Tiburon, CA 94920]

84-002331 Kaeriyama, M. and T. Hikita. [SOUTHERN EXTREME IN THE RANGE OF PINK SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*, ALONG THE PACIFIC COAST OF HONSHU, JAPAN.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 38. p. 79-82. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

84-002332 Kock, K.; R. Schneppenheim and V. Siegel. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE FISH FAUNA OF THE WEDDELL SEA. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 34(2-3):103-120. Mar. 1984. In English with German summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Seefisch. Bundesforsch. Fisch., Hamburg, West Germany]

84-002333 Kotlyar, A. N. *ACATHOCHAENUS LUETKENII* (STEPHANOBERYCIDAE) FROM THE EASTERN PART OF THE INDIAN OCEAN. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):146-149. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[VNIRO, Moscow, USSR]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002334 Kuehne, R. A. and B. A. Branson. ADDITIONAL KENTUCKY RECORDS OF THE YELLOW PERCH, *PERCA FLAVESCENS* (MITCHILL). *Trans. Ky. Acad. Sci.* 45(1-2):78. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Sci., Univ. Ky., Lexington 40506]

84-002335 Lindsey, H. L.; J. C. Randolph and J. Carroll. UPDATED SURVEY OF THE FISHES OF THE POTEAU RIVER, OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 63:42-48. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Fac. Nat. Sci., Univ. Tulsa, Tulsa, OK 74121]

84-002336 Mahon, R. DIVERGENT STRUCTURE IN FISH TAXOCENES OF NORTH TEMPERATE STREAMS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):330-350. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Fish Div., Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada]

84-002337 McKeown, P. E.; C. H. Hocutt; R. P. Morgan II and J. H. Howard. AN ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF THE *ETHEOSTOMA VARIATUM* COMPLEX (PERCIDAE: ETHEOSTOMATINI), WITH ASSOCIATED ZOOGEOGRAPHIC CONSIDERATIONS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(2):85-95. 24 Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Muddy Run Ecol. Lab., P.O. Box 10, Drumore, PA 17518]

84-002338 Mees, G. F. NAKED CATFISHES FROM FRENCH GUIANA (PISCES, NEMATOGNATHI). *Zool. Meded. (Leiden)* 57(5):43-58. 6 Sept. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, Netherlands]

84-002339 Nagtegall, D. A. FIRST RECORD OF AN ADULT OREO, *ALLOCYTTUS FOLLETTI* MYERS, FROM BRITISH COLUMBIAN WATERS. *Syesis* 16:89-90. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

84-002340 Otero, H. O.; S. I. Bezzi; G. A. Verazay; J. A. Perez; R. G. Perrotta; M. A. Simonazzi and M. A. Renzi. DISTRIBUCION, AREAS DE CONCENTRACION, BIOMASA Y RENDIMIENTO POTENCIAL DE DIFERENTES ESPECIES COMERCIALES DEL MAR ARGENTION. [DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATION AREAS, BIOMASS AND POTENTIAL YIELD OF DIFFERENT COMMERCIAL SPECIES OF THE ARGENTINE SEA.] *Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq. Contrib.* No. 433. p. 39-87. Dec. 1983. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq., Mar Del Plata, Cas. Correo 175, Argentina]

84-002341 Ovcharov, O. P. DISTRIBUTION OF EPIPELAGIC LANTERNFISHES (MYCTOPHIDAE) IN THE NORTHWESTERN INDIAN OCEAN. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):157-160. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[INBYUM, Sevastopol, USSR]

84-002342 Pigg, J. THREE ADDITIONAL RECORDS FOR FISHES RARE IN OKLAHOMA. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 63:105. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Serv., Okla. State Dep. Health, Oklahoma City 73152]

84-002343 Pister, E. P., (ed). PROCEEDINGS OF THE DESERT FISHES COUNCIL. VOLUMES III - IX. *Proc. Desert Fish. Counc.* 3-9:vii + 363p. Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Desert Fishes Council, 407 West Line Street, Bishop, CA 93514]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002344 Schmidt, R. D. and J. M. Samaritan. FISHES OF AN URBAN STREAM: THE BRONX RIVER, NEW YORK. *Northeast. Environ. Sci.* 3(1):3-7. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Hudsonia Ltd., Bard Coll., Annandale, NY 12504] The longitudinal distribution of fishes in the urbanized Bronx River does not follow the patterns seen in unimpacted streams. Downstream increase in species' numbers was paritally due to replacement, rather than entirely by addition. Comparison with the few other urban streams studied by others suggests the hypothesis that downstream replacement of species is typical of urban streams. In the Bronx River, untreated sewage and sand deposition were correlated with alterations in the species composition in the lower river. Sand substrates are too unstable to support the benthic communities necessary for subsistence of diverse fish communities. A high percentage of introduced and exotic fishes was also typical of the Bronx River fauna.

84-002345 Sedletskaya, V. A. ICHTHYOPLANKTON OF THE ATLANTIC OCEAN AT THE NORTHWESTERN AFRICAN COAST. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):150-153. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[AtlantNIRO, Kaliningrad, USSR]

84-002346 Sewell, S. A. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE FISHES OF THE UPPER SALINE RIVER, POLK AND HOWARD COUNTIES, ARKANSAS, AND OBSERVATIONS ON THEIR RELATIONSHIPS WITH LAND USE AND PHYSICOCHEMICAL CONDITIONS. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 35:60-65. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Water Resour. Biol., USDA-SCS, 675 U.S. Courthouse, Nashville, TN 37203]

84-002347 Skelton, P. H. FIRST RECORD OF A MINNOW, *BARBUS BIFRENATUS* IN NATAL WITH A NOTE ON IDENTIFICATION CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPECIES. *Lammergeyer* No. 32. p.11-13. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Albany Mus., Grahamstown, South Africa]

84-002348 Tester, P. A. REEF FISH DISTRIBUTIONS OFF NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA AS REVEALED BY HEADBOAT CATCHES. *NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS SEFC* 115. 12p. June 1983. From Monthly Cat. U.S. Gov. Publ., May 1984, No. 84-9708.

84-002349 Vladykov, V. D. and E. Kott. A SECOND RECORD FOR CALIFORNIA AND ADDITIONAL MORPHOLOGICAL INFORMATION ON *ENTOSPHENUS HUBBSI* VLADYKOV AND KOTT 1976 (PETROMYZONTIDAE). *Calif. Fish Game* 70(2):121-127. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Ottawa, Ottawa, ON K1N 6N5, Canada]

84-002350 Wagner, B. A.; D. R. Edds and J. Pigg. GRASS CARP IN OKLAHOMA STREAMS. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 63:106. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Okla. State Univ., Stillwater 74078]

84-002351 Wharfe, J. R.; S. R. Wilson and R. A. Dines. OBSERVATIONS ON THE FISH POPULATIONS OF AN EAST COAST ESTUARY. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 15(4):133-136. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[South. Water Auth., Kent Div., Capstone Rd., Chatham, Kent, U.K.]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002352 Wroblewsi, J. S. and J. Cheney. ICHTHYOPLANKTON ASSOCIATED WITH A WARM CORE RING OFF THE SCOTIAN SHELF. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):294-303. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Oceanogr., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, NS, Canada]

84-002353 Yamashita, Y. and T. Aoyama. ICHTHYOPLANKTON IN OTSUCHI BAY ON NORTHEASTERN HONSHU WITH REFERENCE TO THE TIME-SPACE SEGREGATION OF THEIR HABITATS. *Bull Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):189-198. Feb. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, Minamidai-1, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan]

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY

84-002354 Anderson, C. S. INFLUENCE OF STREAM SIZE ON THE STRUCTURING OF SCULPIN POPULATIONS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):125. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor]

84-002355 Bodaly, R. A. and L. F. W. Lesack. RESPONSE OF A BOREAL NORTHERN PIKE (*ESOX LUCIUS*) POPULATION TO LAKE IMPOUNDMENT: WUPAW BAY, SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE, MANITOBA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):706-714. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002356 Bodaly, R. A.; T. W. D. Johnson; R. J. P. Fudge and J. W. Clayton. COLLAPSE OF THE LAKE WHITEFISH (*COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*) FISHERY IN SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE, MANITOBA, FOLLOWING LAKE IMOUNDMENT AND RIVER DIVERSION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):692-700. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002357 Brandt, S. B. DISAPPEARANCE OF THE DEEPWATER SCULPIN FROM LAKE ONTARIO: THE KEYSTONE PREDATOR HYPOTHESIS. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:30. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Coll. Environ. Sci. For., SUNY, Syracuse 13210] The deepwater sculpin (*Myoxocephalus thompsoni*) disappeared from Lake Ontario during the early 1950s after major predators had declined in abundance and in spite of the fact that the species was never commercially exploited. Evidence suggests that this local extinction may have been caused by the removal of a 'keystone' predator and the subsequent inability of the deepwater sculpin to survive increased competition with (or predation by) the native slimy sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*). The habitat and food requirements of slimy and deepwater sculpins overlap and both species are eaten extensively by the lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*). It is hypothesized that the lake trout may have prevented the slimy sculpin from monopolizing the benthic offshore regions of Lake Ontario but that once this predation was removed, the slimy sculpins became dominant in the lake at the expense of the deepwater sculpin.

84-002358 Edrington, C. J.; L. B. Starnes and P. A. Hackney. SUITABILITY OF CHEROKEE RESERVOIR AND THE UPPER HOLSTON RIVER FOR SAUGER AND WALLEYE. *Tenn. Valley Auth. (Norris)* NP-1903789. 29p. May 1979. From U.S. Gov.

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY (CONTINUED)

84-002358 CONTINUED Rep. 84(10):111. 11 May 1984. Available from NTIS as DE 81903789. Microfiche copies only. SFA 29(3)
This report synthesizes historic data for sauger and walleye in the Cherokee-Holston system and integrates them with recent studies in an effort to determine the factor(s) responsible for extirpation of these two species. The specific objective was to determine the effect, if any, that John Sevier Detention Dam and the associated steam-electric plant may have had on these two species. A description of this facility is given by TVA.

84-002359 Fortier, L. and W. C. Leggett. SMALL-SCALE COVARIABILITY IN THE ABUNDANCE OF FISH LARVAE AND THEIR PREY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):502-512. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth PL1 2PB, England]

84-002360 Freeman, B. J. EFFECTS OF NATURAL ACIDITY IN BLACKWATER SYSTEMS ON FISH COMMUNITY STRUCTURE. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):139-140. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Mus. Nat. Hist., Univ. Ga., Athens]

84-002361 Guillory, V.; J. Geaghan and J. Roussel. INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON GULF MENHADEN RECRUITMENT. *La. Dep. Wildl. Fish. Tech. Bull.* No. 37. v + 32p. Sept. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[La. Dep. Wildl. Fish., New Orleans] The relationship between gulf menhaden (*Brevoortia patronus*) recruitment, as measured by catch-per-effort (CPE) of age-1 fish in the commercial fishery, and 11 different environmental factors were analyzed. Correlation coefficients were calculated between CPE and environmental conditions the preceeding year to identify crucial environmental factors and time periods. The critical time phase for recruitment was identified as December through March or the period of offshore spawning, larval drift, larval transformation, and early residency in the estuarine nursery grounds. The significant correlation coefficients between major environmental factors and CPE for the Louisiana gulf menhaden fishery were: -0.81 for January water temperature: -0.73 for incidence of January southeast wind; +0.68 for March salinity; -0.66 for January tide level; 0.62 for February Mississippi River discharge; and -0.54 for March wind speed. Regression equations using air or water temperature can be used to predict CPE of age-1 fish for various menhaden harvest regions along the Louisiana coast well in advance of the fishing season. The postulated mechanism behind the influence of examined environmental factors on gulf menhaden recruitment is the match/mismatch of larvae of food--that is, the better the larval and overall plankton production peaks are synchronized, the more successful is recruitment.

84-002362 Hartig, J. H. and D. J. Jude. OPPORTUNISTIC CYCLOPOID PREDATION ON FISH LARVAE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):526-532. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Great Lakes Inst., Univ. Windsor, Windsor, ON N9B 3P4, Canada]

84-002363 Hubbs, C. and B. L. Jensen. EXTINCTION OF *GAMBUSIA AMISTADENSIS*, AN ENDANGERED FISH. *Copeia* 1984(2):529-530. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Tex., Austin 78712]

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY (CONTINUED)

84-002364 Karpenko, V. I. INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON QUALITATIVE PARAMETERS OF JUVENILE FAR-EASTERN SALMON OF THE GENUS *ONCORHYNCHUS* (SALMONIDAE) IN KAMCHATKAN WATERS OF THE BERING SEA. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):93-101. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[KoTINRO, Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy, USSR]

84-002365 Kashuba, S. A. and W. J. Matthews. PHYSICAL CONDITION OF LARVAL SHAD DURING SPRING-SUMMER IN A SOUTHWESTERN RESERVOIR. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):199-204. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Okla., Norman 73019]

84-002366 Kayev, A. M. FACTORS INFLUENCING SURVIVAL OF CHUM SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KETA* (SALMONIDAE), DURING THE EARLY MARINE PERIOD. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):7-17. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[SakhTINRO, South Sakhalinsk, USSR]

84-002367 Layher, W. G. HABITAT SUITABILITY FOR SELECTED ADULT FISHES IN PRAIRIE STREAMS. *Ph.D. dissertation, Okla. State Univ.* 354p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(10):2983. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

A methodology was developed to identify factors limiting to fish populations in warmwater streams. Population estimates and physical and chemical variable measurements at 420 stream sites were obtained from the Kansas Fish and Game Commission. These data were used to develop suitability curves for physical and chemical variables for eight fish species: largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*; spotted bass, *M. punctulatus*; green sunfish, *Lepomis cyanellus*; white crappie, *Pomoxis annularis*; channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*; orangethroat darter, *Etheostoma spectabile*; slenderhead darter, *Percina phoxocephala*; and central stoneroller, *Campostoma anomalum*. Discriminant function analysis was used to develop a predictive model for occurrence of each species. Stepwise multiple regression was utilized to identify variables which explained the variation in standing crop for a designated species. Data collected from Oklahoma was used to test the applicability of models constructed from the Kansas data. Models developed from the Kansas data failed to predict, with reliability, presence or absence of species or standing crops. However, when suitability indices based on the curves developed from the Kansas data set were assigned to the observations collected in Oklahoma, significant r^2 values resulted upon multiple regression analysis, explaining much of the variation in standing crop. Similarly, discriminant function analysis separated presence and absence locations for individual species well when performed on the Oklahoma data set. Variables which are limiting to a fish population in one geographic area may not be the same variables limiting in another geographic area. Evidence that suitability curves have wide applicability was found. Utilization of these suitability curves can aid in identifying limiting factors to fish populations and development of predictive models to estimate fish population or occurrence in restricted geographical areas or stream segments.

84-002368 McMahon, T. E.; J. W. Terrell and P. C. Nelson. HABITAT SUITABILITY INFORMATION: WALLEYE. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-82/10.56. vii + 43p. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[WELUT, 2627 Redwing Rd., Fort Collins, CO 80526-2899]

84-002369 Meador, M. R.; A. G. Eversole and J. S. Bulak. UTILIZATION OF THE SANTEE RIVER SYSTEM BY SPAWNING BLUEBACK HERRING. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):155-163. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[Savannah River Ecol. Lab., Drawer E, Aiken, SC 29801] Densities of larval blueback herring (*Alosa aestivalis*) were determined in Wee Tee Lake, a backwater tributary of Santee River, South Carolina and at two adjacent main channel river sites during the 1981 and 1982 spawning seasons. Densitites of larval herring were significantly greater ($P<0.05$) during both spawning seasons in Wee Tee Lake than areas sampled in the Santee River, indicating the lake was extensively used for spawning. The numbers of larval herring also were significantly greater ($P<0.05$) in 1981 than in 1982. Lower numbers of larvae in 1982 appeared to be linked to high flows and low water temperatures associated with flood control discharges in the Santee River immediately prior to the 1982 spawning season.

84-002370 Nickelson, T. E. THE INFLUENCE OF OCEAN CONDITIONS ON ABUNDANCE OF COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) IN THE OREGON PRODUCTION AREA. *Oreg. Dep. Fish Wildl. Fish Div. Inf. Rep.* 83-6. 23p. Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)

[Res. Dev. Sect., Oreg. Dep. Fish Wildl., Corvallis] Upwelling explained 60% of the variation in landings of coho salmon, (an index of abundance), for the predominantly wild, 1944-56 broods, whereas streamflow during freshwater residence was not significantly correlated with landings. The influence of upwelling was similar for the hatchery enhanced, 1958-79 broods, but for any given level of upwelling, landings of hatchery enhanced population were about 2.3 times greater than those for the predominantly wild population. Marine survival models were developed for hatchery coho of the 1958-79 broods. These models suggest that upwelling, or factors associated with upwelling is the major factor influencing survival of Oregon hatchery coho and that smolt survival is independent of smolt numbers. A theoretical discussion of the control of coho salmon abundance in the Oregon Production Area is presented.

84-002371 Norcross, B. L. CLIMATE SCALE ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AFFECTING YEAR-CLASS FLUCTUATIONS OF ATLANTIC CROAKER (*MICROPOGONIAS UNDULATUS*) IN THE CHESAPEAKE BAY. *Ph. D. dissertation, Coll. William and Mary* 457p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(12):3608. June 1984. SFA 29(3) A conceptual life history of the Atlantic croaker (*Micropogonias undulatus*) identifies the effects of the environment on juvenile recruitment. In a multi-disciplinary approach to modeling, the major effects are investigated, quantified and presented in a flow chart. The model is divided into three sub models, each representing a major component which affects juvenile recruitment. North/south spawning location in the Mid-Atlantic Bight is affected by the bottom water temperature as influenced by the cessation of the summer winds in relation to timing of croaker migration. The pelagic phase is the most critical time in the life history of a larval croaker as they are subjected to wind-induced transport which may cause direct loss off the shelf and entrainment in the Gulf Stream, or indirect loss by prolonging time in transit to the nursery area. The magnitude of this wind-included effect is a function of the direction, strength, duration and time relative to spawning and is incorporated in an equation to predict year-class strength of croaker. The juvenile croaker overwinter in the Chesapeake Bay system. Winter temperature is shown to be the predominant variable affecting year-class survival to the following summer in very cold years. However, in very warm years, the predictive capabilities of the model are improved when a measure of fall recruitment, i.e. wind induced transport, is incorportated. Croaker is basically a density-independent stock as, juvenile recuitment is erratic and dependent upon these environmental parameters. The effect of spawning stock size is only apparent after accounting for density-independent effects, and

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY (CONTINUED)

84-002371 CONTINUED slightly improves the explained variance of the statistical relationship. Year-class strength and fishing pressure cause interannual variability in commercial catch. Overfishing a weak year class reduced spawning potential, and several poor year classes in a row magnify this. The model, tested for the 1982-83 data, predicts a strong year class.

84-002372 Quinlan, R. E. THE COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT (*SALMO CLARKI PLEURITICUS*); IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:548-554. 1982. SFA 29(3)

[Dames & Moore Environ. Consult., Denver, CO] Increasing development of water resources within the Rocky Mountain Region has generated concern over various fish species and their ability to recover from associated impacts. One such specie is the Colorado River Cutthroat Trout *(Salmo clarki pleuriticus)* inhabiting the North Fork of the Little Snake River in south-central Wyoming. The Colorado River Cutthroat has been classified as endangered in Utah, threatened in Colorado, and sensitive in Wyoming. The reproductive potential of this pure-strain population is apparently low, thereby, indicating the possible lack of ability to recover from the increased fishing pressure. A municipal water project has withdrawn water from this drainage for the past 19 years with additional withdrawals anticipated in the near future. If access is increased due to the con-struction and operation of additional diversion structures, a substantial increase in angling pressure can be expected. Future fish management programs implemented by the Regional Fishery Manager will need to consider the existing and projected harvest of the Colorado River Cutthroat within the North Fork of the Little Snake River drainage and the low reproduction potential of the species. Several options are available for the management and preservation of this unique fishery: (1) reduced creel limits, perhaps as low as two fish per day (2) catch and release regulations could be applied to the entire drainage, and (3) the drainage could be officially designated as a preserve for the Colorado River Cutthroat and closed to fishing.

84-002373 Raleigh, R. F.; T. Hickman; R. C. Solomon and P. C. Nelson. HABITAT SUITABILITY INFORMATION: RAINBOW TROUT. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-82/10.60. viii + 64p. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)

[P.O. Box 625, Council, ID 83612]

84-002374 Rudstam, L.: T. Kratz and T. Frost. A 50-YEAR COMPARISON OF CISCO *(COREGONUS ARTEDII)* AND ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCES IN THREE LAKES IN NORTH CENTRAL WISCONSIN. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):119. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

[Univ. Wis., Madison] Using data gathered by Birge, Juday, Hile et al. between 1928 and 1939 and our data from 1981, we compare cisco and zooplankton population levels across a 50-year period. Analyses are presented for three of the intensive study sites of the northern lakes LTER project. The abundance of cisco appears similar in two but has decreased in one lake from 1928-32 to 1981. The growth rates have increased in all three lakes. Historic zooplankton data span 9-11 years (1929-39, unpublished) and were collected at weekly or bi-weekly intervals during July and August. Preliminary analysis indicates that year-to-year trends in average zooplankton composition and abundance are similar in the three lakes. The abundances peaked in 1935 and 1936. Preliminary counts of 1981 data on composition and abundance are similar to those of 50 years ago. Some relationships between cisco and zooplankton abundance are indicated.

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY (CONTINUED)

84-002375 Saunders, W. P., Jr. and J. T. Finn. HYDRAULIC SIMULATION FOR STUDIES OF LOTIC ECOSYSTEMS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):194. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Mass., Amherst]

84-002376 Veshchev, P. V. and A. S. Novikova. REPRODUCTION OF THE STELLATE STURGEON *ACIPENSER STELLATUS* (ACIPENSERIDAE), UNDER REGULATED FLOW CONDITIONS IN THE VOLGA RIVER. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):42-50. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[TsNIORKh, Astrakhan, USSR] The effectiveness of natural reproduction of the stellate sturgeon, *Acipenser stellatus*, was studied in the lower reaches of the Volga in years of differing flow and when a diversion dam was briefly in operation. Data are given on the downstream migration, age composition, and horizontal and vertical distribution of larvae in the river channel. The diversion dam influenced the dynamics of the sturgeon run, leading to a redistribution of spawning places. The reproductive efficiency of this species depends on a number of factors, but the flow volume during the summer low-water period is decisive.

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION

84-002377 Barsukov, V. V.; L. A. Borets; L. S. Kodolov and V. A. Snytko. NEW DATA ON *ADELOSEBASTES LATENS* ABE ET NAKANO, 1979 (SCORPAENIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):8-13. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[ZIN, USSR Acad. Sci., Leningrad, USSR]

84-002378 Barus, V. *UMBRA KRAMERI* (UMBRIDAE, PISCES), A REVISIONAL NOTE. *Folia Zool.* 32(4):355-364. 1983. In English with Russian summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Vert. Zool., Czech. Acad. Sci., Brno, Czechoslovakia]

84-002379 Borets, L. A. A NEW SPECIES OF FLOUNDER, *MICROSTOMUS SHUNTOVI* SP. N. (PLEURONECTIDAE), AND TWO RARE FLOUNDER SPECIES (BOTHIDAE) FROM SEAMOUNTS OF THE NORTHWESTERN AND HAWAIIAN RIDGES. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):1-6. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[TINRO, Vladivostok, USSR]

84-002380 Carter, H. J. and K. J. Sulak. A NEW SPECIES AND A REVIEW OF THE DEEP-SEA FISH GENUS *POROGADUS* (OPHIDIIDAE) FROM THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 34(3):358-379. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Va. Inst. Mar. Sci., Coll. William and Mary, Gloucester 23062]

84-002381 Chervinski, J. USING SCALES FOR IDENTIFICATION OF FOUR MUGILIDAE SPECIES. *Aquaculture* 38(1):79-81. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish., P.O. Box 699, Haifa 31000, Israel]

84-002382 Coburn, M. SYSTEMATIC RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE CYPRINID GENERA *PIMEPHALES* AND *DIONDA*. *Ohio J. Sci.* 84(2):3. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[John Carroll Univ., University Heights, OH 44118]

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

84-002383 Fuiman, L. A. ANALYSIS OF EGG AND LARVAL CHARACTERS FOR THEIR USE IN THE SYSTEMATICS OF OSTARIOPHYSAN FISHES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mich.* 201p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(10):3009. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002384 Gon, O. *PARATRACHICHTHYS HEPTALEPIS*, A NEW ROUGHIE (PISCES, TRACHICHTHYIDAE) FROM THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. *Pac. Sci.* 37(3):293-299. July 1983. SFA 29(3)
[P.O. Box 250 87, Tel-Aviv, Israel 61250]

84-002385 Hardy, G. S. and J. E. Randall. DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF PUFFERFISH (TETRAODONTIFORMES: TETRAODONTIDAE) FROM THE RED SEA AND ADJACENT WATERS. *Isr. J. Zool.* 32(1):13-20. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Natl. Must. N.Z., Wellington, New Zealand]

84-002386 Leiby, M. M. LEPTOCEPHALUS LARVAE OF THE TRIBE CALLECHELYINI (ANGUILLIFORMES, OPHICHTHIDAE, OPHICHTHINAE) IN THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 34(3):398-423. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Dep. Nat. Resour. Mar. Res. Lab., 100 Eighth Ave. S.E., St. Petersburg 33701]

84-002387 Martinez, A. M. IDENTIFICATION OF BROOK, BROWN, RAINBOW, AND CUTTHROAT TROUT LARVAE. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):252-259. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Larval Fish Lab., Dep. Fish. Wildl. Biol., Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins 80523]

84-002388 Moser, H. G. and W. J. Richards, (eds.). ONTOGENY AND SYSTEMATICS OF FISHES. *Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol. Spec. Publ.* No. 1. 800+p. 1984. Available @ $150.00 ($100.00 to ASIH members) from Dr. Linda Trueb, Publ. Sec., ASIH, Mus. Nat. Hist., Univ. Kans., Lawrence 66045-2454. SFA 29(3)

84-002389 Nelson, G. IDENTITY OF THE ANCHOVY *HILDEBRANDICHTHYS SETIGER* WITH NOTES ON RELATIONSHIPS AND BIOGEOGRAPHY OF THE GENERA *ENGRAULIS* AND *CETENGRAULIS*. *Copeia* 1984(2):422-427. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Ichthyol., Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, NY 10024]

84-002390 Paine, M. D. ECOLOGICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY CONSEQUENCES OF EARLY ONTOGENIES OF DARTERS *(ETHEOSTOMATINI)*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(2):97-106. 24 Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

84-002391 Roberts, T. R. SKELETAL ANATOMY AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE NEOTENIC ASIAN SALMONIFORM SUPERFAMILY SALANGOIDEA (ICEFISHES OR NOODLEFISHES). *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 43(13):179-220. 12 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Calif. Acad. Sci., Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, CA 94118]

84-002392 Robison, B. H. and T. M. Lancraft. *GORGASIA BARNESI* (CONGRIDAE: HETEROCONGRINAE), A NEW GARDEN EEL FROM THE BANDA SEA. *Copeia* 1984(2):404-409. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Oceanic Biol. Group, Mar. Sci. Inst., Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara 93106]

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

84-002393 Teugels, G. G. THE NOMENCLATURE OF AFRICAN *CLARIAS* SPECIES USED IN AQUACULTURE. *Aquaculture* 38(4):373-374. 1 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Koninkliijk Mus. Midden-Afr., Tervuren, Belgium]

84-002394 Thomerson, J. E. *RIVULICHTHYS LUELINGI*, A JUNIOR SYNONYM OF *PTEROLEBIAS LONGIPINNIS* (PISCES: RIVULIDAE). *Copeia* 1984(2):528-529. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., South. Ill. Univ., Edwardsville 62026]

84-002395 White, B. N. THE ISTHMIAN LINK, ANTITROPICALITY AND AMERICAN BIOGEOGRAPHY: RELATIONSHIPS AND DISTRIBUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE ATHERINOPSINAE (PISCES: ATHERINIDAE). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. South. Calif.* 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3330. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002396 Williams, J. T. SYNOPSIS AND PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSIS OF THE PEARLFISH SUBFAMILY CARAPINAE (PISCES: CARAPIDAE). *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 34(3):386-397. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Fish., Natl. Mus. Nat. Hist., Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC 20560]

84-002397 Willians, J. T. STUDIES ON *ECHIODON* (PISCES: CARAPIDAE), WITH DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW INDO-PACIFIC SPECIES. *Copeia* 1984(2):410-422. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Fishes, NHB WG-12, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC 20560]

84-002398 Xinluo, C. PROVISIONAL REVISION OF THE GENUS *BARILIUS* IN CHINA (PISCES: CYPRINIDAE). *Zool. Res.* 5(1):95-102. 1984. In Chinese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Kumming Inst. Zool., Acad. Sin., China]

PARASITES AND DISEASES-GENERAL

84-002399 Conneely, J. J. and T. K. McCarthy. THE METAZOAN PARASITES OF FRESHWATER FISHES IN THE CORRIB CATCHMENT AREA, IRELAND. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):363-375. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Coll., Galway, Ireland]

84-002400 Conroy, G. and D. A. Conroy. DISEASES AND PARASITES DETECTED IN GREY MULLETS (MUGILIDAE) FROM COASTAL WATERS OF SAO PAULO STATE BRASIL. I. ADULT SILVER MULLET (*MUGIL CUREMA* VAL., 1836). *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 19(1):14-33. 1984. In English and Italian. SFA 29(3)
[Sec. Ictiopatol., Fac. Cienc. Vet., Univ. Cent. Venezuela, Apt. Correos N. 4563, Maracay 2101, Edo. Aragua, Venezuela]

84-002401 Cook, S. B. SURVEY OF THE PARASITE FAUNA OF THE BLACK BASS (*MICROPTERUS* SPP.) POPULATION OF CENTER HILL RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE. *Tenn. Tech. J.* 18:55. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

84-002402 Crane, J. S. and A. G. Eversole. HELMINTH PARASITES OF AMERICAN EELS FROM BRACKISH WATER. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:355-364. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish Wildl., Clemson Univ., Clemson, SC 29631]

PARASITES AND DISEASES-GENERAL (CONTINUED)

84-002403 Dethlefsen, V.; B. Watermann and M. Hoppenheit. SOURCES OF VARIANCE IN DATA FROM FISH DISEASE SURVEYS. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 34(2-3):155-173. Mar. 1984. In English with German summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Küsten- Bennenfisch. Bundesforsch. Fisch., Toxikol Lab., Cuxhaven, West Germany]

84-002404 Field, D. W. and A. G. Eversole. PARASITE LEVELS OF STOCKED GLASS EEL AND ELVER STAGES OF AMERICAN EEL. *Proc. Annu. Meet World Maricult. Soc.* 13:268-273. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Dep Entomol. Fish. Wildl., Clemson Univ., Clemson 29631]

84-002405 Forstie, M. D. and H. L. Holloway, Jr. PARASITES OF FISH FROM THE JAMES AND SHEYENNE RIVERS, JAMESTOWN RESERVOIR COMPLEX, AND LAKE ASHTABULA IN NORTH DAKOTA. *Prairie Nat.* 16(1):11-20. Jan.-Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. N. Dak., Grand Forks 58202]

84-002406 Mitchum, D. THE THREAT OF FISH DISEASES IN IMPORTED FORAGE FISHES - A CASE HISTORY. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:259-261. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002407 Sankurathri, C. S.; Z. Kabata and D. J. Whitaker. PARASITES OF THE PACIFIC HAKE, *MERLUCCIUS PRODUCTUS* (AYRES, 1855) IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, IN 1974-1975. *Syesis* 16:5-22. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Environ., Natl. Wildl. Res. Cent., Ottawa, ON K1A 0E1, Canada]

84-002408 Watts, F. M. A TAXONOMIC SURVEY OF THE PARASITE FAUNA OF THREE SPECIES OF *LEPOMIS* FOUND IN CENTER HILL RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE. *Tenn. Tech. J.* 18:71. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

BACTERIAL DISEASES

84-002409 Areechon, N. and J. A. Plumb. PATHOGENESIS OF *EDWARDSIELLA ICTALURI* IN CHANNEL CATFISH, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:249-260. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Ala. Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., AL 36849] Channel catfish fingerlings were injected intraperitoneally with 2.0×10^4 viable *Edwardsiella ictaluri* cells. During the subsequent 4 days hematological and histopathological changes were determined, and bacterial counts were made in selected organs. There were significant reductions in erythrocytes and leucocytes. The mean corpuscular volume, and mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration did not change significantly. Mean corpuscular hemoglobin changed significantly only at 72 hours. The hematocrit, hemoglobin, plasma glucose and plasma protein were reduced significantly. There were no significant changes in differential white blood cell counts. The liver was edematous and necrotic while the pancreatic tissue was necrotic. The spleen and trunk kidney appeared necrotic and an increase of lymphoid cells was also observed. Edema and cloudy swelling were observed in gill lamellae. Intestine and stomach were normal. Bacteria were abundant in spleen, trunk kidney and liver. Bacteria reached the maximum population at 96 hours post injection and declined at 6 days in all three organs.

BACTERIAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

84-002410 Banner, C. R.; J. S. Rohovec and J. L. Fryer. *RENIBACTERIUM SALMONINARUM* AS A CAUSE OF MORTALITY AMONG CHINOOK SALMON IN SALT WATER. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:236-239. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Microbiol., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331-3804]

84-002411 Cipriano, R. C.; J. K. Morrison and C. E. Starliper. IMMUNIZATION OF SALMONIDS AGAINST THE FISH PATHOGEN, *AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA*. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:201-211. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Box 700, Kearneysville, WV 25430] An avirulent strain of *Aeromonas salmonicida* was shown to lack "A-layer" protein exterior to the outer cell membrane, but was still immunogenic in fish. After bacteria were inactivated with chloroform, whole cells, soluble antigen and combined whole cell plus soluble antigen vaccines were prepared. Those brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) that were vaccinated by a 60-second immersion in the combined whole cell plus soluble antigen vaccine were protected against experimental challenges. Further immersion vaccinations of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in the combined vaccine indicated that protection conferred by immunization was highly significant, efficacious, and reproducible. In field situations, mortality in brown trout (*S. trutta*) immersion-vaccinated in this preparation was 2.1% whereas that in control fish was 28.9% after natural challenge.

84-002412 Dorson, M.; C. Torchy; S. Chilmonczyk; P. de Kinkelin and C. Michel. A RHABDOVIRUS PATHOGENIC FOR PERCH, *PERCA FLUVIATILIS* L.: ISOLATION AND PRELIMINARY STUDY. *J. Fish Dis.* 7(3):241-245. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Ichtyopathol., Groupe Lab. Pathol. Anim., Rt. 78850 Thiverval-Grignon, France]

84-002413 Evelyn, T. P. T.; J. E. Ketcheson and L. Prosperi-Porta. FURTHER EVIDENCE FOR THE PRESENCE OF *RENIBACTERIUM SALMONINARUM* IN SALMONID EGGS AND FOR THE FAILURE OF POVIDONE-IODINE TO REDUCE THE INTRA-OVUM INFECTION RATE IN WATER-HARDENED EGGS. *J. Fish Dis.* 7(3):173-182. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

84-002414 Groberg, W. J., Jr.; J. S. Rohovec and J. L. Fryer. THE EFFECTS OF WATER TEMPERATURE ON INFECTION AND ANTIBODY FORMATION INDUCED BY *VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM* IN JUVENILE COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*). *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:240-248. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Microbiol., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331-3804] Effects of environmental temperature on juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) experimentally infected with *Vibrio anguillarum* were examined at 7 water temperatures from 3 to 21°C. The mean day to death and total mortality were each related to temperature. The shorter mean day to death and higher mortality were observed at the elevated water temperatures. Growth curves of *V. anguillarum* cultured in Brain Heart Infusion broth were determined at 6, 12 and 18°C. Growth rates were directly related to temperature. The effect of temperature on the production of *V. anguillarum* agglutinating antibodies following parenteral injection was determined in juvenile coho salmon held at 6, 12, and 18°C. Titers were first observed on days 10, 15, and 25 in fish held at 18, 12 and 6°C, respectively.

84-002415 Groman, D. B. and G. W. Klontz. CHEMOTHERAPY AND PROPHYLAXIS OF BACTERIAL KIDNEY DISEASE WITH ERYTHROMYCIN. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:226-235. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish Wildl. Resour., Univ. Idaho, Moscow 83843]

BACTERIAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

84-002416 Hiu, S. F. CHARACTERIZATION OF A NEW *LACTOBACILLUS* SPECIES INFECTIOUS FOR SALMONID FISH. *Ph.D. dissertation, Oreg. State Univ.* 91p. 1984. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3307. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002417 Kimura, T. and M. Yoshimizu. [COAGGLUTINATION TEST WITH ANTIBODY-SENSITIZED STAPHYLOCOCCI FOR RAPID SEROLOGICAL IDENTIFICATION OF ROUGH STRAINS OF *AERONOMAS SALMONICIDA*.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):439-442. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Microbiol., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate 041, Japan]

84-002418 Larsen, J. L. and S. Mellergaard. AGGLUTINATION TYPING OF *VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM* ISOLATES FROM DISEASED FISH AND FROM THE ENVIRONMENT. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 47(6):1261-1265. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Hygiene Microbiol., Danish Inst. Fish. Mar. Res., R. Vet. Agric. Univ., DK-1870 Copenhagen V, Denmark]

84-002419 Larsen, J. L. VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF FISH PATHOGENIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND REFERENCE STRAINS. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 24(4):456-476. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Hygiene Microbiol., R. Vet. Agric. Univ., Copenhagen, Denmark]

84-002420 Muroga, K.; H. Yamanoi; Y. Hironaka; S. Yamamoto; M. Tatani; Y. Jo; S. Takahashi and H. Hanada. DETECTION OF *VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM* FROM WILD FINGERLINGS OF AYU *PLECOGLOSSUS ALTIVELIS*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):591-596. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fac. Appl. Biol. Sci., Hiroshima Univ., Fukuyama 720, Japan]

84-002421 Tanaka, M.; M. Yoshimizu; M. Kusakari and T. Kimura. [LYMPHOCYSTIS DISEASE IN KUROSOI *SEBASTES SCHLEGELI* AND HIRAME *PARALICHTHYS OLIVACEUS* IN HOKKAIDO, JAPAN.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish* 50(1):37-42. Jan. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Microbiol., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate, Japan]

84-002422 Trust, T. J.; E. E. Ishiguro; H. Chart and W. W. Kay. VIRULENCE PROPERTIES OF *AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA*. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:193-200. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biochem. Microbiol., Univ. Victoria, Victoria, BC V8W 2Y2, Canada]

84-002423 Tucker, C. S.; J. R. MacMillan and T. E. Schwedler. INFLUENCE OF *EDWARDSIELLA ICTALURI* SEPTICEMIA ON NITRITE-INDUCED METHEMOGLOBINEMIA IN CHANNEL CATFISH (*ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32(6):669-673. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Miss. Agric. For. Exp. Stn., Mississippi State]

84-002424 Waltman, W. D. and E. B. Shotts, Jr. A MEDIUM FOR THE ISOLATION AND DIFFERENTIATION OF *YERSINIA RUCKERI*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):804-806. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Med. Microbiol., Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Ga., Athens 30602]

FUNGAL DISEASES

84-002425 Bailey, T. A. EFFECTS OF TWENTY-FIVE COMPOUNDS ON FOUR SPECIES OF AQUATIC FUNGI (SAPROLEGNIALES) PATHOGENIC TO FISH. *Aquaculture* 38(2):97-104. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Natl. Fish. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 818, La Crosse, WI 54601]

PROTOZOAN DISEASES

84-002426 Bilinski, E.; N. P. Boyce; R. E. E. Jonas and M. D. Peters. CHARACTERIZATION OF PROTEASE FROM THE MYXOSPOREAN SALMON PARASITE, *HENNEGUYA SALMINICOLA. Can. J. Fish. Aquatic. Sci.* 41(2):371-376. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Technol. Res. Lab., Vancouver, BC V6T 1X2, Canada]

84-002427 Dickerson, H. W.; J. Brown; D. L. Dawe and J. B. Gratzek. *TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS* AS A PROTECTIVE ANTIGEN AGAINST *ICHTHYOPHTHIRIUS MULTIFILIIS* INFECTION: COMPARISONS BETWEEN ISOLATES AND CILIARY PREPARATIONS. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):523-528. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Med. Microbiol., Coll. Vet. Med., Univ Ga., Athens 30602] Channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, were immunized with cilia from three isolates of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* and challenged with *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* using a reproducibile quantitative procedure. Two different methods of deciliation were used in antigen preparation. Results indicate that *T. pyriformis* cilia elicit an immune response in channel catfish against *I. multifiliis*, and that the protective ability of the cilia varies between *T. pyriformis* strains.

84-002428 Hauck, A. K. A MORTALITY AND ASSOCIATED TISSUE REACTIONS OF CHINOOK SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA* (WALBAUM), CAUSED BY THE MICROSPORIDAN *LOMA* SP. *J. Fish Dis.* 7(3):217-229. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Alaska Dep. Fish Game, 333 Raspberry Rd., Anchorage 99502]

84-002429 Johnstone, A. K. PATHOGENESIS AND LIFE CYCLE OF THE MYXOZOAN *PARVICAPSULA* SP. INFECTING MARINE CULTURED COHO SALMON. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.* 92p. 1984. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3328. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002430 Kent, M. L. and G. L. Hoffman. TWO NEW SPECIES OF MYXOZOA, *MYXOBOLUS INAEQUUS* SP. N. AND *HENNEGUYA THECA* SP. N. FROM THE BRAIN OF A SOUTH AMERICAN KNIFE FISH, *EIGEMANNIA VIRESCNES* (V.). *J. Protozool.* 31(1):91-94. Feb. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Med., Sch. Vet. Med., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

84-002431 Paperna, I. CHEMICAL CONTROL OF *AMYLOODINIUM OCELLATUM* (BROWN 1931) (DINOFLAGELIDA) INFECTIONS: IN VITRO TESTS AND TREATMENT TRIALS WITH INFECTED FISHES. *Aquaculture* 38(1):1-18. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[H. Steinitz Mar. Biol. Lab., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem, P.O. Box 469, Eilat 88103, Israel]

PROTOZOAN DISEASES (CONTINUED)

84-002432 Pulsford, A. PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON TRYPANOSOMES FROM THE DOGFISH, *SCYLIORHINUS CANICULA* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):671-682. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Sci. Assoc. U.K., Citadel Hill, Plymouth PL1 2PB, Devon, England]

84-002433 Takvorian, P. M. and A. Cali. SEASONAL PREVALENCE OF THE MICROSPORIDAN, *GLUGEA STEPHANI* (HAGENMULLER), IN WINTER FLOUNDER, *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS* (WALBAUM), FROM THE NEW YORK-NEW JERSEY LOWER BAY COMPLEX. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):655-663. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool. Physiol., Rutgers Univ., Newark, NJ 07102]

VIRAL DISEASES

84-002434 Amend, D. F.; T. McDowell and R. P. Hedrick. CHARACTERISTICS OF A PREVIOUSLY UNIDENTIFIED VIRUS FROM CHANNEL CATFISH *(ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS). Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):807-811. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[R. P. Hedrick: Bodega Mar. Lab., Bodega Bay, CA 94923]

84-002435 Neukirch, M. AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE ENTRY AND MULTIPLICATION OF VIRAL HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICAEMIA VIRUS IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, AFTER WATER-BORNE INFECTION. *J. Fish Dis.* 7(3):231-234. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fach. Fischkran. Fischhalt., Tierärz. Hochsch. Hannover, Bischofscholer Damm 15, D-3000 Hannover 1, West Germany]

84-002436 Tanaka, M.; M. Yoshimizu and T. Kimura. *ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU* VIRUS: PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN MASU SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU*), CHUM SALMON (*O. KETA*) AND COHO SALMON (*O. KISUTCH*) FRY INFECTED WITH OMV BY IMMERSION METHOD. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):431-437. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[T. Kimura: Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate 041, Japan]

84-002437 Versteeg, H. THE PROTECTION OF ENDANGERED SPECIES: A CANADIAN PERSPECITVE. *Ecol. Law Q.* 11(3):267-304. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. New Brunswick, Fredericton, NB, Canada]

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES

84-002438 Anders, A.; G. Dess; S. Nishimura and H. Kersten. A MOLECULAR APPROACH TO STUDY MALIGNANCY AND BENIGNANCY IN MELANOMA OF *XIPHOPHORUS. Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s2. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Genet. Inst., Giessen, West Germany]

84-002439 Anders, F.; M. Schartl; A. Barnekow and H. Bauer. EXPRESSION OF CELLULAR ONCOGENES IN NORMAL AND NEOPLASTIC TISSUES OF *XIPHOPHORUS. Genetics* 107(3, part 2):s2. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Genet. Inst., Giessen, West Germany]

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

84-002440 Cattan, P. E. and J. Carvajal. A STUDY OF THE MIGRATION OF LARVAL *ANISAKIS SIMPLEX* (NEMATODA: ASCARIDIDA) IN THE CHILEAN HAKE, *MERLUCCIUS GAYI* (GUICHENOT). *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):649-654. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Esc. Cienc. Vet., Fac. Cienc. Agrar., Vet. For., Univ. Chile, Santiago, Chile]

84-002441 D'Silva, J.; M. F. Mulcahy and P. de Kinkelin. EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF PROLIFERATIVE KIDNEY DISEASE IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Dis.* 7(3):235-239. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[M.F. Mulcahy: Dep. Zool., Univ. Coll., Cork, Ireland]

84-002442 Ghittino, P.; S. Dalforno and E. Vigliani. CASO DI ADENOCARCINOMA TIROIDEO IN UN SARAGO (*DIPLODUS ANNULARIS*) TENUTO IN ACQUARIO MARINO. [A CASE REPORT OF A THYROID ADENOCARCINOMA IN *DIPLODUS ANNULARIS* HELD IN MARINE AQUARIUM.] *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 19(1):35-36. 1984. In Italian with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Ist. Zooprof. Sperim. Piemonte, Liguria Valle d'Aosta - Via Bologna, 148-10154 Torino, Italy]

84-002443 Gibson, D. I. and E. T. Valtonen. TWO INTERESTING RECORDS OF TAPEWORMS FROM FINNISH WATERS. *Aquilo* 22:45-49. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Dep., Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London SW7 5BD, England]

84-002444 Gibson, D. I. and S. Chinabut. *ROHDELLA SIAMENSIS* GEN. ET SP. NOV. (ASPIDOGASTRIDAE: ROHDELLINAE SUBFAM. NOV.) FROM FRESHWATER FISHES IN THAILAND, WITH A REORGANIZATION OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBCLASS ASPIDOGASTREA. *Parasitology* 88(3):383-393. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Dep., Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London SW7 5BD, England]

84-002445 Gruzdev, A. I.; V. S. Sidorov; Y. A. Smirnov and A. V. Chechenkov. ACTIVITY OF LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES DURING NECROSIS OF FINS IN YOUNG ATLANTIC SALMON, *SALMO SALAR* (SALMONIDAE). *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):133-139. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Biol., Karelian Div. Acad. Sci., USSR]

84-002446 Heckmann, R. EYE FLUKE (*DIPLOSTOMUM SPATHACEUM*) OF FISHES FROM THE UPPER SALMON RIVER NEAR OBSIDIDAN, IDAHO. *Great Basin Nat.* 43(4):675-683. 31 Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT 84602]

84-002447 Hogans, W. E.; J. Brattey; L. S. Uhazy and P. C. F. Hurley. HELMINTH PARASITES OF SWORDFISH (*XIPHIAS GLADIUS* L.) FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OCEAN. *J. Parasitol.* 69(6):1178-1179. Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Fundy Isles Marine Enterprises, Ltd., P.O. Box 381, St. Andrews, NB E0G 2X0, Canada]

84-002448 Holton, A. L. OBSERVATIONS ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF *DERETREMA MINUTUM* MANTER, 1954 (DIGENEA: ZOOGONIDAE) IN FRESHWATER CRUSTACEAN AND FISH HOSTS FROM CANTERBURY, NEW ZEALAND. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

84-002448 CONTINUED 17(4):373-376. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Manage. Div., Minist. Agric. Fish., P.B., Napier, New Zealand]

84-002449 Johnson, D. W. and I. Katavic. MORTALITY, GROWTH AND SWIM BLADDER STRESS SYNDROME OF SEA BASS (*DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX*) LARVAE UNDER VARIED ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. *Aquaculture* 38(1):67-78. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Tunison Lab. Fish. Nutr., Field Stn., Rt. 1, Box 256-1, Hagerman, ID 83332] Responses to variations in light, temperature and salinity by sea bass larvae are described here. Massive moratility of larvae has been common in Mediterranean culture efforts. This morality, associated with swim bladder malfunction, has been analysed regarding its association with individual stresses. Optimum temperatures for sea bass growth are clearly unsuited to larval rearing, while brackish sea water (25 0/00) just as clearly improves growth and survival. Light and nutritional regimes as well as water quality are other sources of environmental stress that may induce the swim bladder stress syndrome (SBSS) and reduce growth and survival. SBSS should not be confued with "gas bubble" disease and its most effective treatment depends on an understanding of larval environmental requirements. Larval growth was enhanced by both decreased salinity and increased temperature, but not by increased light. SBSS and mortaity were avoided only when larvae were held at ambient temperature (12.5°C), natural light, and reduced salinity (25 0/00). Larvae dying with distended swim bladders also had other symptoms of environmental stress--spinal abnormalities, calculi in the urinary bladders, copius mucous and opaque (edemous) tissues. Elevations of temperature and light, as well as ambient sea water (36 0/00) are environmental stressors and induce SBSS.

84-002450 Kayton, R. J. HISTOCHEMICAL AND X-RAY ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCLERITES OF *GRYODACTYLUS* SPP. (PLATYHELMINTHES: MONOGENOIDEA) FROM THE UTAH CHUB, *GILA ATRARIA* (GIRARD). *J. Parasitol.* 69(5):862-865. Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Lamar Univ., P.O. Box 10037, Beaumont, TX 77710]

84-002451 Leighton, B. J. and A. Bergey. A HOST FOR *LEPEOPHTHEIRUS NANAIMOENSIS* (WILSON) (COPEPODA: CALIGIDAE). *Syesis* 16:91. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6, Canada]

84-002452 Lester, R. J. G. and W. R. Kelly. ANKYLOSING SPONDYLOSIS IN THE GIANT PERCH, *LATES CALCARIFER* (BLOCH). *J. Fish Dis.* 7(3):193-197. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Parasitol., Univ. Queensland, St. Lucia, Brisbane, Australia 4067] A disease of the vertebral column is described in three adult wild-caught *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch) from the Northern Territory, Australia. It is characterized by the deposition of bone in the intervertebral space thus fusing the vertebrae, and the development of a thick gelatinous mass of loose connective tissue around the affected part of the vertebral column. Though a *Clostridium* sp. was isolated from one fish, it was not thought to be the primary cause.

84-002453 Llewellyn, J. and J. E. Simmons. THE ATTACHMENT OF THE MONOGENEAN PARASITE *CALLORHYNCHICOLA MULTITESTICULATUS* TO THE GILLS OF ITS HOLOCEPHALAN HOST *CALLORHYNCHUS MILII*. *Int. J. Parasitol.*

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

84-002453 CONTINUED 14(2):191-196. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool. Comp. Physiol., The University, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England]

84-002454 Nasir, P. OCCURRENCE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE MONOGENEAN *CYCLOPLECTANUM AMERICANUM* (PRICE, 1937) OLIVER, 1968, ON A FRESHWATER HOST. *J. Parasitol.* 69(5):957-962. Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Parasitol., Esc. Cienc., Univ. Oriente, Cumaná 6101A Sucre, Venezuela]

84-002455 Otto, T. N. HOST TISSUE RESPONSE FOR TROUT INFECTED WITH *DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM CORDICEPS* LARVAE. *Great Basin Nat.* 44(1):125-132. 31 Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT 84602]

84-002456 Peters, G.; R. Hoffmann and H. Klinger. ENVIRONMENT-INDUCED GILL DISEASE OF CULTURED RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Aquaculture* 38(2):105-126. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Hydrobiol. Fischereiwiss., Univ. Hamburg, Olbersweg 24, 2 Hamburg 50, West Germany]

84-002457 Pickford, G. E.; W. R. Knight; J. N. Knight and B. I. Baker. LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF HYPOTHALAMIC LESIONS ON THE PITUITARY AND ITS TARGET ORGANS IN THE KILLIFISH *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*: II. DARKENING. *J. Exp. Zool.* 230(1):63-70. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Hiram Coll., Hiram, OH 44234]

84-002458 Roald, S. O. and L. Høihjelle. UNDERSØKELSER AV KVEIS (*PHOCANEMA DECIPIENS*) I TORSK (*GADUS MORHUA*) FANGET I KYSTNÆREOMRÅDER UTENFOR ÅLESUND. [INVESTIGATIONS OF THE INCIDENCE OF COD-WORM (*PHOCANEMA DECIPIENS*) IN COD FILLETS IN COASTAL AREAS OUTSIDE AALESUND, NORWAY.] *Fisken Havet* 1984(1):1-15. 1984. In Norwegian with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Fiskeridir. Kontrollvark, Ålesund, Norway]

84-002459 Rosen, R. B. EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS OF *CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI* FORBES AND SALMONID FISH WITH THE TAPEWORM, *TRIAENOPHORUS CRASSUS* FOREL: GROWTH, DIFFERENTIATION, HISTOPHATHOLOGY AND HOST MORTALITY. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Manitoba* 1984. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3329. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002460 Schwartz, F. J. A BLACKNOSE SHARK FROM NORTH CAROLINA DEFORMED BY ENCIRCLING MONOFILAMENT LINE. *Fla. Sci.* 47(1):62-64. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Mar. Sci., Univ. N.C., Morehead City 28557]

84-002461 Scott, M. E. and M. A. Robinson. CHALLENGE INFECTIONS OF *GYRODACTYLUS BULLATARUDIS* (MONOGENEA) ON GUPPIES, *POECILIA RETICULATA* (PETERS), FOLLOWING TREATMENT. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):581-586.

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

84-002461 CONTINUED May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[M.E. Scott: Inst. Parasitol., MacDonald Coll., McGill Univ., 21,111 Lakeshore Rd., Ste-Anne de Bellevue, PQ H9X 1CO, Canada]

84-002462 Smith, C. E.; J. K. Morrison; H. W. Ramsey and H. W. Ferguson. PROLIFERATIVE KIDNEY DISEASE: FIRST REPORTED OUTBREAK IN NORTH AMERICA. *J. Fish Dis.* 7(3):207-216. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Fish Cult. Dev. Cent., Bozeman, MT 59715]

84-002463 Valtonen, E. T. and A. Niinimaa. DISPERSION AND FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF CORYNOSOMA SPP. (ACANTHOCEPHALA) IN THE FISH OF THE BOTHNIAN BAY. *Aquilo* 22:1-11. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Dep. Appl. Math. Stat., Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland]

84-002464 Xiyun, W. PARASITIC TREMATODES FROM BOYANG LAKE FISHES V. GORGODERIDAE LOOSS, 1901, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES. *Oceanol. Limnol. Sin.* 15(1):98-104. 1984. In English and Chinese. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Microbiol., Acad. Sci. Jiangxi Prov., China]

POLLUTION

84-002465 Barber, R. T.; P. J. Whaling and D. M. Cohen. MERCURY IN RECENT AND CENTURY-OLD DEEP-SEA FISH. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 18(7):552-555. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Lab., Duke Univ., Beaufort, NC 28516] To determine if mercury discharges to the environment in the last century have increased the mercury content of marine fish, a sample of 21 specimens of one deep-sea fish species collected in the 1880s was compared with a sample of 66 specimens of the same species collected in the 1970s. The specimens of *Antimora rostrata* were collected from between 2000 and 3000 m in the western North Atlantic Ocean. In both recent and old fish mercury increased as a function of length, but comparison of the two concentration vs. length relationships shows that there has not been an increase in mercury concentration in deep-sea fish in the last century. This result supports the idea that the relatively high concentrations of mercury found in marine fish that inhabit the surface and deep waters of the open ocean result from natural processes, not 20th century industrial pollution.

84-002466 Bodaly, R. A.; R. E. Hecky and R. J. P. Fudge. INCREASES IN FISH MERCURY LEVELS IN LAKES FLOODED BY THE CHURCHILL RIVER DIVERSION, NORTHERN MANITOBA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):682-691. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002467 Chen, D. F.; P. G. Meier and M. S. Hilbert. ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN PADDY FISH IN MALAYSIA AND THE ASSOCIATED HEALTH RISK TO FARMERS. *Bull. W.H.O.* 62(2):251-253. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[P. G. Meier: Dep. Environ. Indus. Health, Sch. Publ. Health, Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

84-002468 Council for Agricultural Science and Technology. ACID PRECIPITATION IN RELATION TO AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND AQUATIC BIOLOGY. *Counc. Agric. Sci. Technol.* Rep. No. 100. 31p. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[250 Memorial Union, Ames, IA 50011]

84-002469 Dauble, D. D.; R. H. Gray; E. W. Lusty; J. R. Skalski and M. A. Simmons. BEHAVIORAL REACTIONS OF FATHEAD MINNOW (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*) AND RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) TO A COAL LIQUID WATER-SOLUBLE FRACTION. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:579-583. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Sci. Dep., Pac. Northwest Lab., Richland, WA 99352]

84-002470 Denoncourt, R. F. FISH DISTRIBUTION IN THE VICINITY OF BRUNNER ISLAND STEAM ELECTRIC STATION. *Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.* 57(2):165-172. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Sci. Dep., York Coll. Pa., York, PA 17405]

84-002471 Fudge, R. J. P. and R. A. Bodaly. POSTIMPOUNDMENT WINTER SEDIMENTATION AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE WHITEFISH (*COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*) EGGS IN SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE, MANITOBA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):701-705. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002472 Galloway, M. L. and R. V. Kilambi. LOCAL MOVEMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF LARGEMOUTH BASS (*MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*) AND *ICTALURUS* SPP. WITH REGARD TO TEMPERATURE IN A COOLING RESERVOIR OF A COAL-FIRED POWER PLANT IN NORTHWEST ARKANSAS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:564-578. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Ark., Fayetteville]

84-002473 Gilliland, E. R. DENSITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LARVAL FISH IN AN OKLAHOMA POWER PLANT COOLING WATER RESERVOIR. *Proc. Okla. Acad Sci.* 63:33-36. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Okla. Dep. Wildl. Conserv., Fish. Res. Lab., 1416 Planck St., Norman 73069]

84-002474 Gramme, P. E.; G. Norheim; B. Bøe; B. Underdal and O. C. Bøckman. DETECTION OF COD *(GADUS MORHUA)* SUBPOPULATIONS BY CHEMICAL AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF POLLUTANTS. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 13(4):433-440. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Norsk Hydro a.s., Porsgrunn, Norway]

84-002475 Halfon, E. ERROR ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION OF MIREX BEHAVIOUR IN LAKE ONTARIO. *Ecol. Model.* 22(1-4):213-252. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Can. Cent. Inland Waters, P.O. Box 5050, Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada]

84-002476 Harris, J. R. W.; A. J. Bale; B. L. Bayne; R. F. C. Mantoura; A. W. Morris; L. A. Nelson; P. J. Radford; R. J. Uncles; S. A. Weston and J. Widdows. A PRELIMINARY MODEL OF THE DISPERSAL AND BIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF TOXINS IN THE TAMAR ESTUARY, ENGLAND. *Ecol. Model.* 22(1-4):253-284. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Mar. Environ. Res., Prospect Place, The Hoe, Plymouth PL1 3DH, England]

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

84-002477 Hawkins, C. CANOPY REMOVAL AND SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION PERTURBATION IN NORTHWEST STREAMS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):74-75. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis] Modification of riparian canopies and accumulation of fine sediment in streams are two man-induced perturbations that are ubiquitous in watersheds of the Pacific Northwest. Results from a two-year field study show that both sediment concentration and degree of shading affect structure, functional character and abundance of invertebrate communities and production of vertebrate populations. Although invertebrate community structure was not always clearly correlated with presence or absence of a canopy, functional character was. Production and abundance of the vertebrate fauna were related to shifts in functional organization and abundance of the invertebrate community: open sites consistently had more invertebrate herbivores and greater biomass of vertebrates than shaded sites. Among shaded streams, both invertebrate and vertebrate abundances were negatively correlated with percent fine sediment (<1 mm). Among streams with no canopy, significant correlations between sediment and abundance were found for some vertebrate species but not for total invertebrates or total vertebrates.

84-002478 Hecky, R. E. and G. K. McCullough. EFFECT OF IMPOUNDMENT AND DIVERSION ON THE SEDIMENT BUDGET AND NEARSHORE SEDIMENTATION OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):567-578. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canda]

84-002479 Howells, G. D. FISHERY DECLINE: MECHANISMS AND PREDICTIONS. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci.* 305(1124):529-547. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Elec. Res. Lab., Kelvin Ave., Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 7SE, U.K.]

84-002480 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. THE ICES COORDINATED MONITORING PROGRAMME FOR CONTAMINANTS IN FISH AND SHELLFISH, 1978 AND 1979 AND SIX-YEAR REVIEW OF ICES COORDINATED MONITORING PROGRAMME. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* 126. 100p. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Palaegade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

84-002481 Jackson, G. A.; W. L. Mauck; T. R. Schwartz and W. G. Hines. TRANSPORT MECHANISMS AND FATE OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs) IN THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):140. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Columbia Natl. Fish. Res. Lab., La Crosse, WI]

84-002482 Jackson, G. A.; W. L. Mauck; T. R. Schwartz and W. G. Hines. TRANSPORT MECHANISMS AND FATE OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs) IN THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):194-195. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Columbia Natl. Fish. Res. Lab., La Crosse, WI]

84-002483 Johnson, A. F.; A. L. Vaillancourt and J. G. Ralston. HAZARDOUS CONTAMINANTS IN SPORT FISH: TESTING AND PUBLIC ADVISORIES IN ONTARIO. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:46. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

84-002483 CONTINUED.
[Ontario Minist. Environ., 135 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto, ON M4V 1P5, Canada]

84-002484 Kinsman, D. J. J. ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF DEPOSITED S AND N COMPOUNDS: EFFECTS ON AQUATIC BIOTA. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci.* 305(1124):479-485. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., The Ferry House, Ambleside, Cumbria, U.K.]

84-002485 Magnuson, J. J.; J. P. Baker and E. J. Rahel. A CRITICAL ASSESSMENT OF EFFECTS OF ACIDIFICATION ON FISHERIES IN NORTH AMERICA. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci.* 305(1124):501-516. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Limnol., Univ. Wis., Madison 53706]

84-002486 Matthews, W. H. INFLUENCE OF TURBID INFLOWS ON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF LARVAL SHAD AND FRESHWATER DRUM. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):192-198. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Okla. Biol. Stn., Kingston 73439]

84-002487 Maurakis, E. G. and W. S. Woolcott. SEASONAL OCCURRENCE PATTERNS OF FISHES IN A THERMALLY ENRICHED STREAM. *Va. J. Sci.* 35(1):5-21. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Potomac Electric Power Co., Washington, DC 20068]

84-002488 Miller, T. J. and D. J. Jude. ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES, PBB'S, AND MERCURY IN ROUND WHITEFISH FILLETS FROM SAGINAW BAY, LAKE HURON, 1977-1978. *J. Great Lakes Res.* 10(2):215-220. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109] Successful development of a commercial, small-mesh trap net fishery for round whitefish (*Prosopium cylindraceum*) in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron, prompted analysis of round whitefish fillets for selected contaminants [dieldrin, dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane and metabolites (DDT)], polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB'S), polybrominated biphenyls (PBB'S), chlordane, methyl mercury, and total mercury] to determine the fish's suitability for human consumption. Concentrations of all contaminants measured in 1977-1978 were below U.S. Food and Drug Administration action guidelines for fish; PBBs were below detection limits (0.001 mg/kg) for all fillets analyzed. Only PCBs and total DDT residues displayed a strong direct relationship with fish length. Fillets from males consistently exhibited higher mean concentrations of contaminants than did females. No changes in contaminant levels with season were observed.

84-002489 Muniz, I. P. THE EFFECTS OF ACIDIFICATION ON SCANDINAVIAN FRESHWATER FISH FAUNA. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci.* 305(1124):517-528. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Zoophysiol., Univ. Oslo, P.O. Box 1051 Blindern, Oslo 3, Norway]

84-002490 Muniz, I. P.; H. M. Seip and I. H. Sevaldrud. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FISH POPULATIONS AND pH FOR LAKES IN SOUTHERNMOST NORWAY. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 23(1):97-113. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Zoophysiol., Univ. Oslo, Blindern, Oslo 3, Norway]

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

84-002491 Noguchi, G. E.; M. S. Evans and C. P. Rice. BIOACCUMULATION OF PCB, DDT, AND DIELDRIN IN A PLANKTON-MYSID-AMPHIPOD-SCULPIN FOOD WEB IN SOUTHEASTERN LAKE MICHIGAN. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:58. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109-2099]

84-002492 Nyholm, N.; T. K. Nielsen and K. Pedersen. MODELING HEAVY METALS TRANSPORT IN AN ARCTIC FJORD SYSTEM POLLUTED FROM MINE TAILINGS. *Ecol. Model.* 22(1-4):285-324. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Water Qual. Inst., Agern Allé 11, DK-2970 Hørsholm, Denmark]

84-002493 Ogawa, H. and W. J. Mitsch. MODELING OF POWER PLANT IMPACTS ON FISH POPULATIONS. *Environ. Manage.* 3(4):321-330. July 1979. SFA 29(3)

84-002494 Pisani, D. J. FISH CULTURE AND THE DAWN OF CONCERN OVER WATER POLLUTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *Environ. Rev.* 8(2):117-131. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-002495 Ramamoorthy, S. and K. Blumhagen. UPTAKE OF Zn, Cd, AND Hg BY FISH IN THE PRESENCE OF COMPETING COMPARTMENTS *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):750-756. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Anim. Sci. Wing, Alberta Environ. Cent., Vegreville, AB T0B 4L0, Canada]

84-002496 Reed, M. and M. L. Spaulding. RESPONSE OF GEORGES BANK COD TO PERIODIC AND NONPERIODIC OIL SPILL EVENTS. *Environ. Manage.* 8(1):67-74. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Appl. Sci. Assoc., Inc., 529 Main St., Wakefield, RI 02879]

84-002497 Reid-Klejna, M. A DETERMINATION OF THE ARSENIC AND MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN THE WATER, SEDIMENT AND FISH OF A SECTION OF THE CONNECTICUT RIVER IN MASSACHUSETTS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):194. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Mass., Amherst]

84-002498 Reiser, D. W.; M. W. Vitter and J. Todd. RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF FISH AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATE POPULATIONS IN A STREAM SEVERELY IMPACTED BY ACID MINE DRAINAGE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:555-563. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., 11455 West 48th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033]

84-002499 Rhead, M. M. and J. M. Perkins. AN EVALUATION OF THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF FOOD AND WATER AS SOURCES OF p,p'-DDT TO THE GOLDFISH, *CARASSIUS AURATUS* (L.). *Water Res.* 18(6):719-725. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Environ. Sci., Plymouth Polytech., Plymouth, England]

84-002500 Schwarzenbach, R. P. and D. M. Imboden. MODELLING CONCEPTS FOR HYDROPHOBIC ORGANIC POLLUTANTS IN LAKES. *Ecol. Model.* 22(1-4):171-212. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Swiss Fed. Inst. Technol., EAWAG, 8600 Dübendorf, Switzerland]

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

84-002501 Seip, K. L. THE *AMOCO CADIZ* OIL SPILL--AT A GLANCE. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 15(6):218-220. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Inst. Indus. Res., Forskningsvn. 1, Oslo 3, Norway]

84-002502 Sigler, J. W.; T. C. Bjornn and F. H. Everest. EFFECTS OF CHRONIC TURBIDITY ON DESNITY AND GROWTH OF STEELHEADS AND COHO SALMON. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):142-150. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[W. F. Sigler and Assoc., P.O. Box 1350, Logan, UT 84322]

84-002503 Somers, K. M. and H. H. Harvey. ALTERATION OF FISH COMMUNITIES IN LAKES STRESSED BY ACID DEPOSITION AND HEAVY METALS NEAR WAWA, ONTARIO. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):20-29. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. West. Ont., London ON N6A 5B7, Canada]

84-002504 Summers, P. B., Jr. and J. A. Gore. CHIRONOMID COMMUNITIES AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY AFFECTED BY ACID MINE DRAINAGE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:474-486. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Carolina Power & Light Co., Rt. 1, Box 327, New Hill, NC 27562]

84-002505 Talmage, S. S. and D. M. Opresko. LITERATURE REVIEW: RESPONSE OF FISH TO THERMAL DISCHARGES. FINAL REPORT. *Oak Ridge Natl. Lab.* 101p. May 1981. From U.S. Government Reports 84(8):45. 13 Apr. 1984. Available from NTIS as EPRI-EA-1840.

84-002506 Thomann, R. V. PHYSIO-CHEMICAL AND ECOLOGICAL MODELING THE FATE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN NATURAL WATER SYSTEMS. *Ecol. Model.* 22(1-4):145-170. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Eng. Sci. Grad. Prog., Manhattan Coll., Bronx, NY 10471]

84-002507 Van der Schalie, W. H.; K. L. Dickson; G. F. Westlake and J. Cairns, Jr. FISH BIOASSAY MONITORING OF WASTE EFFLUENTS. *Environ. Manage.* 3(3):217-235. May 1979. SFA 29(3)

84-002508 Whittle, D. M.; W. H. Hyatt and M. J. Keir. CONTAMINANT LEVELS IN THE AQUATIC BIOTA OF GEORGIAN BAY AND THE NORTH CHANNEL OF LAKE HURON. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:73. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Great Lakes Fish. Res. Br., P.O. Box 5050, Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS

84-002509 Abel, D. C. TERRESTRIALITY IN THE CYPRINODONTID FISH *RIVULUS MARMORATUS:* POTENTIAL UTILITY IN H_2S AND OTHER BIOASSAYS. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 33(1):33-39. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Physiol. Res. Lab., A-004, Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., La Jolla, CA 92093]

84-002510 Alderman, D. J. THE TOXICITY OF IODOPHORS TO SALMONID EGGS. *Aquaculture* 40(1):7-16. 1 July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Minist. Agric. Fish. Food, Dir. Fish. Res., Fish Dis. Lab., Weymouth,

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

84-002510 CONTINUED Dorset DT4 8UB, England] Investigations made into the toxic effects of iodophor treatment of salmonid eggs confirm that presently recommended iodophor treatments are well within safety limits. The toxicity levels of one iodophor were established for eyed eggs over a wide range of concentrations and pH. With newly fertilized eggs it was shown that, provided the manufacturer's recommended methods are followed, no significant losses are to be expected. However, with higher concentrations of iodophor, a differential toxicity occured that depended on the hen fish used. The cause of the differential toxicity may be related to the 'age' of the egg within the hen.

84-002511 Barron, M. G. and I. R. Adelman. NUCLEIC ACID, PROTEIN CONTENT, AND GROWTH OF LARVAL FISH SUBLETHALLY EXPOSED TO VARIOUS TOXICANTS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):141-150. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl., Univ. Minn., St. Paul 55108]

84-002512 Basha, S. M.; K. S. Prasada Rao; K. R. S. Sambasiva Rao and K. V. Ramana Rao. RESPIRATORY POTENTIALS OF THE FISH (*TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA*) UNDER MALATHION, CARBARYL AND LINDANE INTOXICATION. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32(5):570-574. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Toxicol., Zool. Dep., S.V. Univ. P.G. Cent., Kavali-524 202, A.P. India]

84-002513 Brown, S. B.; J. G. Eales; R. E. Evans and T. J. Hara. INTERRENAL, THYROIDAL, AND CARBOHYDRATE RESPONSES OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDINERI*) TO ENVIRONMENTAL ACIDIFICATION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):36-45. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002514 Carter, F. D.; R. L. Puyear and J. D. Brammer. EFFECTS OF AROCLOR 1254 TREATMENT ON THE *IN VITRO* HEPATIC METABOISM OF TOLUENE, ANILINE AND AMINOPYRINE IN HYBRID SUNFISH. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):137-140. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Zool. Dep., N. Dak. State Univ., Fargo 58105]

84-002515 Claiborne, J. B. ACID-BASE REGULATION AND NaCl TRANSFERS IN FISH DURING EXPOSURE TO ELEVATED AMBIENT CO_2. *Ga. J. Sci.* 42(1-2):12. Jan.-Apr. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

84-002516 Daoust, P. Y. and H. W. Ferguson. THE PATHOLOGY OF CHRONIC AMMONIA TOXICITY IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Dis.* 7(3):199-205. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Pathol. Br., Anim. Health Div., OS Longman Bldg., 6909-116 St., P.O. Box 8070, Edmonton, AB T6H 4P2, Canada]

84-002517 Fisher, J. W.; R. A. Dilego and L. M. Paulos. CHANGES IN BLUEGILL ACTIVITY AS A MONITOR OF ACUTE BENZENE EXPOSURE. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 33(1):25-32. July 1984. SFA 29(3)

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

84-002517 CONTINUED
[Toxicol. Br., Toxic Hazards Div., Air Force Aerospace Med. Res. Lab., Wright-Patterspm AFB, OH 45433]

84-002518 Gantverg, A. N. and M. A. Perevoznikov. INHIBITION OF CHOLINESTERASE IN THE BRAIN OF PERCH, *PERCA FLUVIATILIS* (PERCIDAE), AND COMMON CARP, *CYRPINUS CARPIO* (CYPRINIDAE), UNDER THE ACTION OF CARBOPHOS. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):174-175. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[GosNIORKH, Leningrad, USSR]

84-002519 Gasith, A. and A. S. Perry. EFFECT OF CONTAINMENT, PRESENCE OF FISH AND REPETITIVE EXPOSURE OF PARATHION ON THE COMPOSITION AND DYNAMICS OF THE NATURAL FISHPOND ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY. *Isr. J. Zool.* 32(2-3):165-166. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Nat. Conserv. Res., George S. Wise Fac. Life Sci., Tel Aviv Univ., Ramat Aviv 69978, Israel]

84-002520 Geen, G. H.; B. A. McKeown and P. C. Oloffs. ACEPHATE IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*): ACUTE TOXICITY, UPTAKE, ELIMINATION. *J. Environ. Sci. Health B Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes* 19(2):131-155. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, BC, Canada] The 96-h LC_{50} of acephate, a water-soluble organophosphorus insecticide, averaged 2,740 ppm for rainbow trout. Such low acute toxicity is apparently unique among commercial insecticides. Uptake of acephate by trout from water was rapid and reached equilibrium concentrations (4 to 6% of ambient concentrations) in 5 to 8 days. Methamidophos, a metabolite of acephate, formed rapidly reaching approximately 25% of the acephate concentrations in the fish. Elimination of 50% of acephate and methamidophos from rainbow trout required 1.73 to 2.43 days. Neither acephate nor methamidophos were bioconcentrated in the trout (mean BCF=0.0533). Predictions of bioconcentration of acephate, based on its water solubility, its octanol/water partition coefficient, or based on relationships developed in other studies, did not, as a rule, agree with our experimental results.

84-002521 Greenwich, S. B. and B. J. Martin. EFFECTS OF BENZIDINE ON THE EMBRYOGENESIS OF THE TELEOST, *CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS*. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 28(Suppl.):71. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. South. Miss., Hattiesburg 39406]

84-002522 Gregory, S. SUBLETHAL EFFECTS OF ARSENIC ON THE MIGRATION OF COHO SALMON. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):74. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis] Juvenile coho salmon were exposed to sublethal concentrations (0, 10, 30, 100, 300 $\mu g l^{-1}$) of arsenic trioxide for 180 days. Approximately 500 fish from each treatment were tagged and released into a third-order stream on the Olympic Peninsula at a point 4.6 km upstream from the estuary. Downstream migrants were trapped in a weir 100 m upstream from the estuary. Migration was monitored for 33 days; after that the 10 ppb, 30 ppb, 100 ppb, and 300 ppb treatment groups was 92%, 88%, 94%, and 83% of the migration of the control group, respectively. These observations are discussed in relation to biochemical patterns observed by cooperating researchers. Measurement of outmigration provides a valuable field tool for validation of laboratory assessments of effects of contaminants on smoltification of anadromous samonids.

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

84-002523 Gunn, J. M. and W. Keller. SPAWNING SITE WATER CHEMISTRY AND LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) SAC FRY SURVIVAL DURING SPRING SNOWMELT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):319-329. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., P.O. Box 3500, Stn. A, Sudbury, ON P3A 4S2, Canada]

84-002524 Gupta, A. B. and A. K. Srivastava. PHENOL INDUCED CHANGES IN THE CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM OF THE INDIAN CATFISH *HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 10(3):221-224. 15 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur 273 001, U.P., India]

84-002525 Hall, R. THE ROLE OF ALUMINUM IN ALTERING THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):74. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY] A series of experiments were conducted in May 1980 to determine the effect of short-term hydrogen ion and aluminum perturbations on the chemistry and biology of dilute mountain streams. Hydrochloric acid (HCl) and aluminum chloride ($AlCl_3$) were experimentally added separately to different stream orders in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest. The experiments were designed to simulate short-term snowmelt episodes during spring. Calcium, Mg and Al were mobilized in the stream water in the experimental sections of all three stream orders, while free fluoride decreased significantly in the same areas. Sodium, NO_3, NH_4, SO_4 and PO_4 were not changed above and below the HCl or $AlCl_3$ perturbations. Our experimental results show that at a pH range (5.25-5.5) that did not elicit a behavioral response of aquatic invertebrates with HCl addition, $AlCl_3$ addition did produce a behavioral response. Therefore, dynamic fluctuation of aluminum chemistry at a pH range (5.2-5.5) that can be tolerated by most aquatic biota may be a primary factor in the alteration of community structure, metabolism and biogeochemistry of poorly buffered aquatic ecosystems.

84-002526 Hawkins, W. E.; R. M. Overstreet and M. J. Provancha. HISTOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF SPACE SHUTTLE LAUNCH TOXICANTS ON FISHES. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 28(Suppl.):78. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Gulf Coast Res. Lab., Ocean Springs, MS 39564]

84-002527 Hesslein, R. H. and E. Slavicek. GEOCHEMICAL PATHWAYS AND BIOLOGICAL UPTAKE OF RADIUM IN SMALL CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):459-468. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[119 Thurlby Rd., Winnipeg, MB R2G 2V3, Canada]

84-002528 Huey, D. W.; T. L. Beitinger and M. C. Wooten. NITRITE-INDUCED METHEMOGLOBIN FORMATION AND RECOVERY IN CHANNEL CATFISH (*ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*) AT THREE ACCLIMATION TEMPERATURES. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32(6):674-681. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., North Tex. State Univ., Denton 76203]

84-002529 Kikuchi, T.; Y. Nagashima and M. Chiba. ACCUMULATION AND EXCRETION OF PERMETHRIN BY THE HIMEDAKA *ORYZIAS LATIPES* AND BIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ACCUMULATED PERMETHRIN. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.*

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

84-002529 CONTINUED 50(1):101-106. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-002530 Klein-MacPhee, G.; J. A. Cardin and W. J. Berry. EFFECTS OF SILVER ON EGGS AND LARVAE OF THE WINTER FLOUNDER. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):247-251. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. EPA, Environ. Res. Lab., Smith Ferry Rd., Narragansett, RI 02882]

84-002531 Koyama, J. and H. Ozaki. [HEMATOLOGICAL CHANGES OF FISH EXPOSED TO LOW CONCENTRATIONS OF CADMIUM IN THE WATER.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):199-203. Feb. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Tochigi Pref. Res. Inst. Environ. Pollut., Sakura 2-2-28, Utsunomiya, Tochigi 320, Japan]

84-002532 Kumar S. and S. C. Pant. ORGANAL DAMAGE CAUSED BY ALDICARB TO A FRESHWATER TELEOST *BARBUS CONCHONIUS* HAMILTON. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 33(1):50-55. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., D.S.B. Campus, Kumaun Univ., Naini Tal-263002, India]

84-002533 LeBlanc, G. A. and J. W. Dean. ANTIMONY AND THALLIUM TOXICITY TO EMBRYOS AND LARVAE OF FATHEAD MINNOWS (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32(5):565-569. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Dep., Univ. South Fla., Tampa 33620]

84-002534 Leino, R. L. and J. H. McCormick. MORPHOLOGICAL AND MORPHOMETRICAL CHANGES IN CHLORIDE CELLS OF THE GILLS OF *PIMEPHALES PROMELAS* AFTER CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO ACID WATER. *Cell Tissue Res.* 236(1):121-128. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biomed. Anat., Sch. Med., Univ. Minn., Duluth 55812]

84-002535 Loveland, P. M.; J. E. Nixon and G. S. Bailey. GLUCURONIDES IN BILE OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) INJECTED WITH [^{3}H]AFLATOXIN B_1 AND THE EFFECTS OF DIETARY β-NAPHTHOFLAVONE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):13-19. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Food Sci. Technol., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331]

84-002536 Machon, A.; M. J. North; N. C. Price and D. E. Wells. THE *IN VITRO* METABOLISM BY HOMOGENATES OF GOLDFISH (*CARASSIUS AURATUS*) LIVER OF PENTACHLORO-2-(CHLOROMETHYL SULPHONAMIDO) DIPHENYL ETHER, THE MAJOR COMPONENT AND ACTIVE INGREDIENT OF THE MOTHPROOFING AGENT EULAN WA NEW. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 78(1):227-230. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland]

84-002537 Martin, B. J. and W. W. Greenwich. INDUCTION OF HEPATIC LESIONS WITH BENZIDINE IN THE TELEOST, *CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS*. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 28(Suppl.):71. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. South. Miss., Hattiesburg 39406]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

84-002538 Messer, J. J.; J. Ho and W. J. Grenney. IONIC STRENGTH CORRECTION FOR EXTENT OF AMMONIA IONIZATION IN FRESHWATER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):811-815. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Civil Environ. Eng., Utah State Univ., Logan 84322]

84-002539 Nagashima, Y.; T. Kikuchi and M. Chiba. TOXICITY AND ACCUMULATION OF MERCURY IN FISH, THE HIMEDAKA *ORYZIAS LATIPES*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):95-99. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-002540 Natarahan, G. M. EFFECT OF SUBLETHAL CONCENTRATION OF METASYSTOX ON SELECTED OXIDATIVE ENZYMES, TISSUE RESPIRATION, AND HEMATOLOGY OF THE FRESHWATER AIR-BREATHING FISH, *CHANNA STRIATUS* (BLEEKER). *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.* 21(2):194-198. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Bharathiar Univ., Coimbatore-641 046, Tami Nadu, India]

84-002541 Niimi, A. J. and L. Lowe-Jinde. DIFFERENTIAL BLOOD CELL RATIOS OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) EXPOSED TO METHYLMERCURY AND CHLOROBENZENES. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 13(3):303-311. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Can. Cent. Inland Waters, Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada]

84-002542 Oladimeji, A. A.; S. U. Qadri and A. S. W. deFreitas. MEASURING THE ELIMINATION OF ARSENIC BY THE GILLS OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) BY USING A TWO COMPARTMENT RESPIROMETER. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32(6):661-668. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Ahmadu Bello Univ., Zaria, Nigeria]

84-002543 Oladimeji, A. A.; S. U. Qadri and A. S. W. deFreitas. LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF ARSENIC ACCUMULATION IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32(6):732-741. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Almadu Bello Univ., Zaria, Nigeria]

84-002544 Pimprikar, G. D.; J. E. Fondren, Jr.; D. S. Greer and J. R. Heitz. EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS XANTHENE DYES ON MOSQUITO LARVAE AND PREDATORY MOSQUITO FISH. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 28(Suppl.):73. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biochem., Drawer BB, Mississippi State, MS 39762]

84-002545 Podowski, A. A. and M. A. Q. Khan. FATE OF HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE IN WATER AND GOLDFISH. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 13(4):471-481. July 1984. SFA 29(3)
[M. A. Q. Khan: Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Ill., Box 4348, Chicago, 60680]

84-002546 Sakanari, J. A.; M. Moser; C. A. Reilly and T. P. Yoshino. EFFECTS OF SUBLETHAL CONCENTRATIONS OF ZINC AND BENZENE ON STRIPED BASS, *MORONE SAXATILIS* (WALBAUM) INFECTED WITH LARVAL *ANISAKIS* NEMATODES.

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

84-002546 CONTINUED *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):553-563. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Mar. Stud., Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz 95064] Young of the year striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, were exposed to sublethal concentrations of zinc and benzene and infected with larval *Anisakis* nematodes to deterine the effects of these stressors on various physiological parameters. Results indicated that both pollutants and parasites significantly decreased haematocrit values. Parasites alone increased the liver somatic index, decreased haematocrits and, in the initial phase of the experiment, lowered antibody titre. Pollutants alone did not appear to significantly affect antibody titres, nor was there any difference in zinc and benzene uptake in the livers of infected and non-infected fish.

84-002547 Seim, W. K.; L. R. Curtis; S. W. Glenn and G. A. Chapman. GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF DEVELOPING STEELHEAD TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) CONTINUOUSLY OR INTERMITTENTLY EXPOSTED TO COPPER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):433-438. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl., Oak Creek Lab. Biol., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331]

84-002548 Siwicki, A. NEW ANAESTHETIC FOR FISH. *Aquaculture* 38(2):171-176. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inland Fish. Inst., Zabieniec near Warsaw, 05-500 Piaseczno, Poland] Anaesthetics are needed when handling fish, especially during tagging. However, most anaesthetics applied at present have a strong toxic effect on fish. For this reason it is only permissible to keep fish anaesthetized for a short time. A new anaesthetic "Propanidid" has been successfully tested which allows fish to be anaesthetized for up to 1 h. It can be applied as an intraperitoneal injection and as a bath solution. The required disappearance of sense perception and motor reflexes in the fish can be obatined in 2-4 min. Low toxicity of the pharmacological preparation has been proved according to a full set of the clinical, toxicological, haematological and biochemical criteria. Clinical tests were carried out with salmonids mainly. The new compound belongs to a group of anaesthetics which are used in human medicine; thus, it is considered to be harmless for man as an operator and a consumer.

84-002549 Soderberg, R. W.; M. V. McGee and C. E. Boyd. HISTOLOGY OF CULTURED CHANNEL CATFISH, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS* (RAFINESQUE). *J. Fish Biol.* 24(6):683-690. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fish Cult. Prog., Dep. Biol., Mansfield Univ. Pa., Mansfield 16933] Dissolved oxygen and un-ionized ammonia concentrations were monitored in 12 0.04 ha earthen ponds stocked with 10 000 channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*,/ha. Gill, liver and trunk kidney tissue samples were removed periodically for histological examination. Total ammonia and dissolved oxygen levels were in the ranges reported for catfish culture at this level of intensity. Average un-ionized ammonia nitrogen concentrations ranged from 20 to 67 $\mu g\ l^{-1}$ and average daily maxima ranged from 63 to 183 $\mu g\ l^{-1}$. Gill lesions characteristic of un-ionized ammonia exposure were common in fish from all ponds.

84-002550 Storozhuk, N. G. and I. B. Guleva. QUALITATIVE COMPOSITION AND MORPHOLOGY OF BLOOD CELLS OF COHO SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH* (SALMONIDAE), AS INFLUENCED BY MERCURY. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):128-137. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[VNIRO, Moscow, USSR]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

84-002551 Todorov, M.; V. Vranski; R. Petrova and S. Radenkov. [AGE VARIATIONS IN THE ACID RESISTANCE OF THE ERYTHROCYTES IN CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.).] *Stara Zagora Fac. Zootech. Sci. Works* 30:427-432. 1983. In Russian with English summ. SFA 29(3)

84-002552 Versteeg, D. J. and J. P. Giesy. LYSOSOMAL ENZYME RELEASE AS AN INDICATOR OF XENOBIOTIC EXPOSURE IN BLUEGILL SUNFISH. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:71. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Pestic. Res. Cent., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48824]

84-002553 Watson, T. A.; P. A. G. Tilley; B. A. McKeown and G. H. Geen. *IN VITRO* EFFECTS OF ACEPHATE ON ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY IN THE BRAIN AND GILLS OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *J. Environ. Sci. Health B Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes* 19(2):171-181. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[British Columbia Hydro, 555 W. Hastings St. EGH-5, Vancouver, BC V6B 4T6, Canada] The *in vitro* effects of acephate, a water-soluble organophosphorus insecticide, on acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity in rainbow trout were investigated over a range of 1,000 mg/L (5.5 mM) to 25,000 mg/L (136 mM). *In vitro* concentrations required to produce 50% inhibition of AChE in the brain and gill were 12,600 mg/L and 14,100 mg/L respectively. Since such concentrations would not occur in natural waters following use of acephate to control terrestrial insects pest populations, fish mortalities would not be expected.

84-002554 Wilde, E. W. and A. B. Parrott. A SIMPLE, INEXPENSIVE *IN SITU* METHOD FOR ASSESSING ACUTE TOXICITY OF EFFLUENTS TO FISH. *Water Res.* 18(6):783-785. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Savannah River Lab., E.I. duPont de Nemoirs & Co., Aiken, SC 29808]

84-002555 Williams, C. A. SHORT-TERM EFFECTS OF ANTHOPHYLLITE ASBESTOS ON CHANNEL CATFISH, *ICTALURUS PUNCTULATUS* (RAFINESQUE). *Tenn. Tech. J.* 18:72. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

84-002556 Zbanyszek, R. and L. S. Smith. THE EFFECT OF WATER-SOLUBLE AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS ON SOME HAEMATOLOGICAL PARAMETERS OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNGERI* RICHARDSON, DURING ACUTE EXPOSURE. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(5):545-552. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Ichtiol. A.R. Zaktad Fizjol. Ryb, Szczecin, K. Krolewicza 3, Poland] Rainbow trout were exposed to a model mixture of water-soluble aromatic hydrocarbons (AH) at concentrations of 0.3-15.2 ppm for periods of 1-72 h. None of the parameters monitored except RBC changed at 0.3 ppm AH, while all constituents, except blood glucose, changed at 7.2 ppm AH. At 15.2 ppm, all fish died within 1 h. Haematological changes included increased haematocrit, haemoglobin concentration, erythrocye counts, and blood clotting (prothrombin) times. Plasma Cl^- concentration decreased significantly. Changes resembled a stress response except for the increased clotting times, which typically decrease, and lack of increase in blood glucose.

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT-GENERAL

84-002557 Brouha, P. CAN WE, AND SHOULD WE STANDARDIZE HABITAT TERMINOLOGY AND METHODS OF MEASUREMENT? *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:187-190. 1983. SFA 29(3)

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT-GENERAL (CONTINUED)

84-002558 Crawford, T. and M. Freeze. WILD COMMERCIAL FISHERY OF ARKANSAS. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 36:17-19. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Ark. Game Fish Comm., No. Two Natural Resources Dr., Little Rock 72205]

84-002559 Cunningham, S. and D. Whitmarsh. WHEN IS OVERFISHING UNDERFISHING? *Environ. Manage.* 5(5):377-384. Sept. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Mar. Resour. Res. Unit, Dep. Econ., Portsmouth Polytech., Milton, Portsmouth P04 8JF, England]

84-002560 Greenley, J. C. and P. A. Lavin. SALMON FISHERY RESOURCE ISSUES. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:150-158. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Pac. Fish. Manage. Counc., Portland, OR 97201]

84-002561 Helfrich, L. A. and P. T. Bromley. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE EDUCATION IN FISHERIES IN THE UNITED STATES. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 9(3):18-21. May-June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Sci., VPI&SU, Blacksburg, VA]

84-002562 Holland, J. CHINOOK SALMON IN S.E. ALASKA: AN ENHANCEMENT AND MANAGEMENT PERSPECTIVE. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:221-228. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002563 Majkowski, J.; W. S. Hearn and R. L. Sandland. AN EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION OF THE EFFECT OF INCREASING THE MINIMUM AGE (OR SIZE) OF FISH AT CAPTURE UPON THE YIELD PER RECRUIT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(5):736-743. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Fish. Res., CSIRO Mar. Lab., P.O. Box 21, Cronulla, NSW, 2230, Australia]

84-002564 Rinne, W. E. and G. Mueller. REVIEW OF EFFORTS TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SECOND POPULATION OF DEVIL'S HOLE PUPFISH (*CYPRINODON DIABOLIS*) IN THE HOOVER DAM REFUGIUM. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:436. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Bur. Reclam., P.O. Box 427, Boulder City, NV 89005]

84-002565 Royce, W. F. A PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION FOR FISHERY SCIENTISTS. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 9(3):12-17. May-June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002566 Schoning, R. W. SOME IMPACTS OF RESOURCE DATA USE IN FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:438-447. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

84-002567 Smith, C. L. MANAGEMENT PROVOKED CONFLICT IN FISHERIES. *Environ. Manage.* 4(1):7-11. Jan. 1980. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Anthropol., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis 97331]

84-002568 Valentine, J. J. CONCERNS AND SUGGESTIONS REGARDING RE_ INTRODUCTION OF HATCHERY PRODUCED ENDANGERED FISHES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:437. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Fed. Bldg., 125 South State St., Salt Lake City, UT 84111]

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT-GENERAL (CONTINUED)

84-002569 Wegner, D. L. and R. D. Williams. STREAM HABITAT EVALUATION--ECOSYSTEM VARIABILITY AND MODEL SENSITIVITY. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:180-186. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. Bur. Reclam., Upper Colo. Reg., Salt Lake City, UT]

84-002570 Wesche, T. A. OVERVIEW OF INSTREAM HABITAT EVALUATION METHODS CURRENTLY APPLIED IN THE WESTERN REGION. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:191-201. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002571 White, R. J. WHY EVALUATE HABITAT? *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:175-179. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Mont. State Univ., Bozeman 59717]

REPORTS OF FISHERY STATIONS, STATES, ETC.

84-002572 Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory. THE BULLETIN OF THE MOUNT DESERT ISLAND BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY SALSBURY COVE, MAINE 1983. *Bull. Mt. Desert Isl. Biol. Lab.* 23:xiii + 98p. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Salsbury Cove, ME 04672]

84-002573 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. U.S. NATIONAL FISHERIES CENTER SEMIANNUAL REPORT OCTOBER, 1983 - MARCH, 1984. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Natl. Fish. Cent. Semi-Annu. Rep.* 1984:143p. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Leetown, WV]

HABITAT ALTERATIONS

84-002574 Bain, M. B.; J. T. Finn and M. R. Ross. EFFECTS OF FLOW FLUCTUATIONS ON STREAM FISH. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):194. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Mass., Amherst]

84-002575 Becker, C. D.; D. H. Fickeisen and D. A. Neitzel. SOME EFFECTS OF POWER PEAKING ON FISH IN THE HANFORD REACH OF THE COLUMBIA RIVER. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:501-507. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Sci. Dep., Pac. Northwest Lab., Richland, WA 99352]

84-002576 Dolloff, C. A. THE RELATIONSHIPS OF WOOD DEBRIS TO JUVENILE SALMONID PRODUCTION AND MICROHABITAT SELECTION IN SMALL SOUTHEAST ALASKA STREAMS. *Ph.D. dissertation, Mont. State Univ.* 125p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3290. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002577 Edwards, C. J.; B. L. Griswold; R. A. Tubb; E. C. Weber and L. C. Woods. MITIGATING EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL RIFFLES AND POOLS ON THE FAUNA OF A CHANNELIZED WARMWATER STREAM. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):194-203. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Int. Joint Comm., 3990 East Brood St., Columbus, OH 43219] The effect of stream channelization on macroinvertebrates, fish, and the sport fishery was studied in the Olentangy River at Columbus, Ohio. Macroninvertebrate abundance, diversity indices, standing stock in the benthos, and drift were significantly lower in a channelized area than in either a natural area

HABITAT ALTERATIONS (CONTINUED)

84-002577 CONTINUED or a channelized area mitigated with artificial riffles and pools. Predominant macroinvertebrates were moving-water forms in the natural and mitigated areas, and burrowing forms in the channelized areas. Diversity indices and realtive abundance of game fish were significantly lower in the channelized area than in the natural and mitigated areas. However, some nongame species became relatively abundant in the mitigated area when compared to the natural area. Composition of the sport fishing catch and catch rates accurately reflected the predominant fish community in each area. The biota in the area mitigated with artificial riffles and pools was similar to the biota in the natural area.

84-002578 Elser, A. OLD IDEA, NEW PROBLEMS. *Mont. Outdoors* 15(4):8-10, 14. July-Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002579 Evans, D. R. MANAGEMENT OF WATER FOR FISH AND HYDROPOWER. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:508-514. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, Portland, OR]

84-002580 Gaboury, M. N. and J. W. Patalas. INFLUENCE OF WATER LEVEL DRAWDOWN ON THE FISH POPULATIONS OF CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):118-125. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Serv. Sect., Winnipeg, MB R3H 0W9, Canada]

84-002581 Golus, R. POWER AND FISH. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:537-547. 1982. SFA 29(3)

84-002582 Johnston, S. A., Jr. ESTUARINE DREDGE AND FILL ACTIVITIES: A REVIEW OF IMPACTS. *Environ. Manage.* 5(5):427-440. Sept. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Dep. Environ. Regul., 2600 Blair Stone Rd., Tallahassee, FL 32301]

84-002583 Karr, J. R. PERTURBATION AND THE STRUCTURE OF WARM WATER FISH COMMUNITIES. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 62(2):74. June 1981. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Ill., Champaign]

84-002584 Kynard, B. E. RESTORATION OF ANADROMOUS FISHES TO EASTERN RIVERS: EFFECT OF HYDROELECTRIC DAMS ON FISH MIGRATION. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):193-194. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Mass. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Univ. Mass., Amherst]

84-002585 Lamarra, V. and J. Carter. THE ASSESSMENT OF ENERGY RELATED IMPACTS WITHIN THE UPPER COLORADO RIVER BASIN. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:515-536. 1982. SFA 29(3)

84-002586 May, B. E. and W. L. Somes, Jr. COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF SHEEP AND CATTLE GRAZING ON AN ANADROMOUS FISH STREAM IN CENTRAL IDAHO. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:490-500. 1982. SFA 29(3)

HABITAT ALTERATIONS (CONTINUED)

84-002586 CONTINUED
Comparative effects of sheep and cattle grazing were studied on Marsh Creek in the headwaters of the Middle Fork of the Salmon River. Habitat data were primarily related to stream bank conditions and characteristics. Stream bank conditions on areas grazed by sheep were considerably more stable and of higher quality than stream bank conditions in the cattle use area. Vegetative stream cover resulting from grasses and willows was also greater in the sheep-use area. Results of the study indicated that kind of livestock as well as management prescription can have a strong influence on the relative compatibility of grazing and aquatic resources.

84-002587 McReynolds, H. E.; R. W. Hollingsworth and R. E. Radtke. A SPACING SYSTEM FOR LOCATION OF MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES AFFECTING RIPARIAN ZONES OF THE EASTERN NATIONAL FORESTS. *Proc. Soc. Am. For.* 1982:224-232. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002588 Newbury, R. W.; G. K. McCullough and R. E. Hecky. THE SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE IMPOUNDMENT AND CHURCHILL RIVER DIVERSION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):548-557. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002589 Nyberg, P. EFFECTS OF LIMING ON FISHERIES. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci.* 305(1124):549-560. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Freshwater Res., S-170 11, Drottingholm, Sweden]

84-002590 Penkal, R. F. and G. R. Phillips. CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF OIL AND GAS PIPELINES. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 9(3):6-8. May-June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002591 Pennington, C. H.; T. B. Millican; M. P. Farrell and H. L. Schramm, Jr. EFFECT OF REVETMENT PLACEMENT ON FISH IN THE LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* 28(Suppl.):81. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[USAE Waterways Exp. Stn., Vicksburg, MS 39180]

84-002592 Platts, W. S.; R. L. Nelson; O. Casey and V. Crispin. RIPARIAN-STREAM HABITAT CONDITIONS ON TABOR CREEK, NEVADA, UNDER GRAZED AND UNGRAZED CONDITIONS. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:162-174. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. For. Serv., For. Sci. Lab., Boise, ID] A previously grazed riparian-stream habitat improved in many environmental conditions when management was changed from continuous grazing to complete rest. The most dramatic improvements were observed in the water column, streambank, and riparian vegetation, with a trend detected toward improvement of the channel morphology. The historical continuous grazing season is considered detrimental to the riparian-stream habitat. The plan to evaluate a new grazing strategy (rest-rotation) on this same habitat is discussed.

84-002593 Reger, S. J. and W. T. Helm. EFFECTS OF STREAM CHANNEL ALTERATIONS ON AQUATIC INSECT COMMUNITIES IN CACHE VALLEY, UTAH. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:466-475. 1982. SFA 29(3)

HABITAT ALTERATIONS (CONTINUED)

84-002594 Sada, D. W. THE POSSIBILITY OF LOSING THE ASH MEADOWS ECOSYSTEM. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:476-479. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Reno, NV]

84-002595 Stickney, R. R.; S. Wernsing; J. H. Williamson; B. D. Redner and R. B. McGeachin. RECOVERY OF BENTHIC INFAUNA ASSOCITATED WITH REWORKED INTERTIDAL DREDGE MATERIAL. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 2:38-65. 1980. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-002596 Vanderlaan, S. and N. Kevern. THE FIRST ARTIFICIAL REEF IN THE GREAT LAKES: AN EVALUATION. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:72. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[640 Kinney Rd. N.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49504]

84-002597 Williams, J. B. and H. N. McKellar, Jr. DETERMINATION OF OPTIMAL MINIMUM FLOW FROM A DAM USING ENERGY ANALYSIS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):194. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. S.C., Columbia]

84-002598 Young, D. W. A COMPARISON OF SUNFISH FROM NORTH CHICKAMAUGA CREEK WITH THOSE OF FALLING WATER CREEK USING THE LIVER-SOMATIC INDEX, RELATIVE WEIGHTS, AND AGE AND GROWTH. *Tenn. Tech. J.* 18:74. 1983. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)

HARVEST, CREEL CENSUS, ETC.

84-002599 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE *AD HOC* WORKING GROUP ON FISHERY RESOURCES OF THE PATAGONIAN SHELF. ROME, 7-11 FEBRUARY 1983. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 297. vi + 83p. 1983. In English and Spanish. SFA 29(3)
[Rome, Italy]

84-002600 Graham, R. J.; R. W. Larimore and W. F. Dimond. RECREATIONAL FISHING IN THE KANKAKEE RIVER, ILLINOIS. *Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes* No. 120. 13p. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., Champaign] A 2-year creel survey was conducted on a 40-km reach of the lower Kankakee River during 1978 and 1979. Fishing effort averaged 3,823 man-hours per km per year. Although most fishing effort was not expended in pursuit of any particular species, effort directed toward channel catfish and smallmouth bass was high relative to that directed toward other species. The mean annual catch rate for all species was 0.13 fish and 56.7 g of fish per man-hour of fishing effort for an estimated total harvest of 469 fish weighing 217 kg per km per year. Most fishermen traveled 41-80 km to fish the river and then generally still-fished. Trotline fishermen were individualistic in methods employed and in success, making significant contributions to annual fishing effort and catch. The river's diverse habitats, high water quality, and accessibility account for its importance as a recreational fishing stream.

84-002601 Moore, C. J. A SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY OF THE SEVENTH ANNUAL ARTHUR SMITH KING MACKEREL TOURNAMENT. *S.C. Mar. Resour. Cent. Tech. Rep.* No. 58. iv+13p. May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[S.C. Wildl. Mar. Resour. Dep., Charleston 29412]

HARVEST, CREEL CENSUS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002602 Smith, T. I. J.; D. E. Marchette and G. F. Ulrich. THE ATLANTIC STURGEON FISHERY IN SOUTH CAROLINA. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):164-176. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[S.C. Wildl. Mar. Resour. Dep., P.O. Box 12559, Charleston 29412]

84-002603 Van Horn, S. L. and L. J. Birchfield. THE NORTH CAROLINA LARGEMOUTH BASS CATCH SURVEY. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:453-459. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[N.C. Wildl. Resour. Comm., Durham] The North Carolina Largemouth Bass Catch Survey was initiated in 1975 to monitor angling success for largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) in the state's waters. The survey relies heavily on the participation of organized bass fishing clubs and reflects primarily tournament fishing results. Individual participants and clubs are asked to maintain catch records for each trip on a fishing log sheet. At the end of each month, the accumulated statistics are summarized by the participant and reported by body of water on preaddressed summary postcards. All materials are provided by the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission. The data are consolidated annually by body of water and season of year. The number of largemouth bass (TL≥30cm) caught per hour fished declined steadily in North Carolina reservoirs from 0.26 in 1977 to 0.18 in 1980. During the same period the catch rate in rivers and streams remained stable at between 0.23 and 0.25 fish per hour.

REGULATIONS

84-002604 Baughman, J. FISHING REGULATIONS: PHILOSOPHIES AND STRATEGIES IN WYOMING. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:96-102. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002605 Gresswell, R. E. SPECIAL REGULATIONS: THE YELLOWSTONE PARK EXPERIENCE. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:89-95. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002606 Nehring, R. B. APPROACHES TO SPECIAL REGULATIONS MANAGEMENT IN FISHERIES IN COLORADO. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:103-108. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Colo. Div. Wildl., 2300 South Townsend, Montrose, 81401]

84-002607 Paragamian, V. L. ANGLER COMPLIANCE WITH A 12.0-INCH MINIMUM LENGHT LIMIT FOR SMALLMOUTH BASS IN IOWA STREAMS. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):228-229. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Iowa Conserv. Comm., Northeast Dist. Hdqtrs., R.R. 2, P.O. Box 269, Manchester 52057]

84-002608 Van Horn, S. L.; W. R. Chapman and F. A. Harris. RESULTS OF A 45-CM (18-IN) MINIMUM SIZE REGULATION ON LARGEMOUTH BASS POPULATIONS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:424-429. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[N.C. Wildl. Resour. Comm., Raleigh]

REGULATIONS (CONTINUED)

84-002609 Wells, J. THE EFFECTS OF RESTRICTIVE ANGLING REGULATIONS ON WILD TROUT POPULATIONS IN MONTANA. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:82-88. 1983. SFA 29(3)

FISH CONTROL AND REMOVAL

84-002610 Tibbels, J. J. and B. G. H. Johnson. SEA LAMPREY CONTROL IN GEORGIAN BAY AND THE NORTH CHANNEL OF LAKE HURON. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:70. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Sea Lamprey Control Cent., Sault Ste. Marie, ON, P6A 1TO, Canada]

MARKING AND TAGGING

84-002611 Gibbard, G. L. and R. L. Colura. RETENTION AND MOVEMENT OF MAGNETIC NOSE TAGS IN JUVENILE RED DRUM. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 3:22-29. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., P.O. Box 1146, Port Aransas 78373]

84-002612 Harris, F. A. and S. L. Van Horn. EFFECTS OF INTERNAL ANCHOR TAGS ON LARGEMOUTH BASS GROWTH. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:449-452. 1981. SFA 29(2)
[N.C. Wildl. Resour. Comm., Raleigh]

84-002613 Kipling, C. and E. D. Le Cren. MARK-RECAPTURE EXPERIMENTS ON FISH IN WINDERMERE, 1943-1982. *J. Fish Biol.* 24(4):395-414. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., Ambleside, Cumbria, England] Marking experiments on perch, *Perca fluviatilis* L., pike, *Esox lucius* L., and charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., have been carried out in Windermere. Numbered tags were used for individual identification, except in some short term experiments on charr. A total of 13,182 perch and 4696 pike were tagged; 2066 charr were tagged subcutaneously and marked with a fin clip. In the short-term experiments 2015 charr were marked with a fin clip or punched hole. Perch were captured up to 8 years after tagging, pike 12 years and charr 5 years. Estimates of numbers and mortality were not satisfactory, except for limited sections of the populations of pike and charr. The main reasons for the unsatisfactory results were: for perch, unknown mortality at time of tagging; for pike, selectivity of the gillnets and in some years low numbers tagged; for charr, restriction to few spawning sites and in some places low numbers recaptured. The experiments provided useful information on movements and growth, which could not have been obtained in any other way.

84-002614 Osburn, H. R.; G. C. Matlock and H. E. Hegen. DESCRIPTION OF A MULTIPLE CENSUS TAGGING PROGRAM FOR MARINE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 2:9-25. 1980. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Rockport 78382]

84-002615 Tsukamoto, K. and T. Kajihara. THE EFFECT OF FIN CLIPPING ON SWIMIMNG ABILITY OF THE AYU JUVENILES. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(1):169. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan]

STOCKING AND INTRODUCTIONS

84-002616 Fisk, L. and C. E. von Geldern, Jr. REVIEW OF THE USE OF FORAGE FISH IN CALIFORNIA. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:272-278. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002617 Howlader, M. S. and A. M. A. Turjoman. INTRODUCTION OF NILE TILAPIA (*SEROTHERODON NILOTICA*) INTO THE OASIS WATER OF AL-HASSA, SAUDI ARABIA. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:589. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[King Faisal Univ., P.O. Box 1902, Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia]

84-002618 Johnson, J. E. FORAGE PROBLEMS AND PROGRAMS IN SELECTED UTAH WATERS. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:262-271. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Utah Div. Wildl. Resour., Salt Lake City 84116] Utah's native prey fish have, without exception, failed to provide sustained forage bases for warmwater predator fish introductions. The native Utah chub on the other hand, has overpopulated many coldwater fisheries. Efforts to provide balanced warmwater fisheries have involved introductions of nonnative preyfish that appear, at least in their native ranges, to be compatible with warmwater predator fish. Several current Utah studies and programs on problem fisheries are here reviewed. The strategy currently being implemented to control overabundance of undesirable fish, primarily Utah chub, at Flaming Gorge Reservoir, Utah-Wyoming, has included introduction of potentially more desirable prey fish species and a shift in the approach to salmonid stocking. Additional preyfish species have been introduced to increase interspecific competition with the chub, improve the size structure of prey available to salmonids and enhance energy flow to the sportfishery. Salmonid egg sources from wild, piscivorous, lacustrine strains have been sought and stocking of fingerling trout has been replaced in favor of larger-sized hatchery products.

84-002619 Persov, G. M.; K. E. Fedorov; O. F. Sakun and M. N. Chistova. ACCLIMATIZATION OF PINK SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA* (SALMONIDAE), IN THE EUROPEAN NORTH OF THE USSR. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(4):94-100. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Leningrad State Univ., Leningrad, USSR]

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES

84-002620 Ali, M. T. and Y. B. Abu-Gideiri. GILL NET SELECTIVITY IN LAKE NUBIA FISHERIES. *Hydrobiologia* 110:315-317. 23 Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Hydrobiol. Res. Cent., Khartoum, Sudan]

84-002621 Arimoto, T. [INTERSPECIFIC COMPETITION AMONG DEMERSAL FISHES IN CATCH DISTRIBUTION OF COASTAL SET-LINE.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(2):205-210. Feb. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Sci. Technol., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan 4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-002622 Hale, M. M.; J. E. Crumpton and W. F. Godwin. GAME FISH BY-CATCH IN COMMERCIALLY FISHED HOOP NETS IN THE ST. JOHNS RIVER, FLORIDA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:408-415.

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES (CONTINUED)

84-002622 CONTINUED 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm., Eustis 32726]

84-002623 Kanehiro, H. and M. Suzuki. [EFFECT OF CYCLIC LOAD AMPLITUDE ON THE FATIGUE OF CORDS.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):443-449. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-002624 Kushneriuk, R. S. and J. E. Paloheimo. AN INEXPENSIVE FLYSCREEN TRAP FOR SAMPLING SMALL FISH. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):222-226. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Canada] A modified design of a windermere trap, suitable for the capture of small fish, is presented. In direct comparison with more conventional gear, the trap was equally efficient in 26 southern Ontario lakes for pumpkinseed (*Lepomis gibbosus*) and brown bullhead (*Ictalurus nebulosus*). Efficiency was slightly reduced for largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*), smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieui*), yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*), rock bass (*Amploplites rupestris*), and golden shiner (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*). Length selectivity bias was minimal. Unlike standard gears, the trap weighs 1.5 kg, is stackable, and can be manufactured for approximately $10 (Canadian) in materials cost (polyvinyl chloride tubing, fiberglass flyscreen, and bamboo stakes) plus 4 hours of labour. Minimal impact on populations is possible because fish are captured live. The economy of construction and ease of deployment due to the light weight, stackability, and absence of leads or tensioning lines make it attractive for the sampling of these and similar fish.

84-002625 Martin, D. K. and C. W. Recksiek. A MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAM FOR THE CALCULATION OF A TRAWLNET SECTION TAPER. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 45(10-12):42-46. Oct.-Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Coll. Resour. Dev., Univ. R.I., Kingston 02881]

84-002626 Matuda, K; M. Suzuki and H. Kanehiro. [COMPARISON OF PERFORMANCE OF MOUTH OF TRAP MODEL BY WATER TANK EXPERIMENT OF FISH BEHAVIOR.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(4):609-615. Apr. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-002627 Recksiek, C. W. SHAPING AND ASSEMBING WEBBING. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 45(10-12):26-41. Oct.-Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Aquacult. Pathol., Univ. R.I., Kingston 02881]

84-002628 Shimazaki, K.; S. Yamamoto and T. Meguro. A NON-SELECTIVE DRIFT GILL NET FOR PELAGIC FISH ON THE HIGH SEA. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 35(1):17-27. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Res. Inst. North Pac. Fish., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hokodate, Japan]

84-002629 Wiley, R. W. SODIUM CYANIDE AS USED IN SAMPLING STREAM FISHES. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:129-142. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Wyo. Game Fish Dep., Rt. 2, Box 25, Laramie 82070] Sodium cyanide was used

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES (CONTINUED)

84-002629 CONTINUED to sample several streams in Wyoming and Utah representing a range of water quality conditions: alkalinity 12 to 1,530 ppm; pH 7.3 to 8.4; water temperature 45 to 70°F, and flows 2 to 300 cfs. The material was used to collect fish (through anesthesia) for length-weight analysis, stock estimates, and to remove fish completely from study sections. Sodium cyanide was effective in sampling streams which had proven difficult to sample by more conventional electrofishing techniques. The material is easy and safe to use provided nominal precautions are taken. Sodium cyanide should always be stored in waterproof, tamperproof containers until ready for use. When handling the chemical always wear rubber gloves and avoid any contact with skin. The material should be used on windless, dry days and common sense is a paramount consideration in working with sodium cyanide. Laboratory tests using cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki*) showed that all test fish recovered from exposure to 1 ppm HCN for 10, 14, and 20 minutes and during 6 months of observation continued to eat and gain weight as would be expected for unexposed fish of the same species and age.

FERTILIZATION OF SOIL AND WATER

84-002630 Bajracharya, S. M. PHOSPHORUS DYNAMICS IN SUNFISH AND CATFISH PONDS AND EVALUATION OF THREE DIFFERENT RATES OF PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZATION. *Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ.* 67p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3305. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002631 Behrends, L. L.; J. B. Kingsley; J. J. Maddox and E. L. Waddell, Jr. FISH PRODUCTION AND COMMUNITY METABOLISM IN AN ORGANICALLY FERTILIZED FISH POND. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:510-522. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[TVA Natl. Fertilizer Div. Cent., Muscle Shoals, AL 35660]

84-002632 Boyd, C. E. and W. D. Hollerman. METHODS OF APPLYING LIQUID FERTILIZER TO FISH PONDS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:525-530. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Auburn Univ., AL 36849]

84-002633 Perin, C. J.; K. S. Shortreed and J. G. Stockner. AN INTEGRATION OF FOREST AND LAKE FERTILIZATION: TRANSPORT AND TRANSFORMATIONS OF FERTILIZER ELEMENTS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(2):253-262. Feb. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[B.C. Minist. Environ., Fish Wildl. Br., 2204 Main Mall, Univ. B.C., Vancouver V6T 1W5, Canada]

FISHWAYS, FISH PASSAGE THROUGH DAMS, ETC.

84-002634 Barnthouse, L. W.; W. Van Winkle and D. S. Vaughan. IMPINGEMENT LOSSES OF WHITE PERCH AT HUDSON RIVER POWER PLANTS: MAGNITUDE AND BIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE. *Environ. Manage.* 7(4):355-364. July 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., Oak Ridge, TN 37830]

FISHWAYS, FISH PASSAGE THROUGH DAMS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

84-002635 Cada, G. F.; J. A. Solomon and J. M. Loar. EFFECTS OF SUBLETHAL ENTRAINMENT STRESSES ON THE VULNERABILITY OF JUVENILE BLUEGILL SUNFISH TO PREDATION. *Oak Ridge Natl. Lab.* 40p. July 1981. From U.S. Government Reports 84(8):45. 13 Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002636 Haymes, G. T. EFFECTIVENESS OF FILTERED MERCURY VAPOUR LIGHTS TO ATTRACT AND LEAD FISH IN A GENERATING STATION FOREBAY. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:43. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Ontario Hydro Res. Div., 800 Kipling Ave., Toronto, ON M8Z 5S4, Canada]

84-002637 Henderson, P. A.; A. W. H. Turnpenny and R. N. Bamber. LONG-TERM STABILITY OF A SAND SMELT (*ATHERINA PRESBYTER* CUVIER) POPULATION SUBJECT TO POWER STATION CROPPING. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 21(1):1-10. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Elec. Res. Lab., Mar. Biol. Unit, C.E.G.B., Fawley, Southampton, England]

84-002638 McLean, R. B.; J. J. Beauchamp; V. E. Kane and P. T. Singley. IMPINGEMENT OF THREADFIN SHAD: EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE AND HYDROGRAPHY. *Environ. Manage.* 6(5):431-439. Sept. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., Oak Ridge, TN 37830]

84-002639 Patrick, P. H. and R. W. Sheehan. RESPONSES OF FISH TO DIVERSION BARRIERS. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:60. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Biol. Res. Sect., Ontario Hydro, 800 Kipling Ave., Toronto, ON M8Z 5S4, Canada]

84-002640 Skorobogatov, M. A.; D. S. Pavlov; A. S. Barekyan and L. G. Shtaf. SELECTING SITES OF PROJECTED FISH PASSES. *Dokl. Biol. Sci. (Engl. Transl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR)* 272(1-6):508-510. Sept.-Oct. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[A. N. Sevetsov Inst. Evol. Morphol. Anim. Ecol., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow]

84-002641 Vaughan, D. S. and K. D. Kumar. ENTRAINMENT MORTALITY OF ICHTHYOPLANKTON: DETECTABILITY AND DECISION OF ESTIMATES. *Environ. Manage.* 6(2):155-162. Mar. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., Oak Ridge, TN 37830]

84-002642 Whitaker, J. O., Jr. IMPINGEMENT OF FISHES AT INDIANAPOLIS POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY GENERATING STATION ON THE WHITE RIVER AT PETERSBURG, INDIANA. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 92:213-217. 1982 (1983). SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Life Sci., Indiana State Univ., Terre Haute 47809]

84-002643 Yost, F. E. and M. S. Uziel. IMPINGEMENT AND ENTRAINMENT: AN UPDATED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. FINAL REPORT. *Atomic Indus. Forum, Inc. (Washington, D.C.)* 327p. May 1981. From U.S. Government Reports 84(8):45. 13 Apr. 1984. Available from NTIS as EPRI-EA-1855.

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICAL METHODS, AND MODELING

84-002644 Fournier, D. A.; T. D. Beacham; B. E. Riddell and C. A. Busack. ESTIMATING STOCK COMPOSITION IN MIXED STOCK FISHERIES USING MORPHOMETRIC, MERISTIC, AND ELECTROPHORETIC CHARACTERISTICS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):400-408. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Stat. Can., Structural Anal. Div., 24E, R.H. Coats Bldg., Ottawa, ON K1A 0T6, Canada]

84-002645 Goodyear, C. P. and S. W. Christensen. ON THE ABILITY TO DETECT THE INFLUENCE OF SPAWNING STOCK ON RECRUITMENT. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):186-193. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Natl. Fish. Cent., P.O. Box 700, Kearneysville, WV 25430]

84-002646 Gutreuter, S. J. STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF EXPLOITED FISH POPULATIONS: A MODELING SYNTHESIS. *Ph. D. dissertation, Univ. Mo.* 146p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(12):3587. June 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002647 Jensen, A. L. DYNAMICS OF FISHERIES THAT AFFECT THE POPULATION GROWTH RATE COEFFICIENT. *Environ. Manage.* 8(2):135-140. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

84-002648 Kettunen, J. and M. Hildén. THE EXTENDED KALMAN FILTER APPROACH TO VPA. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea* C.M. 1983/D:17. 15p. 1983. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki, 13, Finland]

84-002649 MacCall, A. D. POPULATION MODELS OF HABITAT SELECTION, WITH APPLICATION TO THE NORTHERN ANCHOVY. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Calif. (San Diego)* 189p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3268. May 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002650 Milhouse, R. T.; D. L. Wegner and T. Waddle. USER'S GUIDE TO THE PHYSICAL HABITAT SIMULATION SYSTEM (PHABISM). *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-81/43. 320p. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, 2627 Redwing Rd., Fort Collins, CO 80526-2899]

84-002651 Rice, J. A. and P. A. Cochran. MODEL VS. DATA: INDEPENDENT EVALUATION OF A BIOENERGETICS MODEL. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):115. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Wis., Madison]

84-002652 Rice, J. A. and P. A. Cochran. INDEPENDENT EVALUATION OF A BIOENERGETICS MODEL FOR LARGEMOUTH BASS. *Ecology* 65(3):732-739. June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Limnol., Univ. Wis., Madison 53706] We evaluated a bioenergetics model for largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, using independent field data on temperature, feeding, and growth of bass in Lake Rebecca, Minnesota. Model predictions of body mass based on observed temperature and daily ration estimates fell within 2 SE of observed mean body masses on seven of nine sampling dates over a 4-mo period. We employed three statistical methods to

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICAL METHODS, AND MODELING (CONTINUED)

84-002652 CONTINUED evaluate the fit between predicted and observed growth. A lack-of-fit test detected no significant lack of fit between similated and observed body masses; partitioning mean squared error showed that 76% of the variance was due to random variation rather than to systematic errors, and a reliability index indicated agreement between predicted and observed masses within a factor of 1.12. Growth simulations were relatively robust with respect to simulated errors in the input variables temperature and swimming speed, but were sensitive to errors in initial body mass. The model used observed growth to predict cumulative food consumption over the sampling season; the prediction was within 8.5% of an extrapolation from field data. Estimation of consumption rate as a constant proportion of maximum ration for the whole season was shown to be inappropriate; however, three intervals that used different constant proportions of maximum ration fit the data and corresponded to observed changes in bass diet.

84-002653 Yuzhakova, G. G. and M. A. Snetkov. ANALYSIS OF CATCHES OF WHITEFISH, *COREGONUS LAVARETUS* (SALMONIDAE), IN LAKE SEVAN BY THE METHOD OF THE DYNAMIC RESERVE THEORY. *J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.)* 23(5):143-145. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Sevan Hydrobiol. Stn., Acad. Sci. Armenian SSR, USSR]

LAKE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

84-002654 Addis, J. T. ASPECTS OF GREAT LAKES FISHERY. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:26. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Box 7971, Madison 53707]

84-002655 Berkes, F. THE ECOLOGY OF USER-GROUPS IN ONTARIO FISHERIES. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:28. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Urban Environ. Stud., Brock Univ., St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1, Canada]

84-002656 Decker-Hess, J. FLATHEAD'S FAVORITE FISH. *Mont. Outdoors* 15(4):27-30, 37. July-Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002657 FAO of the UN. COMMITTEE FOR INLAND FISHERIES OF AFRICA (CIFA) REPORT OF THE SECOND SESSION OF THE CIFA-SUB-COMMITTEE FOR LAKE TANGANYIKA. ROME, 20-21 OCTOBER 1983. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 303. v + 10p. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Rome, Italy]

84-002658 FAO of the UN. COMMITTEE FOR INLAND FISHERIES OF AFRICA (CIFA) REPORT OF THE SECOND SESSION OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF THE FISHERIES OF LAKE VICTORIA. ROME, 6-7 OCTOBER 1983. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 301. v + 20p. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Rome, Italy]

LAKE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002659 Harris, C. K. THE USES OF DIVERSITY IN GREAT LAKES FISHERIES POLICY. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:42. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Sociol., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48823]

84-002660 Henderson, B. A. and N. R. Payne. REHABILITATION OF THE GEORGIAN BAY FISHERY. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:44. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Lake Huron Fish. Res. Unit, R.R. #1, Tehkummah, ON POP 2CO, Canada]

84-002661 Loftus, K. H. FISHERIES: PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE IN THE GREAT LAKES. *J. Great Lakes Res.* 10(2):164-167. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Outdoor Recreation Group, Minist. Nat. Resour., Toronto, ON M7A 1W3, Canada]

84-002662 McDonald, J. and J. M. Hume. BABINE LAKE SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*) ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM: TESTING SOME MAJOR ASSUMPTIONS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):70-92. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

84-002663 Morin, R. and R. J. Naiman. RIPARIAN HABITAT REQUIREMENTS OF BROOK TROUT FRY *(SALVELINUS FONTINALIS). Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):176-177. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Woods Hole, MA]

84-002664 Nielson, B. R. THE BEAR LAKE CUTTHROAT TROUT: ITS MANAGEMENT THROUGH CULTURE. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:229-239. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Utah Div. Wildl. Resour., Garden City 84028] A research project was developed to rebuild and enhance an existing indigenous population of Bonneville cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki utah*). Utilizing fish traps, artificial spawning techniques and fish culture, wild cutthroat trout were marked and reintroduced into Bear Lake. Stocking at selected sizes and times of year is being evaluated. Captive broodstock development, gill-netting surveys and creel censuses have been accomplished. Life history information collected during 1975-1982 has shown the Bear Lake cutthroat trout to be a piscivorous, late maturing population of lacustrine adapted trout. These findings suggest that this cutthroat trout may have applications to the management of other waters.

84-002665 Rahel, F. J. FACTORS STRUCTURING BOG LAKE FISH ASSEMBLAGES. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):125. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Lab. Limnol., Univ. Wis., Madison] Three distinct fish assemblages were identified in 43 Wisconsin lakes encompassing a gradient from bog ponds to small, oligotrophic lakes with little bog character. Multivariate analysis identified three general environmental gradients; 1) lake size and littoral development, 2) lake productivity, and 3) depth. Biotic factors influencing community structure include the exclusion of cyprinids from lakes with centrarchids. The centrarchid assemblage dominates lakes across a wide pH range, providing winter anoxia does not occur. Lakes with low winter oxygen concentrations harbor a cyprinid assemblage if the pH is above 5.2. Acidic, winterkill lakes contain the *Umbra-Perca* assemblage. As bog character

LAKE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002665 CONTINUED increased, species intolerant of low pH or requiring firm spawning substrates, as well as zooplanktivorous and bottom-feeding species, were eliminated. Species persisting into the final stages of senescence were food and habitat generalists, tolerant of low pH and low oxygen concentrations.

84-002666 Taggart, C. T. HYPOLIMNETIC AERATION AND ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION: A POSSIBLE LIMITATION TO THE RESTORATION OF COLD-WATER FISH PRODUCTION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(1):191-198. Jan. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., McGill Univ., 1205 Ave. Docteur Penfield, Montreal, PQ H3A 1B1, Canada]

84-002667 Tonn, W. M. DENSITY COMPENSATION IN SMALL LAKE FISH FAUNAS. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 63(2):125. June 1982. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Univ. Wis., Madison]

84-002668 Van West, J. J. FISHING EFFORT AND THE SMALL INDEPENDENT FISHERMAN: PRODUCTION AND MARKET RELATIONS IN SOCIO-HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:71. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[68 Amsterdam Crescent, Brampton, ON L6X 2T5, Canada]

84-002669 Whillans, T. H. and J. Campbell. CANADIAN SHORE ZONE MANAGEMENT RELATED TO FISHERIES. *Prog. Conf. Great Lakes Res.* 27:73. 1984. Abstract only. SFA 29(3)
[Environ. Resour. Stud., Trent Univ., Peterborough, K9J 7B8, Canada]

RIVER AND STREAM MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

84-002670 Binns, N. A. STREAM IMPROVEMENT IN WYOMING FOR INDIGENOUS CUTTHROAT TROUT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:584-593. 1982. SFA 29(3)

84-002671 Coomer, C. E., Jr. and D. R. Holder. THE DECLINING LARGEMOUTH BASS FISHERY IN THE OCMULGEE RIVER, GEORGIA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:460-473. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Ga. Dep. Nat. Resour., Waycross 31501]

84-002672 Elmore, W. and P. Cuplin. USE OF COLOR INFRARED PHOTOGRAPHY IN STREAM HABITAT INVENTORIES. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:594-600. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Bur. Land Manage., 185 E. 4th Street, Prineville, OR 97754]

84-002673 Graham, C. C. MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS (SOLVED OR UNSOLVED) BROUGHT ON BY ENHANCED STOCKS. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:240-249. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Vancouver, BC, Canada]

RIVER AND STREAM MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002674 Kautz, R. S. FISH POPULATIONS AND WATER QUALITY IN NORTH FLORIDA RIVERS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:495-507. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm., 620 South Meridian St., Tallahassee 32301]

84-002675 Mullan, J. W. SHOULD WE AGREE THAT SOME STANDARDIZED MINIMUM SET OF STREAM HABITAT COMPONENTS SHOULD BE MEASURED BY EVERYONE, REGARDLESS OF THE HABITAT EVALUATION METHODS UTILIZED? *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:202-211. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, Leavenworth, WA]

84-002676 Nehring, R. B. THE USE OF AGE AND GROWTH ANALYSIS IN DETERMINING THE IMPACTS OF ANGLER HARVEST ON WILD TROUT POPULATIONS. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:124-128. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Colo. Div. Wildl., 2300 South Townsend, Montrose 81401]

84-002677 Olive, S. W. and B. L. Lamb. CONDUCTING A FERC ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT: A CASE STUDY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE TERROR LAKE PROJECT. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-84/08. v+62p. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, 2627 Redwing Rd., Fort Collins, CO 80526]

84-002678 Pearson, W. D. and L. A. Krumholz. DISTRIBUTION AND STATUS OF OHIO RIVER FISHES. *Univ. Louisville Water Resour. Lab.* ORNL/SUB/79-7831/1. 401p. 1984. Available from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161 as NTIS #DE 84007922. SFA 29(3)

84-002679 Platts, W. S. and M. Onishuk. DON'T CUSS THE BRUSH. *Mont. Outdoors* 15(3):15-16. May-June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. For. Serv., 316 E. Myrtle St., Boise, ID 83702]

84-002680 Platts, W. S. HOW MANY STREAM HABITAT EVALUATION SYSTEMS DO WE NEED?--LESS THAN A MILLION. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:212-220. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. For. Serv., For. Range Exp. Stn., Boise, ID] We have about as many stream habitat evaluation systems as we have fisheries biologists. This would not be bad except that there is currently no concentrated effort to bring the systems together, to standardize the way the variables are being measured, or to select the family of variables needed for complete evaluation. At this time it is impossible to construct one comprehensive system, but we are ready to build and standardize several specific evaluation systems that will accurately and fully evaluate specific parts of the environmental spectrum selected for analysis. A habitat evaluation procedure is proposed that has 10 different process steps beginning with the acquisition of the data base and ending with the interpretation and decision making stages. The number of evaluation systems needed to handle the complexity of fisheries habitats and widely varying information needs is discussed.

84-002681 Wingate, P. J.; R. J. Brown; J. H. Davies; J. H. Mickey; W. R. Bonner and H. M. Ratledge. EFFECTS OF FISHING REGULATION CHANGES ON LOTIC WILD TROUT POPULATIONS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:654-660. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Minn. Dep. Nat. Resour., St. Paul 55155] Effects of liberalized season and the institution of a trophy trout water classification were evaluated

RIVER AND STREAM MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002681 CONTINUED at 35 sample stations on 24 trout streams. Trout standing crop significantly increased (0.05 level) at 1 station and significantly decreased at 2 stations. Two stations showed significant increases and 2 stations showed significant decreases in trout abundance. Analyses of pooled data for all streams indicated no significant change. Following the implementation of the 11-month season, trout standing crop increased in 50% of the streams and 71% exhibited an increase in trout abundance. The longer fishing season apparently has had little effect on the lotic population of wild trout. All trophy trout waters showed increased standing crops and abundances with significant increases (0.05 level) in standing crops in 2 streams and a significant increase in abundance in 1 stream. The trophy trout regulation has served to increase the wild trout biomass and abundance.

FARM POND AND SMALL IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

84-002682 Cichra, C. E. and R. L. Noble. SUMMER DRAWDOWN AS A FISHERIES MANAGEMENT TOOL IN FLOODWATER RETARDING STRUCTURES. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 3:1-21. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A & M Univ., College Station] During summer, 1977, six flood prevention lakes in central Texas were drawn down for determination of effects on fish, waterfowl, and water quality. The lakes were drawn down to approximately 50 percent of normal surface area and studied over a 3-year period. In spite of drought conditions, planted and natural vegetation became established on the exposed lake bottoms. Following refilling, water clarity, akalinity, and hardness generally increased. The 1977 year class of most fish species was reduced, but year classes for the years following refilling were typically large and fish condition improved. By early- to mid-1979, most fish populations were similar in abundance and size composition to their pre-drawdown conditions. Summer drawdown appeared to be of less value for fisheries managers than has been reported for fall drawdown in larger reservoirs. The effects of summer drawdown on waterfowl utilization were not evaluated because drought conditions caused low water levels to persist through the time of waterfowl migrations.

84-002683 Cichra, C. E.; R. L. Noble and B. W. Farquhar. RELATIONSHIPS OF WHITE CRAPPIE POPULATIONS TO LARGEMOUTH BASS AND BLUEGILL. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:416-423. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

84-002684 Johnson, W. E.; D. A. Dobbins and D. E. Holcomb. DRAWDOWN RESPONSE OF A HYPEREUTROPHIC FLORIDA LAKE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:394-407. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm., Eustis 32726]

84-002685 Lawson, C. S. FISH UTILIZATIN OF MIDWATER AND BOTTOM FISH ATTRACTORS IN A FERTILIZED COMMUNITY FISHING LAKE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:372-375. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Div. Game Fish, Ala. Dep. Conserv. Nat. Resour., P.O. Box 366, Decatur 35602]

84-002686 Layzer, J. B. and M. D. Clady. EVALUATION OF THE STRIPED BASS X WHITE BASS HYBRID FOR CONTROLLING STUNTED BLUEGILLS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:297-310. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Fed. Energy Regul. Comm., 308 RB, Washington, DC 20426]

FARM POND AND SMALL IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002687 McHugh, J. J. RESULTS OF A PARTIAL RENOVATION OF A PUBLIC FISHING LAKE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:376-382. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Va. Comm. Game Inland Fish, Fredericksburg 22401]

LARGE IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

84-002688 Baughman, J. FISHERIES IN LARGE WYOMING IMPOUNDMENTS--BUILDING NEW COMMUNITIES TO MATCH NEW ENVIRONMENTS. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:250-258. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002689 Carline, R. F.; B. L. Johnson and T. J. Hall. ESTIMATION AND INTERPRETATION OF PROPORTIONAL STOCK DENSITY FOR FISH POPULATIONS IN OHIO IMPOUNDMENTS. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):139-154. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ohio Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 43210]

84-002690 Frietsche, R. A. THE WARMWATER FISH COMMUNITY OF A COOL TAILWATER IN ARKANSAS. *Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci.* 36:28-30. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[U.S. FWS, P.O. Box 705, Ouachita Baptist Univ., Arkadelphia, AR 71923] A diverse warmwater fish community has persisted in the Lake Greeson tailwater, despite hydropower releases of cold hypolimnetic water. Forty-eight species of fish were collected by electrofishing in the upper 16.1 km of the tailwater. Hydropower releases have reduced the abundance of some of the warmwater sport fish in the upper tailwater, and their populations are probably maintained in part by recruitment from downstream. Angling effort has been diverted from the warmwater sport fish populations to a put-and-take trout fishery.

84-002691 Hecky, R. E.; R. W. Newbury; R. A. Bodaly; K. Patalas and D. M. Rosenberg. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT PREDICTION AND ASSESSMENT: THE SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE EXPERIENCE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):720-732. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002692 Liebelt, J. THE UPS AND DOWNS OF FORT PECK RESERVOIR. *Mont. Outdoors* 15(4):33-37. July-Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)

84-002693 Lusk, S. THE EFFECT OF THE NOVÉ MLYNY RESERVOIRS ON THE RIVER DYJE ON FISH CATCHES. *Folia Zool.* 33(1):19-28. 1984. In English with Russian summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Vert. Zool., Czech. Acad. Sci., Brno, Czechoslovakia] The end of the first stage of reservoir building at Nové Mlyny on the River Dyje in South Moravia has had a favourable effect of fishing in the aquatic biotope affected, in the area of the confluence of the Dyje, the Svratka and the Jihlava. As a result of the building of two new valley reservoirs at Muov and Vestonice the area of fish-producing water has considerably increased, from 352 ha to 1,778 ha, though the 1,000 ha of the Vestonice reservoir has yet to be exploited for fishing. Although fishing is only undertaken by anglers -rod and line - there has been a considerable increase in catches in the area since the reservoirs were built. In 1975 to 1979 the average catch in the area was 38.49 tonnes per annum, whereas in 1981 it had risen to 83.28 tonnes and in 1982 it reached 110.66 tonnes. A large proportion of the total catch

LARGE IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002693 CONTINUED consisted of species important for food and fishing - the common carp (1981 -43.95% and 1982 - 52.50%) and the pike (1981 - 43.18% and 1982 - 28.75%). A precondition for a further increase in the exploitation of the capacity for fish production in the area is an increase in the intensity of fishing, both in the sphere of angling and, particularly, industrial forms of fishing.

84-002694 Newbury, R. W. and G. K. McCullough. SHORELINE EROSION AND RESTABILIZATION IN THE SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE RESERVOIR. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):558-565. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002695 Ott, R. A., Jr. and S. P. Malvestuto. THE STRIPED BASS X WHITE BASS HYBRID IN WEST POINT RESERVOIR. *Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 35:641-646. 1981. SFA 29(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Rt. 10, Box 1043, Tyler 75707] The striped bass (♀) white bass (♂) hybrid (*Morone saxatilis* X *chrysops*) was first stocked into West Point Reservoir in May of 1978. Fishermen interviews established that a fishery had developed as early as January of 1979. The hybrid bass were stocked at 2 rates over the period of study, 84 mixed fry and fingerlings per hectare in 1978 and 150 mixed fry and fingerlings per hectare in 1979. Fish in the 1979 year class had a mean length at annulus 1 which was 48 mm greater than those stocked in 1978; threadfin shad (*Dorosoma petenense*) made up most of the diet, and increased growth in 1979 was apparently due to an increased abundance of threadfin shad. Bluegills (*Lepomis macrochirus*), gizzard shad (*D. cepedianum*), and largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) were also found in the stomachs of hybrids that were longer than 100 mm. Hybrid bass that had not yet progressed to a piscivorous diet relied heavily on insect larvae of the family chironomidae. There was no significant realtionship between prey size and hybrid mouthpart size or between prey size and hybrid length.

84-002696 Quiros, R.; B. L. Prenski and C. Baigun. RELACIÓN ENTRE RESULTADOS DE ENSAYOS DE CAPTURA Y FACTORES AMBIENTALES EN EL EMBALSE DE SALTO GRANDE. [RELATION BETWEEN CATCH PER UNIT EFFORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN THE SALTO GRANDE RESERVOIR.] *Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq. Contrib.* No. 425. 22p. Apr. 1984. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Nac. Invest. Desarr. Pesq., Mar Del Plata, Cas. Correo 175, Argentina]

84-002697 Schmidt, B. R.; B. Bonebrake and E. Larson. RESPONSE OF FLAMING GORGE TAILWATER TO OPTIMAL SUMMER RESERVOIR RELEASE TEMPERATURES RESULTING FROM PENSTOCK INTAKE MODIFICATION. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 62:457-465. 1982. SFA 29(3)
[Utah Div. Wildl. Resour.; P.O. Box 158, Dutch John 84023] The construction of Flaming Gorge Dam in 1962 created an excellent trout fishery in the Green River from the dam to the Colorado border, a distance of 48 river kilometers. As the reservoir filled, however, water was released from increasingly deeper and colder strata. By the late 1960's, mean discharge temperatures peaked late in the growing season and seldom exceeded 9 C, resulting in poor growth and survival of stocked rainbow and cutthroat trout fingerlings and a decline in the tailwater fishery. In a cooperative effort by the Utah

LARGE IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002697 CONTINUED Division of Wildlife Resources and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, the outlet works of Flaming Gorge Dam were modified to allow the selective release of epilimnetic waters to the tailwater during the summer growing season. Peak river temperature rose to 13.5 C and temperature exceeded 11.5 C from June to October. Monthly growth of trout fingerlings during their first summer in the river more than quadrupled, and annual growth more than doubled. Currently, trout fingerlings stocked in May or June enter the creel during their first summer in hte river, whereas, previous to penstock modification, two growing seasons were required to reach an acceptable size. As a result of warmer tailwater temperatures, the Green River fishery experienced record levels of angling pressure, total harvest and yield during the 1981 angling season. The tailwater fishery in the Green River below Flaming Gorge Dam has undergone dramatic changes as the result of altered temperatures caused by the dam. The problems encountered in that fishery, and the solution which resolved them, could provide a valuable lesson when construction of new dams is being considered.

84-002698 Wagner, M. W. POSTIMPOUNDMENT CHANGE IN FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE COMMERICAL FISHERY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(4):715-719. Apr. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Treaty and Aboriginal Rights Res. Cent. Manitoba, Inc., 503-177 Lombard Ave., Winnipeg, MB R3B OW5, Canada]

84-002699 Weithman, A. S. and M. A. Haas. EFFECTS OF DISSOLVED-OXYGEN DEPLETION ON THE RAINBOW TROUT FISHERY IN LAKE TANEYCOMO, MISSOURI. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113(2):109-124. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Mo. Dep. Conserv., 1110 College Ave., Columbia 65201]

ESTUARY MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

84-002700 Odum, W. E.; T. J. Smith III; J. K. Hoover and C. C. McIvor. THE ECOLOGY OF TIDAL FRESHWATER MARSHES OF THE UNITED STATES EAST COAST: A COMMUNITY PROFILE. *U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-83/17. ix + 177p. Jan. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Environ. Sci., Univ. Va., Charlottesville 22903]

84-002701 Simenstad, C. A. THE ECOLOGY OF ESTUARINE CHANNELS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST COAST: A COMMUNITY PROFILE. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-83/05. xii + 181p. Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Res. Inst., Coll. Ocean Fish. Sci., Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

MARINE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

84-002702 Alaska Sea Grant Program. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SABLEFISH SYMPOSIUM HELD AT ANCHORAGE, ALASKA ON MARCH 29-31, 1983. *Alaska Sea Grant Prog.* ASG-83-8. 310p. Aug. 1983. From U.S. Gov. Rep. 84(10):50. 11 May 1984. Available from NTIS as PB84-159532. SFA 29(3)

MARINE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002703 Doulman, D. J. and A. Wright. RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PAPUA NEW GUINEA'S TUNA FISHERY. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 45(10-12):47-59. Oct.-Dec. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Fish. Div., Dep. Primary Indus., P.O. Box 417, Konedobu, Papua New Guinea]

84-002704 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE JOINT SESSION OF THE SEVENTH SESSION OF THE INDIAN OCEAN FISHERY COMMISSION (IOFC) AND THE TWENTIETH SESSION OF THE INDO-PACIFIC FISHERY COMMISSION (IPFC). *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 281. viii + 190p. 1983. In English and French. SFA 29(3)
[Rome, Italy]

84-002705 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. REPORTS OF THE ICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FISHERY MANAGEMENT. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* 128. iv + 294p. Mar. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Palaegade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

84-002706 Lehtonen, H. SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR FISHERIES MANAGEMENT OF VENDACE, *COREGONUS ALBULA* (L.), IN THE BOTHNIAN BAY. *Aquilo* 22:77-82. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Finn. Game Fish. Res. Inst., Fish. Div., P.O. Box 193, SF-00131 Helsinki 13, Finland]

84-002707 Nickerson, D. K., Jr. A DESCRIPTION OF THE EASTERN FLORIDA SILVER MULLET (PISCES: MUGILIDAE) BAIT FISHERY. *Fla. Mar. Res. Publ.* No. 41. 14p. Apr. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Fla. Dep. Nat. Resour., 727 Belvedere Rd., West Palm Beach 33405]

84-002708 Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission. 36TH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PACIFIC MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION FOR THE YEAR 1983. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Annu. Rep. 36:1-37. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[305 State Office Bldg., 1400 S.W. Fifth Ave., Portland, OR 97201]

84-002709 Shomura, R. S. PACIFIC TUNA FISHERY RESOURCE ISSUES. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:159-161. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, Honolulu, HI 96812]

84-002710 Sutherland, D. L. and D. E. Harper. THE WIRE FISH-TRAP FISHERY OF DADE AND BROWARD COUNTIES, FLORIDA DECEMBER 1979-SEPTEMBER 1980. *Fla. Mar. Res. Publ.* No. 40. 21p. Nov. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, 75 Virginia Beach Dr., Miami, FL 33149]

84-002711 Taylor, R. G. and R. H. McMichael, Jr. THE WIRE FISH-TRAP FISHERIES IN MONROE AND COLLIER COUNTIES, FLORIDA. *Fla. Mar. Res. Publ.* No. 39. 19p. Nov. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Bur. Mar. Res., Mar. Res. Lab., 100 Eighth Ave. Southeast, St. Petersburg, FL 33701]

MARINE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

84-002712 Watanabe, H. and J. Uchida. [AN ESTIMATION OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT ENERGY INPUT IN CATCHING FISH FOR FISH PASTE PRODUCTS.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50(3):417-423. Mar. 1984. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Food Technol. Eng., Tokyo Univ. Fish., Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

84-002713 Wespestad, V. G. and J. M. Terry. BIOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC YEILDS FOR EASTERN BERING SEA WALLEYE POLLOCK UNDER DIFFERING FISHING REGIMES. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 4(2):204-215. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

UTILIZATION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS

84-002714 Dunham, R. A.; M. Benchakan; R. O. Smitherman and J. A. Chappell. CORRELATIONS AMONG MORPHOMETRIC TRAITS OF FINGERLING CATFISHES AND THE RELATIONSHIP TO DRESSING PERCENTAGE AT HARVEST. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14:668-675. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Ala. Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849]

MISC. TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT

84-002715 Griffith, J. S.; D. J. Schill and R. E. Gresswell. UNDERWATER OBSERVATION AS A TECHNIQUE FOR ASSESSING FISH ABUNDANCE IN LARGE WESTERN RIVERS. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:143-149. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Biol., Idaho State Univ., Pocatello 83209]

84-002716 Hecky, R. E. and G. K. McCullough. THE LANDSAT IMAGERY OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE: A REMOTE PERSPECTIVE ON IMPOUNDMENT AND DIVERSION. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1266. iv + 21p. June 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002717 Jastrzebski, Z. T. INTRODUCTION TO THE SERIES ON TECHNIQUES OF MAKING FISH ILLUSTRATIONS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):15-16. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Roosevelt Rd. at Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60605]

84-002718 Jastrzebski, Z. T. TECHNIQUE OF MAKING FISH ILLUSTRATION 1. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):17-18. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Roosevelt Rd. at Lake Shore Drive, Chicago IL 60605]

84-002719 Jastrzebski, Z. T. TECHNIQUE OF MAKING FISH ILLUSTRATION 2. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):19-20. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Roosevelt Rd. at Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60605]

MISC. TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

84-002720 Kieser, R. and T. J. Mulligan. ANALYSIS OF ECHO COUNTING DATA: A MODEL. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 41(3):451-458. Mar. 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

84-002721 Lindsey, C. C. FISH ILLUSTRATIONS: HOW AND WHY. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(1):3-14. 15 June 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Inst. Anim. Resour. Ecol., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5, Canada]

84-002722 Markle, D. F. PHOSPHATE BUFFERED FORMALIN FOR LONG TERM PRESERVATION OF FORMALIN FIXED ICHTHYOPLANKTON. *Copeia* 1984(2):525-528. 1 May 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Huntsman Mar. Lab., St. Andrews, NB E0G 2X0, Canada]

84-002723 Page, L. M. and K. S. Cummings. A PORTABLE CAMERA BOX FOR PHOTOGRAPHING SMALL FISHES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 11(2):160. 24 Aug. 1984. SFA 29(3)
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., Champaign 61820]

84-002724 Vincent, R. FISH POPULATION ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES IN MONTANA. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:109-115. 1983. SFA 29(3)

84-002725 Yundt, S. CHANGES IN CATCHABILITY RELATED TO MULTIPLE ELECTROSHOCK. *Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 63:116-123. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Wyo. Game Fish Dep., Rt. 2, Box 25, Laramie 82070]

REVIEWS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ETC.

84-002726 Klaprat, D. A. and T. J. Hara. A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CHEMORECEPTION IN FISHES, 1807-1983. #4can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci. No. 1268. iv + 47p. May 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnpeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002727 Marshall, K. E. and M. Layton. AN INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE STAFF OF THE WESTERN REGION, DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, 1980-81. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1273. iv + 82p. June 1984. In English with French summ. SFA 29(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

84-002728 Martinez, A. (compiler). ARTES DE PESCA. [ARTICLES ON FISH.] *Cent. Invest. Pesq. Bol. Bibliogr.* No. 8. 79p. Nov. 1983. SFA 29(3)
[Cent. Invest. Pesq., Havana, Cuba]

Aasjord, D.
84-001856
84-002278
Abd el Rahman, A.
84-002158
84-002232
84-002283
Abel, D. C.
84-002509
Able, K. W.
84-002159
Abu-Gideiri, Y. B.
84-002620
Acero P., A.
84-001850
84-002311
Adamicka, P.
84-002100
Addis, J. T.
84-002654
Adelman, I. R.
84-002511
Adron, J. W.
84-001751
Agbaji, A. S.
84-001859
Agbede, S. A.
84-001860
Agius, C.
84-001860
Aida, K.
84-001861
Akatsu, S.
84-001726
Akira, K.
84-001964
Al-Abdul-Elah, K. M.
84-001726
Alaska Sea Grant Program
84-002702
Alderman, D. J.
84-002510
Alderson, R.
84-002041
Aldrich, D. V.
84-001710
Aldrin, J. F.
84-001862
Alekhin, A. B.
84-001863
Alekseyev, F. Y.
84-002160
Alekseyeva, Y. I.
84-002160
Alevizon, W.
84-002127
Alexander, P. S.
84-001891
Ali, M. T.
84-002312
84-002620
Allan, J. D.
84-002222
Allen, E. E.
84-002052
Amend, D. F.
84-002434
Amirkhanov, G. A.
84-001864
Amthauer, R.
84-001985
84-001986
Anctil M.
84-001947
Anders, A.
84-002438
Anders, E.
84-001702
Anders, F.
84-002439
Anderson, C. S.
84-002354
Anderson, J.
84-001738
Anderson, O.
84-002223
Andersson, T.
84-001940
Andrianov, D. P.
84-002161
Aoyama, T.
84-002353
Arakawa, T.
84-001766
Arawomo, G. A. O.
84-002200
Ardavin, C. F.
84-001797
Areechon, N.
84-002409
Arimoto, T.
84-002210
84-002621
Arnold, C. R.
84-002298
Aro, E.
84-002128
84-002129
84-002130
84-002142
84-002201
Arthington, A. H.
84-002115
84-002313
Ask, J. A.
84-001979

Auer, M. T.
84-002131
Auer, N. A.
84-002131
Aver'Yanova, O. V.
84-001865
Avery, E. L.
84-002132
Awaji, M.
84-001861
Azuma, H.
84-002162
Babiker, M. M.
84-001866
84-001867
84-002101
84-002133
Babineau, D. L.
84-001858
Baggerman, B.
84-001995
Baigun, C.
84-002696
Bailey, G. S.
84-002535
Bailey, T. A.
84-002425
Bain, M. B.
84-002574
Baisden, V. W.
84-002314
Bajracharya, S. M.
84-002630
Baker, B. I.
84-002457
Baker, J. A.
84-002120
Baker, J. P.
84-002485
Bakker, T. C. M.
84-002042
Bale, A. J.
84-002476
Balon, E. K.
84-001798
84-002149
Baltz, D. M.
84-002102
Bamber, R. N.
84-002637
Banner, C. R.
84-002410
Barber, R. T.
84-002465
Barbieri, G.
84-002224
Barbieri, M. C.
84-002224
Bardega, R.
84-002230
Barekyan, A. S.
84-002640
Barel, C. D. N.
84-001799
Barker, C. J.
84-002015
Barnekow, A.
84-002439
Barnes, M. A.
84-002284
Barnthouse, L. W.
84-002634
Baroin, A.
84-001868
Barron, M. G.
84-002511
Barrutia, M. G.
84-001797
Barsukov, V. V.
84-002377
Bartell, S. M.
84-002243
Bartels, C. E.
84-002315
Barus, V.
84-002378
Barwick, D. H.
84-002285
Basha, S. M.
84-002512
Basiao, Z. U.
84-001869
Battalora, M.
84-001870
Batty, R. S.
84-001875
84-002053
Bauer, H.
84-002439
Bauermeister, A.
84-001871
Baugh, T. M.
84-001800
84-002202
Baughman, J.
84-002604
84-002688
Baur, R. J.
84-001771
Bautista, J. M.
84-001872
Bayless, J. D.
84-001920
Bayne, B. L.
84-002476

Beacham, T. D.
84-002644
Beamish, F. W. H.
84-001801
Beamish, R. J.
84-002323
Beauchamp, J. J.
84-002638
Beck, M. L.
84-002015
Becker, C. D.
84-002575
Becker, L. R., Jr.
84-002054
84-002316
Behrends, L. L.
84-001703
84-002016
84-002631
Beitinger, T. L.
84-002528
Bell, M. A.
84-001802
Belyanina, T. N.
84-001803
Ben-Tuvia, A.
84-002317
84-002318
Benchakan, M.
84-002714
Bengtsson, A.
84-001804
Bengtsson, B.
84-001804
Benjamin, M.
84-001873
Bentzen, E.
84-001782
Bergeron, T.
84-002010
Bergey, A.
84-002451
Berkes, F.
84-002655
Berra, T. M.
84-001805
Berry, W. J.
84-002530
Bertmar, G.
84-001806
Bezzi, S. I.
84-001807
84-002340
Bice, T. O.
84-002022
Biggers, C. J.
84-002015
Bilinski, E.
84-002426
Billard, R.
84-001908
Bilyj, B.
84-001788
84-001791
Binns, N. A.
84-002670
Birchfield, L. J.
84-002603
Bivings, A. E. IV
84-002286
Bjornn, T. C.
84-002502
Blaber, S. J. M.
84-002168
84-002229
Blake, R. L.
84-001874
Blaxter, J. H.
84-001875
Block, C. J.
84-002055
84-002056
Bloom, S. E.
84-002021
Blumhagen, K.
84-002495
Bockman, O.C.
84-002474
Bodaly, R. A.
84-002355
84-002356
84-002466
84-002471
84-002691
Bodine, A. B.
84-001876
Bodznick, D.
84-001877
Boe, B.
84-002474
Bohanan, R. E.
84-002248
Bondari, K.
84-001704
84-001705
84-001706
84-001808
Bonebrake, B.
84-002697
Bonete, M. J.
84-001878
84-001879
Bonner, W. R.
84-002681

Booman, C. I.
84-002166
Bordulina, O. D.
84-002225
Borets, L. A.
84-002377
84-002379
Borg, B.
84-001809
Borgne, Y. L.
84-001756
Borisovets, E. E.
84-001810
Boross, L.
84-001994
Bosley, T. R.
84-001811
Boyce, N. P.
84-002426
Boyd, C. E.
84-001707
84-001774
84-001776
84-002549
84-002632
Bozeman, E. L.
84-002291
Braaten, B.
84-001951
Bradley, T. M.
84-001880
Brammer, J. D.
84-002514
Brandt, S. B.
84-002357
Branson, B. A.
84-002334
Brattey, J.
84-002447
Breton, B.
84-001908
Bridges, C. R.
84-001881
Brill, J.
84-002103
Brillet, C.
84-002163
Bromley, P. T.
84-002561
Brothers, E. B.
84-002291
Brouha, P.
84-002557
Broussard, M. C., Jr.
84-001708
Brown, J.
84-002427
Brown, R. J.
84-002681
Brown, S. B.
84-002513
Brune, D. E.
84-001689
Bryant, B. P.
84-002057
Bryant, H. E.
84-002139
Buck, H.
84-001771
Buddington, R. K.
84-001882
Bulak, J. S.
84-002369
Bulatov, K. V.
84-002049
Bulger, A. J.
84-001883
Bulkley, R. V.
84-002071
Bulow, F. J.
84-002294
Burdick, B. D.
84-002092
Burke, D. B.
84-001739
Burlakov, A. B.
84-001709
Burnstock, G.
84-001958
Burr, B. M.
84-002319
Busack, C. A.
84-002644
Bussing, M. L.
84-002315
Bussing, W. A.
84-002315
Cada, G. F.
84-002635
Cadena-Roa, M.
84-001752
84-001759
Cairns, J., Jr.
84-002507
Caldwell, M. A.
84-001931
Cali, A.
84-002433
Cambray, J. A.
84-002196
Cameron, J. N.
84-001884
Campbell, D. L.
84-001701

Campbell, J.
84-002669
Capper, B. S.
84-001738
Cardin, J. A.
84-002530
Carey, F. G.
84-001885
Carlberg, J. M.
84-001736
Carline, R. F.
84-002689
Carmichael, G. J.
84-001886
Carney, D. A.
84-002319
Carr, B. A.
84-001710
Carroll, J.
84-002335
Carroll, R. G.
84-001887
Carter, F. D.
84-002514
Carter, H. J.
84-002380
Carter, J.
84-002585
Cartwright, G. H.
84-002292
Carvajal, J.
84-002440
Casey, O.
84-002592
Castanares, L.
84-002233
Cattan, P. E.
84-002440
Cech, J. J., Jr.
84-001888
Cerri, R.
84-002235
Chadwick, E. M. P.
84-002288
Chan, K. L.
84-002198
Chang, B. D.
84-002287
Chapman, G. A.
84-002547
Chapman, W. R.
84-002608
Chappell, J. A.
84-002022
84-002714
Chart, H.
84-002422
Chavance, P.
84-002104
Chebanov, N. A.
84-002164
Chechenkov, A. V.
84-002445
Cheek, T. E.
84-002203
Chekunova, V. I.
84-001889
Chen, D. F.
84-002467
Cheney, J.
84-002352
Chervinski, J.
84-001890
84-002320
84-002381
Chiba, M.
84-002529
84-002539
Chilmonczyk, S.
84-002412
Chilton, G.
84-002226
Chinabut, S.
84-002444
Chinarina, A. D.
84-002085
Chistova, M. N.
84-002619
Cho, C. Y.
84-001751
Chou, Y.
84-001891
Chrisman, C. L.
84-002017
Christensen, S. W.
84-002645
Christie, R. W.
84-002165
Cichra, C. E.
84-002682
84-002683
Ciechomski, J. D.
84-002166
Cincotta, D. A.
84-001892
Cipriano, R. C.
84-002411
Clady, M. D.
84-002237
84-002686
Claiborne, J. B.
84-002515
Clark, J.
84-001893

Claussen, D. L.
84-002073
Clayton, J. W.
84-002356
Clemens, H. P.
84-001723
Clements, W. H.
84-002227
Coburn, M.
84-002382
Cochran, P. A.
84-002651
84-002652
Cochrane, K. L.
84-002134
Cohen, D. M.
84-002465
Coleman, W. S.
84-001680
Colgan, P.
84-002228
Colgan, P. W.
84-002066
Collins, J. J.
84-002135
Collins, M.
84-002122
Colura, R. L.
84-002611
Comas, J. A. P.
84-002340
Conneely, J. J.
84-002399
Conner, J. V.
84-001811
Connolly, P. J.
84-002058
Conover, R. J.
84-001794
Conroy, D. A.
84-002400
Conroy, G.
84-002400
Conti-Tronconi, B. M.
84-001894
Cook, R. B.
84-001781
Cook, S. B.
84-002401
Coombs, S.
84-001846
Coomer, C. E., Jr.
84-002671
Costa-Pierce, B. A.
84-001691
Council for Agricultural Science and Technology
84-002468
Cowey, C. B.
84-001750
84-001751
Craik, J. C. A.
84-001895
84-001896
Crandall, P. S
84-002018
Crane, J. S.
84-002402
Crawford, P. J.
84-001789
Crawford, T.
84-001711
84-002558
Crawshaw, L. I.
84-001897
Crispin, V.
84-002592
Cruikshank, D. R.
84-001779
Crumpton, J. E.
84-002622
Cruz, E. M.
84-001684
Culley, M. B.
84-001842
Cummings, K. S.
84-002723
Cunningham, S.
84-002559
Cuplin, P.
84-002672
Curry, K. D.
84-002167
Curtis, L. R.
84-002547
Curtis, T. A.
84-002165
Cyrus, D. P.
84-002168
84-002229
D'Silva, J.
84-002441
Dabrowski, K.
84-001740
84-001898
84-002230
Daley, D. M.
84-002058
Dalforno, S.
84-002442
Dalla Via, G.
84-001929
Daniel, T. L.
84-002059
Daniels, R. A.
84-002105

Danzmann, R. G.
84-002019
Daoust, P. Y.
84-002516
Darling, D. S.
84-001899
Dauble, D. D.
84-002469
Davenport, J.
84-001944
Davies, J. H.
84-002681
Davies, R. W.
84-001793
Davis, D.
84-002173
Davis, T. L. O.
84-001900
Dawe, D. L.
84-002427
De Almeida-Val, V. M. F.
84-002003
de Ciechomski, J. D.
84-002136
de Kinkelin, P.
84-002412
84-002441
De Panepucci, L. L. L.
84-002020
de Ruiter, A. J. H.
84-001995
De Silva, S. S.
84-001741
Deacon, J. E.
84-002202
84-002321
Dean, J. C.
84-001749
Dean, J. W.
84-002533
Decker-Hess, J.
84-002656
deFreitas, A. S. W.
84-002542
84-002543
Delannoy, M. J. R.
84-001901
Delany, M. E.
84-002021
Dendrinos, P.
84-001742
Denoncourt, R. F.
84-002470
Dess, G.
84-002438
Dethlefsen, V.
84-002403
Devonald, F. K.
84-002231
DeVries, A. L.
84-002000
Dewan, S.
84-001742
Dewey, M. R.
84-002137
84-002138
84-002139
Dey, A. C.
84-001902
Dgebuadze, Y. Y.
84-001810
Diamant, A.
84-001903
84-002327
Dick, M. H.
84-002106
Dickerson, H. W.
84-002427
Dickson, K. L.
84-002507
Dickson, T. A.
84-002299
Dilego, R. A.
84-002517
Dimitrov, M.
84-001712
Dimond, W. F.
84-002600
Dines, R. A.
84-002351
Dinh, T. N.
84-002007
DiResta, D. J.
84-001812
Djakiew, D.
84-001936
Dobbins, D. A.
84-002684
Dolloff, C. A.
84-002576
Dombeck, M. P.
84-002169
Donaldson, E. M.
84-001700
Doolittle, K. D.
84-001927
Doroshov, S. I.
84-001727
Dorson, M.
84-002412
Douglas, W. A.
84-002152
Doulman, D. J.
84-002703

Doving, K. B.
84-002060
Dubrovin, V. N.
84-001865
Dunham, R. A.
84-002022
84-002714
Dunn, J. R.
84-001813
Dunn, R. F
84-001855
Durkee, P. A.
84-002110
Durocher, P. P.
84-002018
Dutil, J. D.
84-002322
Dutta, H. M.
84-001818
Dwyer, W. P.
84-001693
Eales, J. G.
84-002513
Ebersole, J. P.
84-002211
Edds, D. R.
84-002350
Edrington, C. J.
84-002358
Edwards, C. J.
84-002577
Edwards, M. A.
84-001904
Egberts, E.
84-001973
Eggers, D. M.
84-002308
Ehrlich, M. D.
84-002136
Eisawy, A.
84-001728
Ekstrom, P.
84-001809
84-001814
84-001905
el Moghraby, A. I.
84-002158
84-002232
84-002283
Ellender, R. D.
84-001870
Elliott, E. T.
84-002233
Ellis, D. M.
84-002207
Elmore, W.
84-002672
Elser, A.
84-002578
Emmons, E. E.
84-002236
Eriksson, T.
84-001694
Ermokhin, V. Y.
84-001810
Evans, B.
84-002255
Evans, D. R.
84-002579
Evans, G. T.
84-002288
Evans, M. S.
84-001787
84-002491
Evans, R. E.
84-002513
Evelyn, T. P. T.
84-002413
Everest, F. H.
84-002502
Everett, D. M.
84-002233
Eversole, A. G.
84-002165
84-002369
84-002402
84-002404
Fahnenstiel, G. L.
84-001787
FAO of the UN
84-001682
84-002599
84-002657
84-002658
84-002704
Farlinger, S. P.
84-002323
Farquhar, B. W.
84-002683
Farr, J. A.
84-002023
Farrell, M. P.
84-002591
Fausch, K. D.
84-001906
Fedorov, K. E.
84-002619
Feit, D. E.
84-001768
Felley, J. D.
84-001815
84-002061
Ferguson, H. W.
84-002462

...CONTINUED...
Ferguson, H. W.
84-002516
Ferguson, M. M.
84-002019
Ferguson, M. O.
84-002234
Fernald, R. D.
84-002062
Ferri, S.
84-001816
Fickeisen, D. H.
84-002575
Field, D. W.
84-002404
Finger, T. E.
84-001847
Finn, J. T.
84-002375
84-002574
Fisher, J. W.
84-002517
Fisher, W. L.
84-002324
Fisk, L.
84-002616
Fletcher, G. L.
84-001907
Fletcher, T. C.
84-001751
Flores-Coto, C.
84-002104
Floyd, K. B.
84-002063
Flynn, J. B.
84-001683
Foldenyi, R.
84-001994
Foltz, J. W.
84-001743
Fondren, J. E., Jr.
84-002544
Fonfria, J.
84-001797
Forster, G. R.
84-002204
Forstie, M. D.
84-002405
Fortier, L.
84-002359
Fortin, M.
84-002322
Fostier, A.
84-001908
Fournier, D. A.
84-002644
Franck, D.
84-001917

...CONTINUED...
Franck, D.
84-002064
Frankel, J. S.
84-001909
Fraser, D. F.
84-002235
84-002236
Fraser, T. H.
84-002325
Freeman, B. J.
84-002360
Freeze, M.
84-001711
84-002558
Frietsche, R. A.
84-002690
Frost, T.
84-002374
Fryer, J. L.
84-002410
84-002414
Fudge, R. J. P.
84-002356
84-002466
84-002471
Fuiman, L. A.
84-002383
Fujii, R.
84-001942
Fujio, Y.
84-002033
Fujita, S.
84-001765
84-001766
Fusfeld, A.
84-001736
Gaboury, M. N.
84-002580
Galardy, R.
84-001910
Gallo, V. P.
84-001955
Galloway, M. L.
84-002472
Gammon, J. R.
84-002324
84-002326
Gangjee, S.
84-001876
Gantverg, A. N.
84-002518
Garcia-Romeu, F.
84-001868
Garrido-Pertierra, A.
84-001872
Garzon F., J.
84-002311

Gasith, A.
84-002519
Geaghan, J.
84-002361
Gee, J. H.
84-002226
Geen, G. H.
84-002520
84-002553
Gerassimidis, K.
84-001859
Gershanovich, A. D.
84-002289
Ghittino, P.
84-002442
Ghosal, A. K.
84-001945
Gibbard, G. L.
84-002611
Gibbons, J. W.
84-002055
84-002056
Gibson, D. I.
84-002443
84-002444
Gibson, R. J.
84-002299
Giesy, J. P.
84-001696
84-002552
Gilinsky, E.
84-001790
Gilliland, E. R.
84-002237
84-002473
Ginzburg, L. R.
84-002140
Girin, M.
84-001729
Girsa, I. I.
84-002205
Giulian, D.
84-001911
Giussani, G.
84-001929
Gjerde, B.
84-001912
Gladden, J. B.
84-002140
Glenn, S. W.
84-002547
Godovich, P. L.
84-001969
Godt, M. J. W.
84-001913
Godwin, W. F.
84-002622
Goeman, T. J.
84-002238
Golani, D.
84-001903
84-002317
Goldstein, L.
84-001992
Golubtsov, A. S.
84-002024
Golus, R.
84-002581
Gomariz, R. P.
84-001797
Gon, O.
84-002384
Goodman, C. G.
84-002268
Goodyear, C. P.
84-002645
Gorbman, A.
84-001996
Gordon, J. D. M.
84-002252
Gore, J. A.
84-002504
Goren, M.
84-002327
Gorshkov, S. A.
84-002025
Gorshkova, G. V.
84-002025
Graham, C. C.
84-002673
Graham, J. B.
84-001888
Graham, J. H.
84-002065
Graham, R. J.
84-002600
Gramme, P. E.
84-002474
Grant, J. W. A.
84-002066
Grant, W. S.
84-002026
Gratzek, J. B.
84-002427
Gray, R. H.
84-002469
Green, A. W.
84-002141
84-002234
Greenbaum, I. F.
84-002027
Greenley, J. C.
84-002560
Greenwich, S. B.
84-002521

Greenwich, W. W.
84-002537
Greer, D. S.
84-002544
Gregory, S.
84-002522
Grenney, W. J.
84-002538
Gresswell, R. E.
84-002605
84-002715
Grieshaber, M. K.
84-001881
Griffith, J. S.
84-002058
84-002715
Grigor'ev, G. V.
84-001817
Griswold, B. L.
84-002577
Grobecker, D. B.
84-002239
Groberg, W. J., Jr.
84-002414
Groman, D. B.
84-002415
Gronell, A. M.
84-002170
Groot, C.
84-002080
Gropp, J.
84-001744
Gross, M. R.
84-002199
Gruzdev, A. I.
84-002445
Guest, W. C.
84-001914
84-001915
Guier, C. R.
84-002107
Guildford, S. J.
84-001796
Guillory, V.
84-002171
84-002206
84-002361
Guleva, I. B.
84-002550
Guma'a, S. A.
84-002108
84-002290
Gunn, J. M.
84-002523
Gupta, A. B.
84-002524
Gusseynov, A. G.
84-002014
Gustaveson, A. W.
84-002172
Gutreuter, S. J.
84-002646
Haas, M. A.
84-002699
Hackney, P. A.
84-002118
84-002358
Hagedorn, M. M.
84-002067
Haight, B.
84-001689
Hale, M. M.
84-002622
Halfon, E.
84-002475
Hall, R.
84-002525
Hall, T. J.
84-002689
Hamza, M. E.
84-002290
Hanada, H.
84-002420
Hanger, C. R.
84-001960
Hanke, W.
84-001924
Hannes, R.
84-001917
Hannes, R. P.
84-001918
Hansen, L. P.
84-002060
Hanson, G. D.
84-001683
Hara, A.
84-001919
Hara, T. J.
84-002513
84-002726
Harada, K.
84-001745
84-001746
Harcup, M. F.
84-002207
Hardig, J.
84-001916
Hardy, G. S.
84-002385
Hardy, R. W.
84-001747
84-001748
Harper, D. E.
84-002710
Harrell, R. M.
84-001920

Harris, C. K.
84-002659
Harris, F. A.
84-002608
84-002612
Harris, J. R. W.
84-002476
Hartig, J. H.
84-002362
Hartvigsen, R. E.
84-001928
Harvey, B.
84-001713
Harvey, H. H.
84-002503
Harvey, S. M.
84-001895
84-001896
Harvey, W. D.
84-002027
Hasegawa, Y.
84-001921
Hashimoto, K.
84-001965
84-001971
84-002007
84-002013
84-002028
Haskins, C. J.
84-001718
Hassler, T. J.
84-002068
Hastings, R. W.
84-002065
Hauck, A. K.
84-002428
Haug, T.
84-002208
Hawkins, C.
84-002477
Hawkins, W. E.
84-002526
Hay, M. E.
84-002240
84-002241
Haya, K.
84-001907
Hayashi, T.
84-002242
Haymes, G. T.
84-002636
Haynes, C. M.
84-002109
Hazel, J. R.
84-001922
Healey, M. C.
84-001923
Heard, W. R.
84-001923
Hearn, W. S.
84-002250
84-002563
Heckmann, R.
84-002446
Heckmann, R. A.
84-001714
84-002455
Hecky, R. E.
84-001780
84-001785
84-001796
84-002466
84-002478
84-002588
84-002691
84-002716
Hedrick, R. P.
84-002434
Hegab, S. A.
84-001924
Hegan, H. E.
84-002614
Heggberget, T. G.
84-001925
Heidinger, R. C.
84-002238
Heins, D. C.
84-002114
84-002173
Heisler, N.
84-001926
Heitz, J. R.
84-002544
Helfman, G. S.
84-002291
Helfrich, L. A.
84-001749
84-002561
Helle, K. B.
84-001979
Helm, W. T.
84-002593
Helms, D. R.
84-002238
Hemmer, M. J.
84-002184
Hendersen, J. M.
84-001714
Henderson, B. A.
84-002660
Henderson, P. A.
84-002292
84-002637
Henry, R. L. III
84-002243

Herman, C. A.
84-001927
Hershey, A. E.
84-002244
Hess, F.
84-002069
84-002094
Hesslein, R. H.
84-002527
Hewitt, J. C.
84-001769
Hickman, T.
84-002373
Hider, R. C.
84-001859
Hightower, J. A.
84-001928
Hikita, T.
84-002328
84-002331
Hilbert, M. S.
84-002467
Hilden, M.
84-002144
84-002648
Hines, W. G.
84-002481
84-002482
Hinz, P. N.
84-002169
Hirano, T.
84-002209
Hironaka, Y.
84-002420
Hiu, S. F.
84-002416
Ho, J.
84-002538
Hocutt, C. H.
84-001892
84-002087
84-002337
Hofer, R.
84-001929
84-001949
Hoffman, G. L.
84-002430
Hoffmann, R.
84-002456
Hogans, W. E.
84-002447
Hoglund, L. B.
84-001916
Hoihjelle, L.
84-002458
Holbrook, J. A. II
84-002118
Holbrook, S. J.
84-002070
Holcomb, D. E.
84-002684
Holder, D. R.
84-002671
Holland, J.
84-002562
Hollerman, W. D.
84-002632
Holliday, F. G. T.
84-002221
Hollingsworth, R. W.
84-002587
Holloway, H. L., Jr.
84-002405
Holt, C. S.
84-002110
Holt, G. J.
84-002298
Holton, A. L.
84-002448
Hopkins, K. D.
84-001684
Hoppenheit, M.
84-002403
Hossain, A.
84-001818
Hotopp, W.
84-001935
Housley, G. D.
84-001819
Houston, A. H.
84-001930
Hovanec, T. A.
84-001736
Howard, J. H.
84-002337
Howell, W. H.
84-001931
Howells, G. D.
84-002479
Howlader, M. S.
84-002617
Hoyt, R. D.
84-002063
84-002293
Hubbs, C.
84-002363
Hubert, W. A.
84-002086
Hudd, R.
84-002130
84-002142
84-002143
84-002144
Hudson, W. F.
84-002294

Huelvan, C.
84-001756
Huey, D. W.
84-002528
Huish, M. T.
84-001716
84-001737
Hulley, P. A.
84-002329
Hume, J. M.
84-002662
Hunkapiller, M. W.
84-001894
Hurley, P. C. F.
84-002447
Hyatt, W. H.
84-002508
Hyvarinen, H.
84-002004
Hyvarinen, R.
84-002245
Iborra, J. L.
84-001878
84-001879
Ibrahim, A.
84-001772
Ihnat, J. M.
84-002071
Ihssen, P. E.
84-002039
Iitaka, Y.
84-002111
Ikeda, I.
84-001745
Il'in, I. I.
84-002024
Ilg, R. J.
84-002072
Imboden, D. M.
84-002500
Inagaki, D.
84-002209
Infanger, R. C.
84-001714
Ingersoll, C. G.
84-002073
Inocencio, P.
84-001684
Inoue, M.
84-002210
Inslee, T. D.
84-001715
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea
84-002480
84-002705
Irvine, G. V.
84-002246
Ishiguro, E. E.
84-002422
Ishii, K.
84-002051
Ishiwata, N.
84-001932
Ishizawa, A.
84-001837
Itoh, A.
84-001765
Ivankov, V. N.
84-001933
Ivanov, V. N.
84-002049
Ivanova, M. N.
84-002247
Iwai, T.
84-001829
Iwata, M.
84-001934
Jackson, A. J.
84-001738
84-001750
Jackson, G. A.
84-002481
84-002482
Jackson, P. B. N.
84-002196
Jacobson, M.
84-001904
Jacobson, P. C.
84-002145
Jahncke, M.
84-001960
Jankowsky, D.
84-001935
Jastrzebski, Z. T.
84-002717
84-002718
84-002719
Jensen, A. L.
84-002647
Jensen, B. L.
84-001685
84-002363
Jo, Y.
84-002420
Job, S. V.
84-002174
Johnson, A. D.
84-002029
Johnson, A. F.
84-002483
Johnson, B. G. H.
84-002610
Johnson, B. L.
84-002689

Johnson, D. M.
84-002248
Johnson, D. W.
84-002449
Johnson, J. E.
84-001686
84-002172
84-002618
Johnson, J. H.
84-002249
Johnson, K. R.
84-002030
Johnson, T. W. D.
84-002356
Johnson, W. E.
84-002684
Johnston, S. A., Jr.
84-002582
Johnstone, A. K.
84-002429
Jollie, M.
84-001820
Jonas, R. E. E.
84-002426
Jones, F. V.
84-001730
84-001731
Jones, L. M.
84-002179
Jones, N.
84-001936
Jones, R. C.
84-001936
Jones, R. N.
84-002074
Jonsson, B.
84-002060
Joseph, G. L.
84-002174
Josselyn, M.
84-002330
Jude, D.
84-001787
Jude, D. J.
84-002362
84-002488
Junbao, S.
84-002031
Jungwirth, M.
84-001821
Kabata, Z.
84-002407
Kaeriyama, M.
84-002331
Kaiser, G. E.
84-001773
Kajihara, T.
84-002091

...CONTINUED...
Kajihara, T.
84-002615
Kakimoto, D.
84-001989
Kalff, J.
84-001782
Kallman, K. D.
84-002032
Kane, V. E.
84-002638
Kanehiro, H.
84-002623
84-002626
Kanwisher, J. W.
84-001885
Kao, M. H.
84-001907
Karlsson, L.
84-002213
Karpenko, V. I.
84-002364
Karpov, A. K.
84-002076
Karr, J. R.
84-002583
Kasahara, S.
84-001964
Kashuba, S. A.
84-002365
Katavic, I.
84-002449
Kato, T.
84-001861
Kaufman, L. S.
84-002211
Kaushik, S. J.
84-001898
Kautz, R. S.
84-002674
Kawamukai, K.
84-001939
Kawamura, G.
84-002295
Kay, W. W.
84-002422
Kayev, A. M.
84-002366
Kayton, R. J.
84-002450
Keeley, F. W.
84-001858
Keir, M. J.
84-002508
Keiser, R.
84-002720
Keller, N. E.
84-001887

Keller, W.
84-002523
Kelley, R. N.
84-001713
Kellner, H. G.
84-001950
Kelly, W. R.
84-002452
Kendall, A. W., Jr.
84-002153
Kennedy, J. L.
84-002296
Kent, M. L.
84-002430
Kerby, J. H.
84-001716
84-001737
Kerr, A. K.
84-001750
Kersten, H.
84-002438
Ketcheson, J. E.
84-002413
Ketele, A.
84-002075
Kettunen, J.
84-002648
Kevern, N.
84-002596
Khan, M. A. Q.
84-002545
Khapchaeva, E. V.
84-001709
Kijima, A.
84-002033
Kikuchi, T.
84-002529
84-002539
Kilambi, R. V.
84-002112
84-002197
84-002472
Kimura, K.
84-001937
Kimura, T.
84-002417
84-002421
84-002436
King, T. L.
84-002183
Kingsley, J. B.
84-002631
Kinsman, D. J. J.
84-002484
Kiot, K.
84-001822
Kipling, C.
84-002613
Kirchgessner, M.
84-001991
Kirtley, P.
84-002175
Kisamori, T.
84-001999
Kitagawa, D.
84-002297
Kitahara, T.
84-001938
Kitajima, C.
84-001765
84-001766
Kjorsvik, E.
84-001944
84-002208
Klaprat, D. A.
84-002726
Klein-MacPhee, G.
84-002530
Klinger, H.
84-002456
Klontz, G. W.
84-002415
Kneib, R. T.
84-002269
Knight, J. N.
84-002457
Knight, S. S.
84-002262
Knight, W. R.
84-002457
Knudsen, K. L.
84-002034
Kobayashi, S.
84-002011
Kock, K.
84-002332
Kodama, M.
84-001939
Kodolov, L. S.
84-002377
Koivusaari, U.
84-001940
Kolotin, Y. M.
84-002113
Komatsu, S.
84-001934
Kono, M.
84-001772
Konosu, S.
84-001832
Koops, H.
84-001744
Korkosh, V. V.
84-001941
Koss, T. F.
84-001930

Kostecki, P. T.
84-002096
Koster, F.
84-002084
Kotlyar, A. N.
84-002333
Kott, E.
84-002349
Kovalevskaya, N. V.
84-001823
Koyama, J.
84-002531
Kratz, T.
84-002374
Krauskopf, M.
84-001985
84-001986
Krekorian, C. O.
84-002176
Kroll, W.
84-001824
Krumholz, L. A.
84-002678
Kucas, S. T.
84-002068
Kuehne, R. A.
84-002334
Kumar, K. D.
84-002641
Kumar, S.
84-002532
Kumazawa, T.
84-001942
Kuo, C.
84-002177
84-002212
Kusakari, M.
84-002421
Kushneriuk, R. S.
84-002624
Kuusela, K.
84-002117
Kwain, W.
84-002178
Kyle, R.
84-001943
Kynard B. E.
84-002584
Kyushin, K.
84-002297
La Marca, A.
84-001955
La Riviere, L.
84-001947
Laale, H. W.
84-001825
Lahiri, S. B.
84-001945
Laine, A.
84-002146
Lakhotia, R. L.
84-001945
Lallier, F.
84-001953
Lamarra, V.
84-002585
Lamarre, T.
84-001868
Lamb, B. L.
84-002677
Lampelo, S.
84-002004
Lancraft, T. M.
84-002392
Landmeier, D.
84-002127
Landry, A. M., Jr.
84-002303
Lane, H. C.
84-001946
Larimore, R. W.
84-002600
Larsen, J. L.
84-002418
84-002419
Larson, E.
84-002697
Larsson, P. O.
84-001732
Lasker, R.
84-002153
Lassuy, D. R.
84-001948
Lasta, C. A.
84-002136
Lauff, M.
84-001949
Laurs, R. M.
84-001888
Lavin, P. A.
84-002560
Lawson, C. S.
84-002685
Layher, W. G.
84-002367
Layton, M.
84-002727
Layzer, J. B.
84-002686
LaZerte, B. D.
84-001783
Le Blanc, G. A.
84-002533
Le Cren, E. D.
84-002613

Leary, R. F.
84-002034
Lee, W. Y.
84-002298
Leggett, W. C.
84-002359
Lehtonen, H.
84-002706
Leiby, M. M.
84-002386
Leighton, B. J.
84-002451
Leino, R. L.
84-002534
Leipoldt, M.
84-001950
Leknes, I. L.
84-001826
Leonardsson, K.
84-001695
Lesack, L. F. W.
84-002355
Lester, R. J. G.
84-002452
Libey, G. S.
84-002017
Libosvarsky, J.
84-002305
84-002378
Liebelt, J.
84-002692
Lied, E.
84-001951
Liemann, F.
84-001917
Lindquist, D. G.
84-002179
Lindsay, G. J. H.
84-001751
84-001952
Lindsey, C. C.
84-002721
Lindsey, H. L.
84-002335
Lisovenko, L. A.
84-002161
Liu, E. H.
84-001913
Livingston, R. J.
84-002227
Llewellyn, J.
84-002453
Llorca, F.
84-001878
84-001879
Lloyd, S. W.
84-001724
Loar, J. M.
84-002635
Loftus, K. H.
84-002661
Lonning, S.
84-001944
Lopatko, A. M.
84-002247
Lopez, E.
84-001953
Lorenzen, W. E.
84-002285
Lou, Y. D.
84-002035
Loveland, P. M.
84-002535
Lowe-Jinde, L.
84-002541
Luecke, C.
84-002255
Luempert, L. G. III
84-002040
Luer, C. A.
84-001876
Luna, A.
84-001977
Luquet, P.
84-001898
Lusk, S.
84-002693
Lusty, E. W.
84-002469
Lutes, P. B.
84-001727
Lyons, B. W.
84-001914
Lytle, T. A.
84-002109
MacCall, A. D.
84-002649
MacCrimmon, H. R.
84-002299
Machon, A.
84-002536
MacIntyre, I.
84-001953
MacKay, K. T.
84-001687
MacMillan, J. R.
84-002423
Maddox, J. J.
84-002631
Magnuson, J. J.
84-002485
Mahon, R.
84-002336
Majkowski, J.
84-002250

...CONTINUED...
Majkowski, J.
84-002277
84-002563
Malecha, S. R.
84-001771
Mallatt, J.
84-001827
Malone, J. M.
84-002036
Malvestuto, S. P.
84-002695
Malyukina, G. A.
84-002076
Manjon, A.
84-001878
84-001879
Manooch, C. S. III
84-002300
Mansfield, P. J.
84-002180
Mantoura, R. F. C.
84-002476
Maran, L.
84-001770
Maran, P.
84-001770
Marchette, D. E.
84-002602
Markle, D. F.
84-002722
Markus-Silvis, L.
84-002008
Marschall, E. A.
84-002268
Marsh, E.
84-001828
Marsh, P. C.
84-001717
Marshall, K. E.
84-002727
Martin, B. J.
84-001870
84-002009
84-002521
84-002537
Martin, D. K.
84-002625
Martin, F. D.
84-001954
84-002251
Martin, J. M.
84-001718
Martin, K. A.
84-002226
Martin, N. R., Jr.
84-001683
Martinez, A.
84-002728
Martinez, A. M.
84-002387
Marusov, E. A.
84-002076
Massingill, M. J.
84-001736
Mastrolia, L.
84-001955
Matheson, R. H. III
84-002300
Matlock, G. C.
84-002141
84-002215
84-002234
84-002614
Matsuda, H.
84-001746
Matsui, K.
84-001762
Matsumiya, M.
84-001956
Matsuoka, M.
84-001829
Matsuura, S.
84-002181
84-002182
Matsuyama, M.
84-002181
84-002182
Matthews, M. M.
84-002114
Matthews, W. J.
84-002365
84-002486
Matty, A. J.
84-001738
Matuda, K.
84-002626
Mauchline, J.
84-002252
Mauck, W. L.
84-002481
84-002482
Maughan, O. E.
84-002074
84-002147
Maurakis, E. G.
84-002487
May, B. E.
84-002586
Mayama, H.
84-002265
84-002301
Mayzaud, P.
84-001794
McAda, C. W.
84-002092

McAllister, C. T.
84-002183
McCarthy, T. K.
84-002399
McCormick, J. H.
84-002534
McCosker, J. E.
84-002274
McCullough, G. K.
84-002478
84-002588
84-002694
84-002716
McCumber, L. J.
84-001928
McDonald, J.
84-002662
McDonald, M. E.
84-001957
McDowell, T.
84-002434
McEachron, L. W.
84-002215
McEvoy, L. A.
84-001733
McGeachin, R. B.
84-001761
84-002595
McGee, M. V.
84-002549
McHugh, J. J.
84-002687
McIlwain, T. D.
84-002307
McIvor, C. C.
84-002700
McKay, R. J.
84-002313
McKellar, H. N., Jr.
84-002597
McKeown, B. A.
84-002520
84-002553
McKeown, P. E.
84-002337
McKinney, S. P.
84-001680
McLean, R. B.
84-002638
McLeese, J. M.
84-001998
McMahon, T. E.
84-002368
McMichael, R. H., Jr.
84-002120
84-002711
McNaughton, J. E.
84-001893
McNown, W.
84-001688
McReynolds, H. E.
84-002587
Meador, M. R.
84-002369
Means, J. C.
84-001954
Mees, G. F.
84-002338
Meghji, P.
84-001958
Meguro, T.
84-002628
Meier, P. G.
84-002467
Melisky, E. L.
84-002087
Mellergaard, S.
84-002418
Meng, H. J.
84-001830
Menu, B.
84-001759
Menzel, B. W.
84-002169
Merrill, R. J.
84-002248
Messager, J. L.
84-001862
Messer, J. J.
84-002538
Metailler, R.
84-001752
84-001756
84-001759
Metcalfe, W. K.
84-001831
Meyer, D.
84-001689
Michel, C.
84-002412
Mickelsen, R. W.
84-001714
Mickey, J. H.
84-002681
Middaugh, D. P.
84-002184
Miki, W.
84-001832
Miles, M. S.
84-002041
Milet, C.
84-001953
Milhouse, R. T.
84-002650
Miller, C.
84-001959

Miller, T. J.
84-002488
Millican, T. B.
84-002591
Mills, E. L.
84-001960
Milton, D. A.
84-002115
84-002313
Milward, N. E.
84-002189
Minami, T.
84-002116
Mishra, N.
84-001961
Mitchum, D.
84-002406
Mitsch, W. J.
84-002493
Mitsui, A.
84-001753
Mittelbach, G. G.
84-002253
84-002254
Miyashita, Y.
84-001942
Moccia, R. D.
84-001775
Moen, T. E.
84-002137
84-002139
Moiseyeva, Y. B.
84-001833
Montgomery, J. C.
84-001819
Moore, C. J.
84-002601
Moore, J. M.
84-001774
Morgan, R. I. G.
84-002041
Morgan, R. P. II
84-002337
Morin, R.
84-002663
Morinaga, T.
84-002111
Morozov, N. P.
84-001976
Morris, A. W.
84-002476
Morris, D. J.
84-001962
Morris, S. J.
84-001881
Morrison, J. K.
84-002411

...CONTINUED...
Morrison, J. K.
84-002462
Moser, H. G.
84-002388
Moser, M.
84-002546
Moss, B.
84-002273
Moss, R. E.
84-002077
Motais, R.
84-001868
Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory
84-002572
Mousseau, T. A.
84-002185
Mueller, G.
84-002564
Mulcahy, M. F.
84-002441
Mulford, C. J.
84-002186
Mullan, J. W.
84-002675
Muller, K.
84-002213
84-002214
Muller, M.
84-002276
Mulligan, T. J.
84-002720
Muniz, I. P.
84-002489
84-002490
Munk, O.
84-001834
84-001835
Munkittrick, K. R.
84-001775
Munro, A. D.
84-001836
Munshi, J. S. D.
84-001961
Muroga, K.
84-002420
Murray, R. L., Jr.
84-001753
Murray, S. A.
84-001963
Muth, R. T.
84-002109
84-002216
Myllyla, M.
84-002117
Naevdal, G.
84-002046

Nagashima, Y.
84-002529
84-002539
Nagtegaal, D. A.
84-002339
Nahorniak, C. S.
84-001975
Naiman, R. J.
84-002663
Nair, J. R.
84-002187
Nair, N. B.
84-002187
Nakagawa, H.
84-001964
Nakagawa, T.
84-001965
84-002028
Nakajima, T.
84-001921
Nakamura, T.
84-001966
Nakao, T.
84-001837
Nakhoul, S.
84-001736
Nara, M.
84-001971
Narita, H.
84-001971
Nasir, P.
84-002454
Naslund, I.
84-001695
Natarajan, G. M.
84-002540
Navas, W.
84-002287
Nazarov, N. A.
84-002188
Neave, D. A.
84-001838
84-002078
Nehring, R. B.
84-002606
84-002676
Neil, S. J.
84-001839
Neitzel, D. A.
84-002575
Nelson, G.
84-002389
Nelson, L. A.
84-002476
Nelson, P. C.
84-002368
84-002373
Nelson, R. G.
84-002016
Nelson, R. L.
84-002592
Neukirch, M.
84-002435
Newbury, R. W.
84-002588
84-002691
84-002694
Newsted, J. L.
84-001696
Newton, S. H.
84-001697
84-001718
84-001719
84-001754
Nichols, D. J.
84-001967
Nichols, L. E.
84-002107
Nickelson, T. E.
84-002370
Nickerson, D. K., Jr.
84-002707
Nielsen, T. K.
84-002492
Nielson, B. R.
84-002664
Niimi, A. J.
84-002541
Niinimaa, A.
84-002463
Nikinmaa, M.
84-001968
Nikitina, M. M.
84-001969
Nikolayeva, Y. T.
84-001840
Nimmo, I. A.
84-001871
84-001982
Ning, W. G.
84-002210
Nishide, E.
84-002002
Nishimura, S.
84-002438
Nixon, J. E.
84-002535
Noble, R. L.
84-002027
84-002286
84-002682
84-002683
Noel, T.
84-001758

Noguchi, G. E.
84-002491
Nomura, T.
84-001970
Norcross, B. L.
84-002217
84-002371
Norheim, G.
84-002474
Norman, D.
84-001873
North, A. W.
84-001962
North, M. J.
84-002536
Nose, Y.
84-001848
84-002192
84-002304
Novikova, A. S.
84-002376
Nurnberg, G.
84-001784
Nyberg, P.
84-002589
Nyholm, N.
84-002492
O'Brien, W. J.
84-002255
O'Leary, D. P.
84-001855
Oakey, D. D.
84-002147
Ochiai, Y.
84-001971
Odum, W. E.
84-002700
Ogata, T.
84-001939
Ogawa, H.
84-002493
Ogden, J. C.
84-002150
Oguchi, K.
84-002011
Oguri, M.
84-001822
Ohhashi, S.
84-001765
Ohkuma, K.
84-002301
Ohta, K.
84-002098
Ojha, J.
84-001961
Ojima, Y.
84-002048
Okamoto, M.
84-001755
Oladimeji, A. A.
84-002542
84-002543
Oldenburg, P. W.
84-001757
Olive, S. W.
84-002677
Oliver, J. L.
84-002256
Oloffs, P. C.
84-002520
Olson, K. R.
84-001910
84-001972
Onishuk, M.
84-002679
Opdyke, D. F.
84-001887
Opresko, D. M.
84-002505
Orr, T. M.
84-002189
Orth, D. J.
84-002074
84-002147
Osburn, H. R.
84-002614
Oshima, N.
84-001942
Oshima, Y.
84-001939
Osinov, A. G.
84-002037
Otake, S.
84-001956
Otero, H. O.
84-002340
Ott, R. A., Jr.
84-002695
Otto, T. N.
84-002455
Oulasvirta, P.
84-002190
Ovcharov, O. P.
84-002341
Oven, L. S.
84-002154
Overstreet, R. M.
84-002526
Ozaki, H.
84-002531
Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission
84-002708
Page, L. M.
84-001841

...CONTINUED...
Page, L. M.
84-002723
Paim, U.
84-002082
Paine, M. D.
84-002390
Palmer, C. J.
84-001842
Paloheimo, J. E.
84-002624
Pant, S. C.
84-002532
Paperna, I.
84-002431
Paragamian, V. L.
84-002607
Parmanne, R.
84-002148
84-002190
Parmentier, H. K.
84-001973
Parrott, A. B.
84-002554
Parsons, J. E.
84-002044
Pasch, R. W.
84-002118
Pasdar, M.
84-002038
Paszkowski, C. A.
84-002257
Patalas, J. W.
84-002580
Patalas, K.
84-001795
84-002691
Pate, M. W.
84-002302
Patino, R.
84-001983
Patrick, P. H.
84-002639
Paulos, L. M.
84-002517
Pavlov, D. A.
84-001843
Pavlov, D. S.
84-002640
Pavlov, I. D.
84-002085
Payne, N. R.
84-002660
Pearson, W. D.
84-002678
Pedersen, K.
84-002492
Penkal, R. F.
84-002590
Penlington, B. P.
84-002191
Pennington, C. H.
84-002591
Perera, M. K.
84-001741
Perevoznikov, M. A.
84-002518
Perkins, J. M.
84-002499
Perlmutter, D.
84-002233
Perotta, R. G.
84-002340
Perrin, C. J.
84-002633
Perrotta, R. G.
84-001807
Perry, A. S.
84-002519
Persov, G. M.
84-002619
Persson, L.
84-001974
Pestrak J. M.
84-002266
Peter, R. E.
84-001975
Peters, G.
84-002456
Peters, K.
84-002023
Peters, M. D.
84-002426
Peters, R. H.
84-001784
Peterson, C. H.
84-002258
Petrille, J.
84-001776
Petrova, R.
84-002551
Pettengill, T. D.
84-002172
Petukhov, S. A.
84-001976
Pfeiler, E.
84-001977
Philipp, D. P.
84-002038
Phillips, G. R.
84-002590
Phillips, R. B.
84-002039
Pichugin, M. Y.
84-001844
Pickering, A. D.
84-001978

Pickford, G. E.
84-002457
Pierce, B. A.
84-001681
Pigg, J.
84-002342
84-002350
Pikitch, E. K.
84-002259
Pimprikar, G. D.
84-002544
Piper, R. G.
84-001693
Pisani, D. J.
84-002494
Pisano, M. S.
84-001717
Pister, E. P.
84-002343
Pitre, R. L.
84-002303
Planas, D.
84-001785
Platts, W. S.
84-002592
84-002679
84-002680
Plumb, J. A.
84-002409
Podhasky, P.
84-001910
Podowski, A. A.
84-002545
Ponomarenko, V. P.
84-001845
Poole, B. M.
84-001777
Popper, A. N.
84-001846
Portt, C. B.
84-002149
Poupa, O.
84-001979
Power, G.
84-002284
Power, M. E.
84-001980
84-002079
Powers, E. A.
84-001981
Prasada Rao, K. S.
84-002512
Prasada Rao, P. D.
84-001847
Prejs, A.
84-002260
Prenski, B. L.
84-002696
Prepas, E. E.
84-001786
Price, K. S.
84-002315
Price, N. C.
84-002536
Prosperi-Porta, L.
84-002413
Provancha, M. J.
84-002526
Pulliainen, E.
84-002117
Pulsford, A.
84-002432
Purdom, C. E.
84-002035
Puyear, R. L.
84-002514
Qadri, S. U.
84-002542
84-002543
Quammen, M. L.
84-002261
Quddus, M. M. A.
84-001848
84-002192
84-002304
Quinlan, R. E.
84-002372
Quinn, T. P.
84-002080
Quiros, R.
84-002696
Rachels, R. T.
84-002107
Radenkov, S.
84-002551
Radford, P. J.
84-002476
Radtke, R. E.
84-002587
Radtke, R. L.
84-001849
Raftery, M. A.
84-001894
Rahel, E. J.
84-002485
Rahel, F. J.
84-002665
Raleigh, R. F.
84-002373
Ralston, J. G.
84-002483
Ramage, P. I. N.
84-001982
Ramamoorthy, S.
84-002495

Ramana Rao, K. V.
84-002512
Ramsey, H. W.
84-002462
Randall, J. E.
84-002385
Randolph, J. C.
84-002335
Rao, K. R.
84-001981
Ratledge, H. M.
84-002681
Rawles, S. D.
84-001757
Ready, R. C.
84-001960
Recksiek, C. W.
84-002625
84-002627
Redding, J. M.
84-001983
Redner, B. D.
84-002595
Reed, M.
84-002496
Reger, S. J.
84-002593
Reid-Klejna, M.
84-002497
Reilly, C. A.
84-002546
Reiser, D. W.
84-002498
Renzi, M. A.
84-002340
Rey C., I.
84-001850
Rhead, M. M.
84-002499
Ribowski, A.
84-002081
Rice, C. P.
84-002491
Rice, J. A.
84-002651
84-002652
Rice, J. C.
84-002288
Richards, W.
84-002153
Richards, W. J.
84-002388
Richman, N. H. III
84-001997
Richter, H.
84-002193
Riddell, B. E.
84-002644
Ridgway, R. L.
84-001827
Riggs, J. R.
84-002326
Rimmer, D. M.
84-002082
Rinne, W. E.
84-002564
Rissanen, J.
84-002190
Rivier, J. E.
84-001975
Roa, M. C.
84-001756
Roald, S. O.
84-002458
Robblee, M. B.
84-002150
84-002218
Roberts, D. E., Jr.
84-001734
Roberts, F. L.
84-001874
Roberts, T. R.
84-002391
Robinette, H. R.
84-002262
Robinson, E. H.
84-001757
Robinson, M. A.
84-002461
Robison, B. H.
84-002392
Robison, O. W.
84-002040
Robison, W. R.
84-001697
84-001719
84-001720
84-001739
84-001754
Rodriguez, E.
84-001985
84-001986
Rogers, S. G.
84-002119
Rohovec, J. S.
84-002410
84-002414
Romanenko, V. D.
84-001721
Rombout, J. H. W. M.
84-001851
Romero, A.
84-002083
Rosen, R. B.
84-002459

Rosenberg, D. M.
84-001789
84-001791
84-001792
84-002691
Ross, M. R.
84-002574
Ross, R. M.
84-001984
Rothe, K. R. G.
84-001778
Rourke, A. W.
84-001880
Roussel, J.
84-002206
84-002361
Royce, W. F.
84-002565
Rudstam, L.
84-002374
Ruger, A.
84-001698
Ruiz-Amil, M.
84-001872
Ruple, D. L.
84-002120
Russell, D. J.
84-002313
Ruxuan, C.
84-002031
Ruyet, J. P.
84-001752
84-001758
84-001759
Ryan, P. M.
84-002151
Ryer, C. H.
84-002263
Rylander, M. K.
84-002084
Sada, D. W.
84-002594
Saeed, D. W.
84-002305
Saez, L.
84-001985
84-001986
Sainsbury, K. J.
84-002121
Saint-Paul, U.
84-001987
Sakai, D. K.
84-001988
Sakanari, J. A.
84-002546
Sakata, T.
84-001989
Sakun, O. F.
84-002619
Sale, P. F.
84-002152
Saleun, S.
84-001862
Salki, A.
84-001795
Samaritan, J. M.
84-002344
Sambasiva Rao, K. R. S.
84-002512
Sanchez-Iturbe, A.
84-002104
Sanchez, R. P.
84-002136
Sandland, R. L.
84-002563
Sankurathri, C. S.
84-002407
Santer, R. M.
84-001873
Sargent, J. R.
84-001871
Sarig, S.
84-001690
Saroglia, M. G.
84-001760
Satoh, S.
84-001990
Saul, B. M.
84-002306
Saunders, R. L.
84-001874
84-002082
Saunders, W. P., Jr.
84-002375
Savino, J. F.
84-002264
Scarano, G.
84-001760
Scarborough, D.
84-001873
Scavia, D.
84-001787
Schartl, M.
84-002439
Scheerer, P. D.
84-002044
Schill, D. J.
84-002715
Schlider, R. A.
84-001734
Schmidt, A. W.
84-001877
Schmidt, B. R.
84-002697

Schmidt, R. E.
84-002344
Schmitt, R. J.
84-002070
Schmulbach, J. C.
84-002216
Schneppenheim, R.
84-002332
Schom, C. B.
84-002041
Schoning, R. W.
84-002566
Schramm, H. L., Jr.
84-002591
Schreck, C. B.
84-001983
Schroeder, G. L.
84-001722
Schwantes, A. R.
84-002003
84-002020
Schwantes, M. L. B.
84-002003
84-002020
Schwartz, F. J.
84-002460
Schwartz, T. R.
84-002481
84-002482
Schwarz, F. J.
84-001991
Schwarzenbach, R. P.
84-002500
Schwedler, T. E.
84-002423
Scott, M. E.
84-002461
Seaman, W., Jr.
84-002122
Sedletskaya, V. A.
84-002345
Seibert, H.
84-001935
Seim, W. K.
84-002547
Seip, H. M.
84-002490
Seip, K. L.
84-002501
Seireg, A.
84-001688
Seki, J.
84-002265
Semenets, N. I.
84-001840
Serebryakov, V. P.
84-001817
Sevaldrud, I. H.
84-002490
Sevenster, P
84-002042
Sewell, S. A.
84-002346
Shafland, P. L.
84-002266
Shang, Y. C.
84-001691
Shaobai, X.
84-002031
Shaw, R. F.
84-002217
Shcherbina, T. V.
84-002014
Shearer, K. D.
84-001747
84-001748
Sheehan, R. W.
84-002639
Shelton, J. L., Jr.
84-001707
Sherman, K.
84-002153
Shimazaki, K.
84-002628
Shimizu, C.
84-001772
Shimizu, I.
84-001692
84-002265
Shimizu, M.
84-001848
84-002192
84-002304
Shireman, J. V.
84-002123
Shmakov, N. F.
84-002014
Shomura, R. S.
84-002709
Shortreed, K. S.
84-002633
Shotts, E. B., Jr.
84-002424
Shparkovskiy, I. A.
84-002085
Shtaf, L. F.
84-002640
Shul'man, G. E.
84-002154
Shute, J. R.
84-002179
Shute, P. W.
84-002179
Shuttleworth, J. J.
84-001992

Sidon, E. W.
84-001993
Sidorov, V. S.
84-002445
Siegel, D. M.
84-002267
Siegel, V.
84-002332
Sigel, M. M.
84-001928
Sigler, J. W.
84-002502
Silburt, B.
84-002228
Simenstad, C. A.
84-002308
84-002701
Simmons, J. E.
84-002453
Simmons, M. A.
84-002469
Simon, L. M.
84-001994
Simonazzi, M. A.
84-002340
Singley, P. T.
84-002638
Siwicki, A.
84-002548
84-002548
Sjoblom, B.
84-002128
Sjoblom, V.
84-002129
84-002130
84-002148
84-002201
Skalski, J. R.
84-002469
Skelton, P. H.
84-002347
Skorobogatov, M. A.
84-002640
Slavicek, E.
84-002527
Slijkhuis, H.
84-001995
Sloane, R. D.
84-002219
84-002220
Sly, P. G.
84-002194
Smetanin, M. M.
84-002155
Smirnov, B. P.
84-001865
Smirnov, Y. A.
84-002445
Smith, C. E.
84-002462
Smith, C. L.
84-002567
Smith, C. R.
84-002123
Smith, L. S.
84-002556
Smith, M. C.
84-002043
Smith, T. I. J.
84-002602
Smith, T. J. III
84-002700
Smitherman, R. O.
84-002016
84-002022
84-002714
Snetkov, M. A.
84-002156
84-002653
Snytko, V. A.
84-002377
Soderberg, R. W.
84-002549
Sokabe, H.
84-001921
Solemdal, P.
84-002208
Solomon, J. A.
84-002635
Solomon, R. C.
84-002373
Soloninova, L. N.
84-002195
Somers, K. M.
84-002503
Somes, W. L., Jr.
84-002586
Sorensen, R.
84-001699
Sorita, K.
84-002028
Southall, P. D.
84-002086
Sower, S. A.
84-001996
Spacie, A.
84-002167
Spanovskaya, V. D.
84-002195
Spaulding, M. L.
84-002496
Specker, J. L.
84-001997
Spinelli, J.
84-001748

Spotila, J. R.
84-002055
84-002056
84-002099
Srivastava, A. K.
84-002524
Standora, E. A.
84-002055
84-002056
84-002099
Stark, J. R.
84-001893
Stark, S.
84-001950
Starliper, C. E.
84-002411
Starnes, L. B.
84-002358
Stauffer, J. R., Jr.
84-001892
84-002087
Stein, R. A.
84-002264
84-002268
Stevens, E. D.
84-001885
84-001998
84-002096
Stewart, A.
84-001978
Stickney, R. R.
84-001708
84-001757
84-001761
84-002595
Stipp, A. C. M.
84-001816
Stiven, A. E.
84-002269
Stocker, M.
84-001830
Stockner, J. G.
84-002633
Stollery, K.
84-002157
Stone, F. E.
84-001747
Stone, N. M.
84-002016
Storozhuk, N. G.
84-002550
Stoss, J.
84-001700
Stouder, D. J.
84-002270
Strawn, K.
84-001730

...CONTINUED...

Strawn, K.
84-001731
84-001764
Strel'nikov, A. S.
84-002155
Stroband, H. W. J.
84-001851
Subramanian, A.
84-002088
Sulak, K. J.
84-002380
Suliman, E. M.
84-002290
Sullivan, C. V.
84-001996
Summers, P. B., Jr.
84-002504
Sutherland, D. L.
84-002710
Sutherland, W. C.
84-002271
Sutter, F. C.
84-002307
Suwen, L.
84-002031
Suzuki, M.
84-002623
84-002626
Suzuki, T.
84-001999
Swofford, D. L.
84-001841
Taggart, C. T.
84-002666
Takahashi, S.
84-002420
Takamura, K.
84-002272
Takano, K.
84-002098
Takeda, M.
84-001762
Takemura, A.
84-002089
Takeuchi, T.
84-001990
Takii, K.
84-001762
Takvorian, P. M.
84-002433
Talluri, M.
84-002034
Talmage, S. S.
84-002505
Tam, F. Y.
84-001767
Tanaka, M.
84-002421

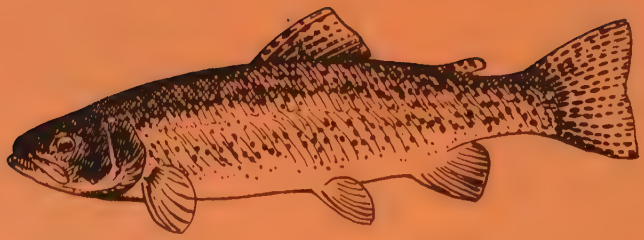
...CONTINUED...
Tanaka, M.
84-002436
Tanaka, S.
84-002126
84-002177
84-002212
Taniguchi, N.
84-001869
Tatani, M.
84-002420
Taverne-Thiele, J. J.
84-001851
Taylor, A. C.
84-001881
Taylor, R. G.
84-002711
Teng, S. K.
84-001726
Tereshchenko, V. G.
84-002155
Terrell, J. W.
84-002368
Terry, J. M.
84-002713
Tester, P. A.
84-002348
Tetens, V.
84-002000
Teugels, G. G.
84-002393
Thomann, R. V.
84-002506
Thomas, E.
84-002178
Thomas, E. J.
84-001801
Thomas, J. L.
84-002197
Thomerson, J. E.
84-002394
Thorgaard, G. H.
84-002044
Thorpe, J. E.
84-002041
Thorpe, J. P.
84-001742
Tibbels, J. J.
84-002610
Tiews, K.
84-001744
Tikhomirova, G. I.
84-002045
Tilley, P. A. G.
84-002553
Timbrook, S.
84-002063
Timmermans, L. P. M.
84-001973
Timms, R. M.
84-002273
Timokhina, O. I.
84-001941
Tisserand-Jochem, E.
84-001953
Todd, J.
84-002498
Todorov, M.
84-001852
84-002551
Tomasson, T.
84-002196
Tonn, W. M.
84-002667
Torchy, C.
84-002412
Torrans, E. L.
84-001723
Torrissen, K. R.
84-002001
Torrissen, O. J.
84-002046
Torssonen, M.
84-002117
Traill, K.
84-001871
Tricas, T. C.
84-002274
Troitskiy, S. K.
84-002124
Troppmair, J.
84-001929
Trowbridge, C.
84-001960
Trust, T. J.
84-002422
Tseng, W.
84-001735
Tseng, W. Y.
84-002198
Tsuda, R.
84-002090
Tsujimura, A.
84-001964
Tsukamoto, K.
84-002091
84-002615
Tsukayama, K.
84-002002
Tsunikova, Y. P.
84-002124
Tubb, R. A.
84-002577
Tucker, C. S.
84-001724
84-002423

Tuel, T. A.
84-002099
Turjoman, A. M. A.
84-002617
Turner, B. J.
84-002047
Turnpenny, A. W. H.
84-002637
Tytler, P.
84-002221
Tyus, H. M.
84-002092
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
84-002573
Uchida, J.
84-002712
Uchida, N.
84-002002
Uchihashi, K.
84-002111
Ueda, T.
84-002048
Uhazy, L. S.
84-002447
Ukishima, Y.
84-001971
Ulrich, G. F.
84-002602
Uncles, R. J.
84-002476
Underdal, B.
84-002474
Unger, P. A.
84-002275
Uno, K.
84-001989
Urdenko, S. Y.
84-002154
Urho, L.
84-002144
Uziel, M. S.
84-002643
Vaillancourt, A. L.
84-002483
Val, A. L.
84-002003
Vale, W. W.
84-001975
Valentine, J. J.
84-002568
Valtonen, E. T.
84-002443
84-002463
Valtonen, T.
84-002004
84-002146
84-002245
Van Den Avyle, M. J.
84-002119
Van den Berghe, E. P.
84-002199
Van der Schalie, W. H.
84-002507
Van Eys, G. J. J. M.
84-002005
Van Horn, S. L.
84-002603
84-002608
84-002612
Van Leeuwan, J. L.
84-002276
Van Olst, J. C.
84-001736
Van Veen, T.
84-001809
84-001905
Van West, J. J.
84-002668
Van Winkle, W.
84-002634
Vandelannoote, A.
84-002093
Vanderlaan, S.
84-002596
Varnavskaya, N. V.
84-002164
Varnavskiy, V. S.
84-002164
Vasil'ev, V. P.
84-002037
Vasil'eva, E. D.
84-002037
Vasil'yeva, Y. D.
84-001853
Vasiliev, V. P.
84-002049
Vasilieva, E. D.
84-002049
Vaughan, D. S.
84-002634
84-002641
Verazay, G. A.
84-002340
Verheyen, R.
84-002075
Verheyen, R. F.
84-002093
Verigina, I. A.
84-001854
Versteeg, D. J.
84-002552
Versteeg, H.
84-002437
Veshchev, P. V.
84-002376

Vickery, J.
84-001786
Vidal, B.
84-001953
Videler, J. J.
84-002069
84-002094
Vigliani, E.
84-002442
Vilches-Troya, J.
84-001855
Vincent, R.
84-002724
Vinter, B. M.
84-001813
Viola, S.
84-001763
Vitter, M. W.
84-002498
Vladykov, V. D.
84-002349
Volk, E. C.
84-002308
Volynkin, Y. L.
84-002006
von Geldern, C. E., Jr.
84-002616
Vranski, V.
84-002551
Vuorinen, J.
84-002050
Waas, B. P.
84-001764
Waddell, E. L., Jr.
84-002631
Waddle, T.
84-002650
Wade, C. W.
84-002309
Wagner, B. A.
84-002350
Wagner, M. W.
84-002698
Wahl, J. R.
84-002172
Waiwood, K.
84-002277
Walker, P. T.
84-002165
Wallace, J. C.
84-001856
84-001925
84-002278
Wallace, R. L.
84-002058
Waltman, W. D.
84-002424
Walton, M. J.
84-001751
Warner, I. M.
84-002106
Washiyama, N.
84-002295
Wassef, E.
84-001728
Watabe, S.
84-001965
84-001971
84-002007
84-002028
Watanabe, H.
84-002712
Watanabe, T.
84-001765
84-001766
84-001832
84-001990
Watanabe, T. X.
84-001921
Watanabe, Y.
84-001857
Watermann, B.
84-002403
Watson, C. N.
84-002248
Watson, T. A.
84-002553
Watts, F. M.
84-002408
Weaver, J. E.
84-002141
Webb, P. W.
84-002095
84-002096
84-002279
Weber, E. C.
84-002577
Weber, R. E.
84-001968
Wegner, D. L.
84-002569
84-002650
Weigmann, D. L.
84-001749
Weisbart, M.
84-001967
Weithman, A. S.
84-002699
Wells, D. E.
84-002536
Wells, J.
84-002609
Wells, R. M. G.
84-002000

Welsh, M. G.
84-001928
Wendelaar Bonga, S. E.
84-001995
84-002005
Wenner, C. A.
84-002125
Wernsing, S.
84-002595
Wesche, T. A.
84-002570
Wespestad, V. G.
84-002713
Westlake, G. F.
84-002507
Weston, S. A.
84-002476
Whaling, P. J.
84-002465
Wharfe, J. R.
84-002351
Whatley, D. S.
84-001928
Wheaton, F. W.
84-001773
Wheeler, J. P.
84-002097
Whillans, T. H.
84-002669
Whitaker, D. J.
84-002407
Whitaker, J. O., Jr.
84-002642
White, B. N.
84-002395
White, M. M.
84-001959
White, R. J.
84-002571
Whitehouse, J. W.
84-002292
Whitelaw, A. W.
84-002121
Whitmarsh, D.
84-002559
Whitt, G. S.
84-002038
Whittle, D. M.
84-002508
Wick, E. J.
84-002109
Widdows, J.
84-002476
Widmer, C. C.
84-002194
Wieg, D. H.
84-001747
Wiens, A. P.
84-001791
84-001792
Wigtil, G. W.
84-002310
Wilcox, K. W.
84-001700
Wilde, E. W.
84-002554
Wiley, M. J.
84-002280
Wiley, R. W.
84-002629
Willemse, J. J.
84-002008
Williams, C. A.
84-002555
Williams, J. B.
84-002597
Williams, J. E.
84-002321
Williams, J. T.
84-002396
84-002397
Williams, R.
84-002207
Williams, R. D.
84-002569
Williamson, J. H.
84-002595
Wilson, J. L.
84-002306
Wilson, R. V.
84-001909
Wilson, S. R.
84-002351
Wingate, P. J.
84-002681
Winget, R. N.
84-001714
Winkler, H.
84-001821
Winstead, J. T.
84-002009
Winters, G. H.
84-002097
Wissmar, R. C.
84-002308
Wohlschlag, D. E.
84-002072
Wolters, W. R.
84-002017
Wong, M. H.
84-001767
Woodin, S. A.
84-002281
Woods, L. C.
84-002577

Woods, L. C. III
84-001716
84-001737
Woodward, B.
84-002010
Woolcott, W. S.
84-002487
Wooten, M. C.
84-002183
84-002528
Worobec, M. N.
84-002282
Wright, A.
84-002703
Wright, D. A.
84-001954
Wright, G. M.
84-001858
Wright, J. E., Jr.
84-002030
Wroblewski, J.S.
84-002352
Wrona, F. J.
84-001793
Xinluo, C.
84-002398
Xiyun, W.
84-002464
Yabu, H.
84-002051
Yaglova, L. G.
84-001865
Yamagishi, H.
84-002098
Yamaguchi, K.
84-001832
Yamamoto, M.
84-002011
Yamamoto, S.
84-002420
84-002628
Yamanoi, H.
84-002420
Yamashita, Y.
84-002353
Yan, H.
84-002012
Yanagisawa, T.
84-002013
Yano, K.
84-002126
Yarzhombek, A. A.
84-002014
Yassin, M.
84-002108
Yasumoto, T.
84-001939
Yoshimizu, M.
84-002417
84-002421
84-002436
Yoshino, T. P.
84-002546
Yost, F. E.
84-002643
Young, D. W.
84-002598
Youngblood, P. N.
84-002022
Youson, J. H.
84-001858
84-001993
Yundt, S.
84-002725
Yuzhakova, G. G.
84-002156
84-002653
Zapata, A.
84-001797
Zbanyszek, R.
84-002556
Zdinak, A.
84-002112
Zhaoting, F.
84-002031
Zhuravel, V. N.
84-002205
Zieman, J. C.
84-002150
84-002218
Zimmerman, L. C.
84-002099
Zimmerman, P. R.
84-001927
Zohar, G.
84-001763
Zonneveld, N.
84-001725
Zuvic, T.
84-001985



Africa
84-002345
Africa: Blue Nile
84-002108
Africa: Lake Kariba
84-002134
Africa: Lake Tanganyika
84-002657
Africa: Lake Victoria
84-002658
Alabama
84-002309
Alabama: West Point Reservoir
84-002695
Alaska
84-002106
84-002562
84-002576
Alaska: Terror River
84-002677
Antarctic: Weddell Sea
84-002332
Argentina
84-002136
84-002166
84-002340
Argentina: Salto Grande Reservoir
84-002696
Arizona: Lake Powell
84-002172
Arkansas
84-001697
84-002183
84-002558
Arkansas
Poteau River
84-002335
Arkansas: Beaver Reservoir
84-002112
84-002197
Arkansas: DeGray Lake
84-002137
84-002139
Arkansas: Lake Greeson
84-002690
Arkansas: Saline River
84-002346
Arkansas: Washington Cty.: Mud Creek
84-002138
Atlantic Ocean
84-002345
Atlantic Ocean, Eastern Tropical
84-002160
Atlantic Ocean, North
84-001845
84-002125
84-002128

...CONTINUED...
Atlantic Ocean, North
84-002130
84-002142
84-002148
84-002188
84-002190
84-002201
84-002380
84-002386
84-002501
84-002705
Atlantic Ocean, North: Scotian Shelf
84-002352
Atlantic Ocean, South
84-002136
84-002166
84-002340
Atlantic Ocean, South: Patagonian Shelf
84-002599
Atlantic Ocean, South: Weddell Sea
84-002332
Atlantic Ocean, Western Central
84-002311
Australia
84-002121
84-002189
84-002313
Australia: Great Barrier Reef
84-002152
84-002170
Australia: Queensland
84-002115
Australia: Tasmania
84-002219
84-002220
Baltic Sea
84-001695
84-002144
84-002146
84-002201
84-002213
84-002245
84-002443
84-002463
84-002706
Banda Sea
84-002392
Bangladesh
84-001848
84-002192
84-002304
Barents Sea
84-001845
Bering Sea
84-002364
84-002713

Black Sea
84-002154
Bothnian Bay
84-001695
84-002144
84-002146
84-002213
84-002245
84-002443
84-002463
84-002706
Brazil
84-002400
California
84-002349
84-002616
California: Magalia Reservoir
84-001778
California: Paradise Reservoir
84-001778
California: Pit River
84-002105
California: San Francisco Bay
84-002330
Canada: British Columbia
84-002339
Canada: British Columbia: Babine Lake
84-002323
84-002662
Canada: British Columbia: Georgia Strait
84-002407
Canada: British Columbia: Skeena River
84-002673
Canada: Churchill River Diversion
84-002588
Canada: Manitoba
84-001785
Canada: Manitoba: Churchill River Diversion
84-002466
Canada: Manitoba: Cross Lake
84-002580
Canada: Manitoba: Southern Indian Lake Reservoir
84-001780
84-001788
84-001789
84-001791
84-001792
84-001795
84-001796
84-002355
84-002356
84-002471
84-002478

...CONTINUED...
Lake Reservoir
84-002691
84-002694
84-002698
Canada: New Brunswick: Gulf of St. Lawrence
84-002277
Canada: Newfoundland
84-002097
Canada: Nova Scotia
84-001794
Canada: Nova Scotia: Scotian Shelf
84-002352
Canada: Ontario
84-002185
84-002503
84-002655
Canada: Ontario: Grand River
84-002336
Canada: Quebec: Kamouraska Marsh
84-002322
Caribbean Area
84-002150
Caribbean Sea
84-001850
84-002218
84-002241
84-002311
Central America
84-001682
China
84-002031
84-002398
China: Boyang Lake
84-002464
Colorado
84-002109
84-002606
84-002676
Colorado River
84-002585
Colorado: Coal Creek
84-002498
Columbia River
84-002575
Costa Rica: Gulf of Nicoya
84-002315
Czechoslovakia: Dniestr River
84-002378
Czechoslovakia: Musov Reservoir
84-002305
Czechoslovakia: River Dyje
84-002693
Ecuador: Chone River
84-002287
England: Lower Medway Estuary
84-002351

England: River Blackwater Estuary
84-002292
England: Tarmar Estuary
84-002476
England: Windermere
84-002613
Finland
84-002117
84-002128
84-002129
84-002130
84-002142
84-002143
84-002148
84-002190
Florida
84-002300
84-002622
84-002674
84-002707
Florida: Broward Cty.
84-002710
Florida: Charlotte Harbor
84-002325
Florida: Collier Cty.
84-002711
Florida: Dade Cty.
84-002710
Florida: Lake Carlton
84-002684
Florida: Lake Conway
84-002171
Florida: Monroe Cty.
84-002711
French Guiana
84-002338
Georgia
84-002314
Georgia: Altamaha River
84-002291
Georgia: Ocmulgee River
84-002671
Georgia: Satilla River
84-002243
Georgia: West Point Reservoir
84-002695
Great Lakes
84-002654
84-002655
84-002659
84-002661
84-002669
Gulf of Elat
84-002327
Gulf of Mexico
84-002104
84-002267

...CONTINUED...
Gulf of Mexico
84-002614
Guyana
84-002176
Hawaii
84-002384
Hong Kong
84-001735
84-002198
Idaho
84-002058
84-002249
84-002586
Idaho: Boise River: Anderson Ranch Powerplant
84-002581
Idaho: Salmon River: Obsidian
84-002446
Illinois: Kankakee River
84-002600
India
84-002174
Indian Ocean
84-002333
84-002341
84-002397
84-002704
Indian Ocean: Aldabra
84-002204
Indiana: Big Vermillion River
84-002326
Indiana: Carroll Cty.: Deer Ck.
84-002167
Indiana: Eagle Creek
84-002324
Indiana: Petersburg: White River
84-002642
Indiana: Rattlesnake Creek
84-002324
Indiana: Stotts Creek
84-002324
Indiana: Sugar Creek
84-002326
Indonesia: Banda Sea
84-002392
Iowa
84-002607
Ireland: Corrib Catchment Area
84-002399
Israel
84-001690
84-002317
Japan
84-001692
84-001755
84-002209
84-002297

...CONTINUED...
Japan
84-002331
Japan: Hokkaido
84-002328
Japan: Ishikari Bay
84-002265
Japan: Lake Biwa
84-002182
Japan: Otsuchi Bay
84-002353
Japan: Suruga Bay
84-002126
Japan: Ushimado
84-002111
Kansas: Neosho River
84-002077
Kentucky
84-002063
84-002319
84-002334
Kentucky: Ohio River
84-002293
Lake Erie
84-002259
Lake Huron
84-002508
Lake Huron: Georgian Bay
84-002610
84-002660
Lake Huron: North Channel
84-002135
Lake Michigan
84-001787
84-002145
84-002180
84-002491
84-002596
Lake Ontario
84-002357
84-002475
Lake Superior
84-002178
Lake Tanganyika
84-002272
Lebanon
84-002320
Louisiana
84-002206
84-002303
Malaysia
84-002467
Massachusetts: Connecticut River
84-002497
84-002584
Massachusetts: Deerfield River
84-002574
Mediterranean Sea
84-002317

...CONTINUED...
Mediterranean Sea
84-002318
Michigan: Hunt Creek
84-002280
Michigan: Little Pigeon Creek
84-002180
Minnesota: Clearwater River
84-002110
Mississipi River
84-002591
Mississippi
84-002173
Mississippi River
84-001811
84-002086
84-002482
Mississippi: Black Creek
84-002120
Mississippi: Hinds Cty.: Tallhalla Creek
84-002114
Mississippi: Tombigbee River
84-002262
Missouri: Lake Taneycomo
84-002699
Montana
84-002609
84-002724
Montana: Flathead Lake
84-002656
Montana: Fort Peck Reservoir
84-002692
Nevada
84-002321
Nevada: Ash Meadows
84-002594
Nevada: Devil's Hole
84-002202
Nevada: Pyramid Lake
84-002296
Nevada: Tabor Creek
84-002592
New Jersey
84-002065
New Jersey: Lower Bay
84-002433
New York: Alleghany River
84-002054
New York: Allegheny River
84-002316
New York: Bronx River
84-002344
New York: Lower Bay
84-002433
New York: Seneca Lake
84-002194
New Zealand
84-002212

...CONTINUED...
New Zealand
84-002448
New Zealand: Lake Rotoma
84-002191
North America
84-002485
North Carolina
84-002348
84-002460
84-002603
84-002608
84-002681
North Carolina: Cape Fear River
84-002107
North Carolina: Lake Waccamaw
84-002179
North Dakota
84-002405
Norway
84-002490
Ohio
84-002689
Ohio River
84-002293
84-002678
Ohio: Olentangy River
84-002577
Oklahoma
84-001723
84-002061
84-002342
84-002350
Oklahoma
Poteau River
84-002335
Oklahoma: Glover Creek
84-002147
Oklahoma: Lake Texoma
84-002365
Oklahoma: McCurtain Cty.: Glover Ck.
84-002074
Oklahoma: Neosho River
84-002077
Oklahoma: Sooner Lake
84-002237
84-002473
Oregon
84-002370
Pacific Ocean
84-002106
84-002121
84-002161
84-002212
84-002339
84-002379
84-002397
84-002708

...CONTINUED...
Pacific Ocean
84-002709
Pacific Ocean: Banda Sea
84-002392
Papua New Guinea
84-002703
Parasites/Diseases
Corynosoma
84-002463
Pennsylvania: York Cty.: Brunner Island Steam Electric Station
84-002470
Peru
84-002161
Philippines
84-002397
Poland
84-002260
Poland: Nida River
84-002336
Red Sea
84-002327
84-002385
Saudi Arabia
84-002617
Scandinavia
84-002489
Scotland
84-002221
Scotland: Loch Leven
84-002200
Sea of Azov
84-002124
South Africa
84-002329
South Africa: Kosi System
84-001943
84-002229
South Africa: Natal
84-002168
84-002347
South Africa: Orange River
84-002196
South Carolina
84-002165
84-002256
84-002348
84-002601
84-002602
South Carolina: Keowee Reservoir
84-002285
South Carolina: Santee River
84-002369
South Dakota: James River
84-002216
Sudan
84-002290

Sudan: Blue Nile
84-002108
Sudan: Jebel Aulia Reservior
84-002283
Sudan: Jebel Aulia Reservoir
84-002101
84-002133
84-002158
84-002232
Sudan: Lake Nubia
84-002312
Sweden
84-001732
Tennessee
84-002248
Tennessee: Center Hill Reservoir
84-002401
84-002408
Tennessee: Cherokee Reservoir
84-002306
84-002358
Tennessee: Holston River
84-002358
Tennessee: Old Hickory Reservoir
84-002118
Tennessee: Watts Bar Reservoir
84-002203
Texas
84-001730
84-002234
84-002286
84-002595
84-002614
84-002682
84-002683
Texas: Bastrop Bayou
84-002215
Texas: Brazos River
84-002186
Texas: Lake Texoma
84-002365
Texas: Rio Grande River
84-002302
U.S. Virgin Islands
84-002211
United Kingdom
84-002501
United States
84-001681
84-002494
United States, Eastern
84-002700
United States, Northwestern
84-002701
United States, Southwestern
84-002343
USSR
84-002619
USSR: Anur Lagoon
84-001844
USSR: Lake Balkhash
84-002113
USSR: Lake Sevan
84-002653
USSR: White Sea
84-002205
Utah
84-002618
Utah: Bear Lake
84-002664
Utah: Cache Valley
84-002593
Utah: Flaming Gorge Tailwater
84-002697
Utah: Lake Powell
84-002172
Virgina: James River
84-002487
Wales: River Gwyddon
84-002207
Washington: Columbia River
84-002575
Weddell Sea
84-002332
Wisconsin
84-002374
84-002667
Wisconsin: Bayfield Cty.: Eighteen Mile Creek
84-002132
Wisconsin: Fox River
84-002131
Wisconsin: Marinette Cty.: North Branch of Beaver Creek
84-002132
Wyoming
84-002406
84-002604
84-002670
84-002688
Wyoming: Yellowstone Natl. Park
84-002605
Zaire: Lake Tanganyika
84-002272

Abramidinae
Digestive System
84-001854
Abramis brama
Electrophoresis
84-002024
Abramis brama orientalis
Life History/General
84-002113
Acanthogobius flavimanus
Cesium
84-001937
Radionuclides
84-001937
Acathochaenus luetkenii
Distribution/Geographical
84-002333
Meristic Studies
84-002333
Acipenser gueldenstaedti
Amino Acids
84-001864
Acipenser oxyrhynchus
Distribution/Geographical
84-002325
Harvest
84-002602
Management/Research - General
84-002602
Acipenser stellatus
Abundance/Factors of
84-002376
Flow Regimes
84-002376
Reservoir Release Effects
84-002376
Acipenser transmontanus
Culture/Propagation
84-001727
84-001882
Digestive System
84-001882
Feeding Experiments
84-001882
Induced Maturation
84-001727
Adelosebastes latens
Taxonomy
84-002377
Aequidens portalegrensis
Embryology
84-001836
Albula
Biochemical Composition
84-001977
Bioenergetics
84-001977

...CONTINUED...
Albula
Metamorphosis
84-001977
Alepocephalus bairdi
Maturation
84-002188
Reproduction
84-002188
Alestes dentex
Age/Growth
84-002290
Alestes nurse
Age/Growth
84-002108
Foods/Feeding
84-002108
Allocyttus folletti
Distribution/Geographical
84-002339
Alosa aestivalis
Abundance/Factors of
84-002369
Spawning
84-002165
84-002369
Alosa pseudoharengus
Barriers
84-002639
Fish Passage
84-002639
Spawning
84-002180
Ambloplites rupestris
Channelization
84-002598
Fins
84-002279
Locomotion
84-002279
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002279
Amia calva
Foods/Feeding
84-002276
Ammocrypta
Habitat Selection
84-001841
Morphology
84-001841
Ammodytes hexapterus
Life History/General
84-002106
Ancistrus spinosus
Bioenergetics
84-001980
Distribution/Vertical
84-002079

...CONTINUED...
Ancistrus spinosus
Foods/Feeding
84-001980
Habitat Selection
84-002079
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002079
Anguilla anguilla
Enzymes
84-001859
Glucose
84-001935
Musculature
84-002008
Temperature
84-001935
Anguilla australis australis
Movements
84-002219
84-002220
Anguilla japonica
Culture/Propagation
84-001762
Feeding Stimulants
84-001762
Anguilla reinhardtii
Movements
84-002219
Anguilla rostrata
Age/Growth
84-002291
Helminths
84-002402
Parasites/Diseases
84-002404
Sex Ratios
84-002291
Anoplopoma fimbria
Life History/General
84-002702
Management/Research--Marine
84-002702
Antennarius striatus
Foods/Feeding
84-002239
Antimora rostrata
Biomagnification
84-002465
Heavy Metals
84-002465
Mercury
84-002465
Aphyosemion gardneri
Diapause
84-001824
Embryology
84-001824
Aplodinotus grunniens
Age/Growth
84-002238
Meristic Studies
84-001811
Turbidity
84-002486
Apogon semilineatus
Light
84-002210
Movements
84-002210
Archosargus rhomboidalis
Biomass
84-002104
Life History/General
84-002104
Aristichthys nobilis
Culture/Propagation
84-001740
Electrophoresis
84-002015
Feeding Experiments
84-001740
Feeds
84-001740
Foods/Feeding
84-002230
Hybridization
84-002015
Karyotypes
84-002015
Mouth parts
84-002230
Astyanax bimaculatus
Cycloplectanum americanus
84-002454
Parasites/Diseases
84-002454
Trematodes
84-002454
Astyanax fasciatus
Habitat Selection
84-002083
Atherina presbyter
Early Development
84-001842
Embryology
84-001842
Impingement/Entrainment
84-002637
Population Studies
84-002637
Atherinopsinae
Taxonomy
84-002395
Zoogeography
84-002395

Barbus
Malate Dehydrogenase
84-001909
Barbus bifrenatus
Distribution/Geographical
84-002347
Barbus bynni
Spawning
84-002158
Barbus conchonius
Aldicarb
84-002532
Carbamate
84-002532
Embryology
84-001851
Insecticides
84-002532
Nematicides
84-002532
Barbus holubi
Spawning
84-002196
Barbus kimberleyensis
Spawning
84-002196
Barilius
Taxonomy
84-002398
Benthopilus
Skeletal System
84-001853
Betta fasciata
Spawning
84-002175
Blennius pholis
Blood Chemistry
84-001881
Blicca bjoerkna
Electrophoresis
84-002024
Brachydanio rerio
Acoustico-Lateralis System
84-001831
Brevoortia patronus
Abundance/Factors of
84-002361
Distribution/Seasonal
84-002206
Population Studies
84-002361
Year Class Strength
84-002361
Callechelyini
Identification/Larvae
84-002386
Callorhynchus milii
Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus
84-002453
SFA 29(3)

...CONTINUED...
Callorhynchus milii
Gill Parasites
84-002453
Parasites/Diseases
84-002453
Trematodes
84-002453
Carapinae
Taxonomy
84-002396
Carassius auratus
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
84-002499
DDT
84-002499
Endocrinology
84-001975
Enzymes
84-001911
Eulan WA New
84-002536
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
84-002545
Hormones
84-001975
Insecticides
84-002499
Nervous System
84-001904
Prostaglandins
84-001927
Regeneration
84-001911
Vision
84-001904
Carassius auratus auratus
Chromosome Studies
84-002031
DNA
84-002031
Carassius auratus gibelio
Chromosome Studies
84-002031
DNA
84-002031
Carassius carassius
Cestodes
84-002443
Khawia rossitensis
84-002443
Parasites/Diseases
84-002443
Carcharhinus acronotus
Injuries
84-002460
Carcharodon carcharias
Aquariums
84-001769

...CONTINUED...
Carcharodon carcharias
Culture/Propagation
84-001769
Foods/Feeding
84-002274
Length-Weight Relationships
84-002274
Carpiodes carpio
Meristic Studies
84-001811
Catostomidae
Habitat Selection
84-002054
Spawning
84-002167
Catostomus commersoni
Spawning
84-002180
Centracanthidae
Hybridization
84-002049
Centropomis undecimalis
Life History/General
84-002122
Centroscymnus
Distribution/Vertical
84-002126
Foods/Feeding
84-002126
Cephaloscyllium isabella
Vision
84-001819
Chanda commersonii
Fecundity
84-002187
Sex Ratios
84-002187
Spawning
84-002187
Channa marulius
Blood Chemistry
84-001961
Channa striatus
Metasystox
84-002540
Organophosphates
84-002540
Chanos chanos
Age/Growth
84-002295
Chascanopsetta prorigera
Distribution/Geographical
84-002379
Morphology
84-002379
Chasmistes cujus
Culture/Propagation
84-001698
Chrysophrys major
Culture/Propagation
84-001765
84-001766
84-001772
Diets
84-001765
84-001766
Feeding Experiments
84-001765
84-001766
Nutrition
84-001765
84-001766
Pigmenters
84-001772
Cichla temensis
Temperature
84-001914
Cichlasoma meeki
Coloration
84-001839
Cichlidae
Morphology
84-001799
Citharichthys sordidus
Lepeophtheirus nanaimoensis
84-002451
Parasites/Diseases
84-002451
Parasitic Copepods
84-002451
Clarias
Taxonomy
84-002393
Clarias lazera
Air Breathing
84-001866
ATP
84-001866
Life History/General
84-002101
Respiration
84-001866
Clupea harengus
Age/Growth
84-002292
Mortality Rates
84-002292
Population Genetics
84-002026
Swimbladder
84-001875
Swimming Performance
84-002053
Clupea harengus harengus
Abundance/Factors of
84-002359

...CONTINUED...
Clupea harengus harengus
Orientation/Homing
84-002097
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002359
Clupea harengus membras
Abundance
84-002128
84-002130
Mortality Factors
84-002190
Population Studies
84-002128
84-002130
84-002148
Spawning
84-002190
Clupea harengus pallasi
Fish Stocks
84-001830
Meristic Studies
84-001830
Cobitis
Triploid Fish
84-002037
Collussoma macropomum
Hypoxia
84-001987
Copeina arnoldi
Spawning
84-002176
Coregonus
Digestive System
84-001949
Enzymes
84-001949
Coregonus albula
Commercial Fishing
84-002706
Electrophoresis
84-002050
Enzymes
84-002050
Foods/Feeding
84-002245
Management/Research--Marine
84-002706
Population Studies
84-002146
Coregonus artedii
Abundance/Factors of
84-002374
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002374
Trophic Relationships
84-002374
Coregonus clupeaformis
Abundance/Factors of
84-002356

...CONTINUED...
Coregonus clupeaformis
Abundance/Factors of
84-002471
Age/Growth
84-002284
Impoundment
84-002356
Population Studies
84-002145
Sedimentation
84-002471
Coregonus lavaretus
Bioenergetics
84-001898
Dynamic Reserve Theory
84-002653
Embryology
84-001898
Management/Research--Lakes
84-002653
Population Studies
84-002156
84-002653
Coryphaenoides rupestris
Embryology
84-001817
Corythoichthys intestinalis
Social Behavior
84-002170
Spawning Behavior
84-002170
Cottus asperrimus
Habitat Selection
84-002105
Life History/General
84-002105
Cottus bairdi
Abundance/Factors of
84-002354
Population Studies
84-002354
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002280
Cottus cognatus
Spawning
84-002185
Cottus greenei
Abundance
84-002058
Habitat Selection
84-002058
Cottus klamathensis
Habitat Selection
84-002105
Life History/General
84-002105
Cottus nozawae
Digestive System
84-001857

Cottus pitensis
Habitat Selection
84-002105
Life History/General
84-002105
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Aquatic Plant Control
84-001681
Culture/Propagation
84-001712
84-001740
84-002036
Distribution/Geographical
84-002350
Electrophoresis
84-002015
Feeding Experiments
84-001740
Feeds
84-001740
Foods/Feeding
84-002230
Hybridization
84-002015
Karyotypes
84-002015
Life History/General
84-002123
Mouth parts
84-002230
Polyculture
84-001712
Pond Culture
84-001712
Status
84-001681
Triploid Fish
84-002036
Cyclopterus lumpus
Eggs
84-001944
Cynoponticus savanna
Albinism
84-001850
Cynoscion arenarius
Age/Growth
84-002303
Condition Factors
84-002303
Maturation
84-002303
Cynoscion nebulosus
Age/Growth
84-002307
84-002309
Bioenergetics
84-002072

...CONTINUED...
Cynoscion nebulosus
Movements
84-002215
Swimming Performance
84-002072
Cyprinidae
Enzymes
84-001929
Morphology
84-001815
RNA
84-001950
Cypriniformes
Electrophoresis
84-002020
Lactate Dehydrogenase
84-002020
Cyprinodon diabolis
Management/Research--General
84-002564
Movements
84-002202
Cyprinodon macularius
Variation Studies
84-002047
Cyprinodon nevadensis mionectes
Abundance/Factors of
84-002594
Habitat Alterations
84-002594
Urban Development
84-002594
Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis
Distribution/Geographical
84-002342
Cyprinodon variegatus
Benzidine
84-002521
84-002537
Gnotobiotic Development
84-001870
Cyprinus carpio
Acids
84-002551
Bioenergetics
84-001991
Carbophos
84-002518
Cardio-Vascular System
84-002011
Culture/Propagation
84-001702
84-001712
84-001721
84-001740
84-001767
Digestion Rates
84-002014

...CONTINUED...
Cyprinus carpio
Electrophoresis
84-002045
Endocrinology
84-001969
Enzymes
84-001994
84-002011
84-002045
Feeding Experiments
84-001740
84-001767
Feeds
84-001740
84-001767
Heated Waters
84-001721
Induced Maturation
84-001702
Insecticides
84-002518
Metabolic Rates
84-002014
Polyculture
84-001712
Pond Culture
84-001712
Protein Synthesis
84-001985
84-001986
Reproduction
84-001969
84-001973
Skeletal System
84-001852
Temperature
84-001991
Dicentrarchus labrax
Culture/Propogation
84-001760
Enzymes
84-001872
Light
84-002449
Nutrition
84-001760
Parasites/Diseases
84-002449
Salinity
84-002449
Stress
84-002449
Swimbladder Stress Syndrome
84-002449
Temperature
84-002449
Vitamins
84-001760
Dicrolene intronigra
Life History/General
84-002125
Dionda
Taxonomy
84-002382
Diplodus annularis
Parasites/Diseases
84-002442
Tumors
84-002442
Discognathus mullya
Migration
84-002174
Spawning
84-002174
Dormitator latifrons
Age/Growth
84-002287
Condition Factors
84-002287
Reproduction
84-002287
Dorosoma
Abundance/Factors of
84-002365
Starvation
84-002365
Turbidity
84-002486
Dorosoma cepedianum
Barriers
84-002639
Fish Passage
84-002639
Dorsoma petenense
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002285
Echiodon
Taxonomy
84-002397
Echiodon anchipterus
New Species
84-002397
Echiodon coheni
New Species
84-002397
Eigemannia virescens
Henneguya theca
84-002430
Myxobolus inaequus
84-002430
Parasites/Diseases
84-002430
Protozoan Diseases
84-002430
Elassichthys adocetus
Early Development
84-001823

...CONTINUED...
Elassichthys adocetus
Embryology
84-001823
Eleginus gracilis
Early Development
84-001813
Embiotacidae
Foods/Feeding
84-002270
Weather
84-002270
Embiotoca jacksoni
Habitat Selection
84-002070
Embiotocidae
Life History/General
84-002102
Enchelycore anatina
Distribution/Geographical
84-002317
Engraulis anchoita
Abundance/Seasonal
84-002166
Eggs
84-002136
Population Studies
84-002136
Spawning
84-002136
84-002166
Enneacanthus
Abundance/Factors of
84-002065
Habitat Selection
84-002065
Entosphenus hubbsi
Distribution/Geographical
84-002349
Morphology
84-002349
Epinephelus akaara
Cage Culture
84-001735
Culture/Propagation
84-001735
Epinephelus tauvina
Culture/Propagation
84-001726
Salinity
84-001726
Temperature
84-001726
Esox
Fins
84-002279
Locomotion
84-002279
...CONTINUED...
Esox
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002279
Esox lucius
Abundance/Factors of
84-002355
Age/Growth
84-002613
Fecundity
84-002195
Foods/Feeding
84-002247
84-002276
Impoundment
84-002355
Marking/Tagging
84-002613
Movements
84-002613
Esox masquinongy
Spawning
84-002169
Esox niger
Spawning
84-002171
Etheostoma
Habitat Selection
84-001841
Morphology
84-001841
Etheostoma caeruleum
Foods/Feeding
84-002251
Etheostoma flabellare
Foods/Feeding
84-002251
Temperature
84-002073
Temperature Selection
84-002073
Etheostoma nigrum
Foods/Feeding
84-002251
Temperature
84-002073
Temperature Selection
84-002073
Territorial Behavior
84-002066
Etheostoma perlongum
Spawning
84-002179
Etheostoma spectabile
Egg Size
84-001828
Foods/Feeding
84-002251

Etheostoma swaini
Life History/General
84-002120
Etheostoma variatum
Electrophoresis
84-002337
Zoogeography
84-002337
Etheostomatini
Reproduction
84-002390
Speciation
84-002390
Eupomacentrus planifrons
Foods/Feeding
84-002246
Trophic Relationships
84-002246
Frammistes sexlineatus
Coloration
84-001903
Fundulus
Variation Studies
84-002043
Fundulus grandis
Culture/Propagation
84-001764
Diets
84-001764
Feeding Experiments
84-001764
Fundulus heteroclitus
Blood Chemistry
84-001928
Coloration
84-002457
Hypothalamic Lesions
84-002457
Injuries
84-002457
Parasites/Diseases
84-002457
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002269
Spawning
84-002159
Temperature
84-001883
Gadidae
Identification/Larvae
84-001813
Gadus morhua
Cod-worm
84-002458
Eggs
84-001944
Excretory System
84-001951

...CONTINUED...
Gadus morhua
Fish Stocks
84-002474
Foods/Feeding
84-002276
84-002277
Harvest
84-002129
Heavy Metals
84-002474
Mercury
84-002474
Mortality Rates
84-002129
Nematodes
84-002458
Octachlorostyrenes
84-002474
Oil
84-002496
Parasites/Diseases
84-002458
Phocanema decipiens
84-002458
Gadus morhua marisalbi
Chemoreception
84-002076
Olfaction
84-002076
Gambusia affinis
Age/Growth
84-001913
Endocrinology
84-001913
Fecundity
84-001913
Reproduction
84-001891
Space Shuttle Launch Toxicants
84-002526
Xanthene Dye
84-002544
Gambusia amestadensis
Status
84-002363
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Aggressive Behavior
84-002042
84-002075
84-002093
Circadian Rhythsm
84-002093
Competition
84-002075
Endocrinology
84-001995
Gigantism
84-001802

...CONTINUED...
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Pineal Body
84-001814
Serotonin
84-001905
Vision
84-001814
Gerreidae
Foods/Feeding
84-002229
Gerres
Reproduction
84-002168
Gila atraria
Gynodactylus
84-002450
Parasites/Diseases
84-002450
Trematodes
84-002450
Gila bicolor
Age/Growth
84-002296
Gila cypha
Culture/Propagation
84-001717
Temperature
84-001717
Gila elegans
Culture/Propagation
84-001717
Temperature
84-001717
Ginglymostoma cirratum
Blood Chemistry
84-001876
Gorgasia barnesi
New Species
84-002392
Grammistes sexlineatus
Toxins
84-001903
Gymnotus carapo
Condition Factors
84-002224
Foods/Feeding
84-002224
Haplochromis burtoni
Aggressive Behavior
84-002064
Steroids
84-002064
Vision
84-002052
84-002062
Harpagifer georgianus
Metabolic Rates
84-001962
Hemitripterus americanus
Antifreeze Production
84-001907
Heterodontus portusjacksoni
Reproductive System
84-001936
Heteropneustes fossilis
Phenols
84-002524
Toxins
84-001945
Hexagrammos agrammus
Age/Growth
84-002297
Hildebrandichthys setiger
Taxonomy
84-002389
Hilsa hilsa
Fecundity
84-002192
Spawning
84-002192
Hilsa ilisha
Age/Growth
84-002304
Meristic Studies
84-001848
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Bioenergetics
84-001931
Embryology
84-001931
Metabolic Rates
84-001931
Temperature
84-001931
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Distribution/Vertical
84-002208
Eggs
84-002208
Hucho hucho
Embryology
84-001821
Temperature
84-001821
Hydrocycon forskali
Age/Growth
84-002290
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Culture/Propagation
84-001709
84-001712
84-001740
Electrophoresis
84-002015
Feeding Experiments
84-001740

...CONTINUED...
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Feeds
84-001740
Foods/Feeding
84-002230
Hybridization
84-002015
Induced Maturation
84-001709
Karyotypes
84-002015
Mouth parts
84-002230
Polyculture
84-001712
Pond Culture
84-001712
Hypopomus
Electrical Communication
84-002067
Social Behavior
84-002067
Ichthyomyzon castaneus
Age/Growth
84-002110
Habitat Selection
84-002110
Ictalurus
Movements
84-002472
Temperature
84-002472
Thermal Pollution
84-002472
Ictalurus melas
Cardio-Vascular System
84-001972
Ictalurus nebulosus
Chemoreception
84-002057
Dormancy
84-001897
Social Behavior
84-002057
Temperature
84-001897
Ictalurus punctatus
Abnormalities
84-001808
Age/Growth
84-001706
Albinism
84-001704
Ammonia
84-002549
Asbestos
84-002555

...CONTINUED...
Ictalurus punctatus
Bacterial Diseases
84-002409
84-002423
Cage Culture
84-001719
84-001720
84-001739
84-001749
84-001754
Cardio-Vascular System
84-001972
Catfish Reovirus
84-002434
Culture/Propagation
84-001704
84-001705
84-001706
84-001708
84-001718
84-001719
84-001720
84-001723
84-001739
84-001743
84-001749
84-001754
84-001761
84-001808
84-002714
Edwardsiella ictaluri
84-002409
84-002423
Feeding Experiments
84-001719
84-001720
84-001739
84-001743
84-001749
84-001754
Feeds
84-001749
Food Conversion Efficiency
84-001719
Foods/Feeding
84-002262
Genetic Strains
84-001706
84-001708
84-002714
Genetics
84-002022
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
84-002427
Immunization
84-002427
Inbreeding
84-001705

...CONTINUED...
Ictalurus punctatus
Lipid Composition
84-001761
Live Weight/Dressed Weight
84-002714
Nitrite
84-002423
84-002528
Nutrition
84-001761
Parasites/Diseases
84-002409
84-002423
84-002427
84-002434
Polyculture
84-001718
84-001723
Pond Culture
84-001708
84-001723
Protozoan Diseases
84-002427
Temperature
84-001705
84-002528
Tetrahymena pyriformis
84-002427
Triploid Fish
84-002017
Viral Diseases
84-002434
Icthyomyzon gagei
Metamorphosis
84-001801
Ictiobus cyprinellus
Culture/Propagation
84-001718
84-001723
Polyculture
84-001718
84-001723
Pond Culture
84-001723
Hybridization
84-001718
Ictiobus niger
Culture/Propagation
84-001718
Hybridization
84-001718
Polyculture
84-001718
Ictulurus punctatus
Culture/Propagation
84-001724
Pond Culture
84-001724
Kareius bicoloratus
Life History/General
84-002116
Katsuwonus pelamis
Commercial Fishing
84-002703
Management/Research--Marine
84-002703
Labeo capensis
Spawning
84-002196
Labeo horie
Age/Growth
84-002283
Labeo niloticus
Foods/Feeding
84-002232
Maturation
84-002133
Population Studies
84-002133
Sex Ratios
84-002133
Labeo umbratus
Spawning
84-002196
Lagocephalus
Electrophoresis
84-001965
Lampetra aepyptera
Age/Growth
84-002183
Fecundity
84-002183
Lampetra fluviatilis
Hypoxia
84-001968
Lampetra tridentata
Distribution/Geographical
84-002323
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002323
Lamptra japonica
Early Development
84-001837
Lates calcarifer
Fecundity
84-001900
Parasites/Diseases
84-002452
Spondylosis
84-002452
Lebistes reticulatus
Coloration
84-001981
Leiostomus xanthurus
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002271

Lepidocybium flavobrunneum
Toxins
84-001971
Lepisosteus
Scales
84-001820
Skeletal Systems
84-001820
Lepomis
Abundance/Factors of
84-002065
Electrophoresis
84-002038
Enzymes
84-002038
Habitat Selection
84-002065
Hybridization
84-002038
Oil
84-002514
Parasites/Diseases
84-002408
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
84-002514
Lepomis cyanellus
Catchability
84-002018
Hybridization
84-002018
Management/Research--Ponds
84-002018
Lepomis gibbosus
Competition
84-002253
84-002254
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002253
84-002254
Temperature
84-001892
Thermal Shock
84-001892
Lepomis macrochirus
Age/Growth
84-002285
84-002294
Benzene
84-002517
Biological Monitoring
84-002517
Biomass
84-002139
Cadmium
84-002552
Catchability
84-002018

...CONTINUED...
Lepomis macrochirus
Channelization
84-002598
Competition
84-002253
84-002254
Digestive System
84-001818
Enzymes
84-002552
Heavy Metals
84-002552
Hybridization
84-002018
Impingment/Entrainment
84-002635
Management/Research--Ponds
84-002018
84-002683
84-002686
Meristic Studies
84-001811
Mortality Rates
84-002139
Population Studies
84-002139
Power Plants
84-002055
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002253
84-002254
84-002255
84-002264
84-002285
84-002686
Stress
84-002552
Temperature
84-002055
Temperature Selection
84-002055
Thermal Pollution
84-002055
84-002285
Lepomis megalotis
Biomass
84-002139
Channelization
84-002598
Mortality Rates
84-002139
Population Studies
84-002139
Lepomis microlophus
Catchability
84-002018
Hybridization
84-002018

...CONTINUED...
Lepomis microlophus
Management/Research--Ponds
84-002018
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002268
Limanda limanda
Parasites/Diseases
84-002403
Limnothrissa miodon
Production
84-002134
Lophius litulon
Corpuscles of Stannius
84-001921
Lota lota
Abundance
84-002144
Habitat Selection
84-002144
Lunar Influences
84-002214
Movements
84-002214
Lutjanus campechanus
Age/Growth
84-002309
Foods/Feeding
84-002267
Lutjanus griseus
Age/Growth
84-002300
Length-Weight Relationships
84-002300
Mortality Rates
84-002300
Lutjanus synagris
Foods/Feeding
84-002267
Macruronus novaezelandidae
Distribution/Geographical
84-002212
Maturation
84-002177
Movements
84-002212
Spawning
84-002177
Mallotus villosus
Abundance/Factors of
84-002359
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002359
Melanotaenia splendida fluviatilis
Age/Growth
84-002115
Spawning
84-002115
Menidia beryllina
Maturation
84-002012
Menidia peninsulae
Light
84-002184
Spawning
84-002184
Tides
84-002184
Merluccius gayi
Anisakis Simplex
84-002440
Parasites/Diseases
84-002440
Parasitic Nematodes
84-002440
Merluccius gayi peruanus
Fecundity
84-002161
Reproduction
84-002161
Spawning
84-002161
Merluccius hubbsi
Eggs
84-002136
Meristic Studies
84-001807
Population Studies
84-002136
Spawning
84-002136
Merluccius productus
Parasites/Diseases
84-002407
Micropogonias undulatus
Abundance/Factors of
84-002371
Cage Culture
84-001730
84-001731
Climate
84-002371
Culture/Propagation
84-001730
84-001731
Diets
84-001730
Heated Water
84-001730
84-001731
Polyculture
84-001731
Population Studies
84-002371
Temperature
84-002371

Micropterus
Parasites/Diseases
84-002401
Micropterus dolomieui
Fins
84-002279
Flow Regimes
84-002375
84-002574
Locomotion
84-002279
Population Studies
84-002147
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002279
Regulations
84-002607
Size Limits
84-002607
Micropterus salmoides
Age/Growth
84-002285
84-002286
Bioenergetics
84-002652
Biomass
84-002139
Blood Chemistry
84-001886
Competition
84-002237
Dormancy
84-001897
Electrophoresis
84-002027
Foods/Feeding
84-002223
84-002237
Genetic Strains
84-002027
Harvest
84-002603
Management/Research--Ponds
84-002683
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
84-002671
Marking/Tagging
84-002612
Mortality Rates
84-002137
84-002139
Movements
84-002472
Population Studies
84-002137
84-002139

...CONTINUED...
Micropterus salmoides
Power Plants
84-002055
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002264
84-002266
84-002285
Production
84-002137
Regulations
84-002608
Size Limits
84-002608
Standing Crop
84-002137
Stress
84-001886
Temperature
84-001892
84-001897
84-002055
84-002056
84-002099
84-002472
Temperature Selection
84-002055
84-002056
84-002099
Thermal Pollution
84-002055
84-002056
84-002285
84-002472
Thermal Shock
84-001892
Variation Studies
84-002027
Micropterus salmoides floridanus
Temperature
84-001915
Micropterus salmoides salmoides
Temperature
84-001915
Microstomus shuntovi
New Species
84-002379
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Appetite Stimulants
84-001745
Culture/Propagation
84-001745
Mogurnda mogurnda
Culture/Propagation
84-002162
Spawning
84-002162
Monacanthus ciliatus
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
84-002227

...CONTINUED...
Monacanthus ciliatus
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002227
Morone americana
Impingement/Entrainment
84-002634
Morone chrysops
Age/Growth
84-002306
Competition
84-002237
Culture/Propagation
84-001716
Foods/Feeding
84-002237
Hybridization
84-001716
84-002237
84-002306
84-002686
84-002695
Management/Research--Ponds
84-002686
Management/Research--Reservoirs
84-002695
Pond Culture
84-001716
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002686
Morone mississippiensis
Distribution/Geographical
84-002342
Morone saxatilis
Age/Growth
84-002306
Anisakis
84-002546
Benzene
84-002546
Cage Culture
84-001737
Competition
84-002237
Culture/Propagation
84-001701
84-001716
84-001736
84-001737
Distribution/General
84-002203
Feeding Experiments
84-001701
Feeds
84-001701
Foods/Feeding
84-002237
Habitat Selection
84-002203

...CONTINUED...
Morone saxatilis
Hybridization
84-001716
84-002237
84-002306
84-002686
84-002695
Life History/General
84-002112
Management/Research--Ponds
84-002686
Management/Research--Reservoirs
84-002695
Nematodes
84-002546
Oxygen
84-001920
Parasites/Diseases
84-002546
Pond Culture
84-001716
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002686
Spawning
84-002172
84-002186
Starvation
84-001954
Zinc
84-002546
Moxostoma poecilurum
Distribution/Geographical
84-002319
Mugil
Harvest
84-002707
Management/Research--Marine
84-002707
Mugil auratus
Enzymes
84-001878
84-001879
Protein Synthesis
84-001879
Mugil cephalus
Cage Culture
84-001730
84-001731
Culture/Propagation
84-001710
84-001730
84-001731
Diets
84-001730
Heated Water
84-001730
84-001731

...CONTINUED...
Mugil cephalus
Otoliths
84-001849
Polyculture
84-001731
Stocking Rates
84-001710
Mugil curema
Parasites/Diseases
84-002400
Mugilidae
Identification
84-002381
Scales
84-002381
Mustelus canis
Dentition
84-001901
Mycteroperca microlepis
Culture/Propagation
84-001734
Sex Reversal
84-001734
Myctophidae
Distribution/Geographical
84-002341
Myctophum punctatum
Fecundity
84-002160
Reproduction
84-002160
Spawning
84-002160
Myoxocephalus
Abnormalities
84-001804
Skeletal System
84-001804
Myoxocephalus quadricornis
Biomagnification
84-002491
DDT
84-002491
Dieldin
84-002491
Insecticides
84-002491
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
84-002491
Myoxocephalus thompsoni
Abundance/Factors of
84-002357
Myxine glutinosa
Cardio-Vascular System
84-001979
Skeletal System
84-001858
Nematognathi
Distribution/Geographical
84-002338
Nemipterus peronii
Life History/General
84-002121
Neogobius fluviatilis
Life History/General
84-002124
Neogobius melanostomus
Embryology
84-001833
Reproduction System
84-001833
Neosilurus ater
Spawning
84-002189
Neosilurus hyrtlii
Spawning
84-002189
Nortopis hudsonius
Temperature
84-002087
Notemigonus crysoleucas
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002264
Temperature
84-001892
Thermal Shock
84-001892
Notoscopelus resplendens
Fecundity
84-002160
Reproduction
84-002160
Spawning
84-002160
Notothenia angustifrons
Metabolic Rates
84-001962
Notothenia nudifrons
Metabolic Rates
84-001962
Notothenia rossii
Metabolic Rates
84-001962
Notropis
Habitat Selection
84-002061
Notropis analostanus
Temperature
84-001892
Thermal Shock
84-001892
Notropis atherinoides
Parasites/Diseases
84-002406

Notropis hudsonius
Spawning
84-002180
Temperature Selection
84-002087
Notropis texanus
Spawning
84-002173
Notropis umbratilis
Life History/General
84-002114
Odontobutis obscura
Sound Production
84-002089
Oncorhynchus
Abundance/Factors of
84-002364
84-002576
Fecundity
84-001933
Foods/Feeding
84-002265
Forestry Practices
84-002576
Habitat Selection
84-002576
Management/Research--General
84-002560
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
84-002673
Maturation
84-001933
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
Culture/Propagation
84-002619
Distribution/Geographical
84-002328
84-002331
Karyotypes
84-002025
Polymorphism
84-002025
Stocking/Introductions
84-002619
Oncorhynchus keta
Abundance/Factors of
84-002366
Age/Growth
84-002308
Carotenoids
84-001938
Embryology
84-001938
Enzymes
84-002002
Fish Stocks
84-001840

...CONTINUED...

Oncorhynchus keta
Heterozygosity
84-002033
Mortality Rates
84-002366
Oncorhynchus Masou Virus
84-002436
Orientation/Homing
84-002080
Osmoregulation
84-001934
Otoliths
84-002308
Parasites/Diseases
84-002436
Salinity
84-001934
Scales
84-001840
Transferrin
84-001919
Viral Diseases
84-002436
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Abundance/Factors of
84-002370
Arsenic
84-002522
Bacterial Diseases
84-002413
84-002414
Corticosteroids
84-001983
Culture/Propagation
84-001696
Endocrinology
84-001899
84-001997
Heavy Metals
84-002550
Imprinting
84-002068
Mercury
84-002550
Mortality Factors
84-001696
Oncorhynchus Masou Virus
84-002436
Orientation/Homing
84-002068
Parasites/Diseases
84-002413
84-002414
84-002429
84-002436
Parvicapsula
84-002429

...CONTINUED...
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Protozoan Diseases
84-002429
Renibacterium salmoninarum
84-002413
Salinity
84-001865
84-001997
Spawning
84-002199
Stress
84-001983
Temperature
84-002414
Turbidity
84-002502
Upwelling
84-002370
Vibrio Anguillarum
84-002414
Viral Diseases
84-002436
Oncorhynchus masou
Age/Growth
84-002301
Biochemical Composition
84-001970
Oncorhynchus Masou Virus
84-002436
Parasites/Diseases
84-002436
Parr-Smolt Transformation
84-001861
Scales
84-002301
Viral Diseases
84-002436
Oncorhynchus nerka
Management/Research--Lakes
84-002656
Spawning
84-002164
Spawning Channels
84-002662
Oncorhynchus rhodurus
Life History/General
84-002111
Swimming Performance
84-002090
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Bacterial Diseases
84-002410
Electrophoresis
84-001880
Enzymes
84-001880
Fecundity
84-001923

...CONTINUED...
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Imprinting
84-002068
Loma
84-002428
Management/Research--General
84-002562
Orientation/Homing
84-002068
Parasites/Diseases
84-002410
84-002428
Parr-Smolt Transformation
84-001880
Protozoan Diseases
84-002428
Renibacterium salmoniarum
84-002410
Spawning
84-002178
Onogadus argentatus
Morphology
84-001845
Ophioblennius atlanticus
Territorial Behavior
84-002084
Opsanus beta
Chloride Cells
84-001812
Oreochromis mossambicus
Distribution/Geographical
84-002313
Temperature
84-001943
Oreochromis niloticus
Culture/Propagation
84-001738
Electrophoresis
84-001869
Enzymes
84-001869
Feeding Experiments
84-001738
Feeds
84-001738
Oreoleuciscus
Variation Studies
84-001810
Oryzias latipes
Permethrin
84-002529
Synthetic Pyrethroids
84-002529
Osmerus eperlanus
Abundance
84-002142
Mortality Rates
84-002143

...CONTINUED...
Osmerus eperlanus
Population Studies
84-002142
84-002143
Osmerus mordax
Barriers
84-002639
Fish Passage
84-002639
Oxyurichthys papuensis
Distribution/Geographical
84-002318
Pagothenia borchgrevinki
Blood Chemistry
84-002000
Pagrus major
Coloration
84-001832
Culture/Propagation
84-001755
84-001832
Early Development
84-001829
Feeders
84-001755
Musculature
84-001829
Pigmenters
84-001832
Schooling Behavior
84-001755
Parabothus coarctatus
Distribution/Geographical
84-002379
Morphology
84-002379
Paralichthys dentatus
Life History/General
84-002119
Paralichthys olivaceus
Bacterial Diseases
84-002421
Lymphocystis
84-002421
Parasites/Diseases
84-002421
Parapristipoma trilineatum
Light
84-002210
Movements
84-002210
Paratrachichthys heptalepis
New Species
84-002384
Pecina
Habitat Selection
84-001841
...CONTINUED...
Pecina
Morphology
84-001841
Perca flavescens
Digestion Rates
84-001960
Distribution/Geographical
84-002334
Foods/Feeding
84-002256
84-002257
Mortality Factors
84-002362
Power Plants
84-002256
Power Platns
84-002171
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002362
Thermal Pollution
84-002171
84-002256
Perca fluviatilis
Age/Growth
84-002613
Bacterial Diseases
84-002412
Carbophos
84-002518
Foods/Feeding
84-002276
Insecticides
84-002518
Marking/Tagging
84-002613
Movements
84-002613
Parasites/Diseases
84-002412
Rhabdovirus
84-002412
Perciformes
Electrophoresis
84-002020
Lactate Dehydrogenase
84-002020
Percina pantherina
Abundance
84-002074
Habitat Selection
84-002074
Periophthalmus koelreuteri
Spawning
84-002163
Periophthalmus sobrinus
Spawning
84-002163

Petrochromis
Foods/Feeding
84-002272
Symbiosis
84-002272
Trophic Relationships
84-002272
Petromyzon marinus
Enzymes
84-001993
Fish Control/Removal
84-002610
Lamprey Control
84-002610
Lymphatic System
84-001797
Respiratory System
84-001827
Phoxinus phoxinus
Life History/General
84-002117
Pimelodus maculatus
Pancreas
84-001816
Pimephales
Taxonomy
84-002382
Pimephales notatus
Temperature
84-002087
Temperature Selection
84-002087
Pimephales promelas
Antimony
84-002533
Benzophenone
84-002511
Chromium
84-002511
Coal Conversion Effluents
84-002469
Culture/Propagation
84-001711
Cyanide
84-002511
Ethyl Acetate
84-002511
p-cresol
84-002511
pH
84-002534
Pollution Avoidance
84-002469
Polyculture
84-001711
Pond Culture
84-001711

...CONTINUED...
Pimephales promelas
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002233
84-002264
Thallium
84-002533
Pisoodonophis boro
Burrowing Behavior
84-002088
Platichthys flesus
Movements
84-002201
Plecoglossus altivelis
Bacterial Diseases
84-002420
Fin Clipping
84-002615
Life History/General
84-002100
Marking/Tagging
84-002615
Maturation
84-002182
Parasites/Diseases
84-002420
Spawning
84-002181
84-002182
Starvation
84-001964
Swimming Performance
84-002091
Vibrio anguillarum
84-002420
Pleuronectes platessa
Early Development
84-001838
Vision
84-001838
84-002078
Pneumatophorus japnonicus
Musculature
84-002007
Poecilia latipinna
Space Shuttle Launch Toxicants
84-002526
Poecilia reticulata
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis
84-002461
Inbreeding
84-002023
Parasites/Diseases
84-002461
Salinity
84-001890
Trematodes
84-002461

Pogonias cromis
Cage Culture
84-001731
Culture/Propagation
84-001731
Heated Water
84-001731
Polyculture
84-001731
Pollachius virens
Locomotion
84-002069
84-002094
Swimming Performance
84-002069
84-002094
Polyodon spathula
Age/Growth
84-002289
84-002293
Culture/Propagation
84-002289
Habitat Selection
84-002086
Impingement/Entrainment
84-002118
Life History/General
84-002118
Power Plants
84-002118
Polypterus senegalus
Air Breathing
84-001866
84-001867
ATP
84-001866
Respiration
84-001866
84-001867
Pomoxis annularis
Fecundity
84-002197
Management/Research--Ponds
84-002683
Maturation
84-002197
Spawning
84-002197
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Age/Growth
84-002285
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002285
Thermal Pollution
84-002285
Porichthys notatus
Bioluminescence
84-001947

...CONTINUED...
Porichthys notatus
Catecholamines
84-001947
Porogadus
Taxonomy
84-002380
Porogadus silus
New Species
84-002380
Prionace glauca
Karyotypes
84-002051
Profundulus punctatus
Life History/General
84-002103
Proscyllium habereri
Myoglobins
84-001999
Prosopium cylindraceum
Biomagnification
84-002488
Heavy Metals
84-002488
Mercury
84-002488
Organochlorines
84-002488
Pesticides
84-002488
Polybrominated Biphenyls
84-002488
Prosopium williamsoni
Temperature
84-002071
Temperature Selection
84-002071
Protopterus annectens
Air Breathing
84-001866
ATP
84-001866
Respiration
84-001866
Prototroctes maraena
Reproductive System
84-001805
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Foods/Feeding
84-002282
Glugea stephani
84-002433
Olfaction
84-001847
Parasites/Diseases
84-002433
Protozoan Diseases
84-002433

...CONTINUED...
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Silver
84-002530
Pterolebias longipinnis
Taxonomy
84-002394
Ptychocheilus lucius
Abundance/Factors of
84-002109
Culture/Propagation
84-001717
Distribution/Geographical
84-002109
Habitat Selection
84-002092
Spawning
84-002109
Telemetry
84-002092
Temperature
84-001717
Pungitius pungitius
Aggressive Behavior
84-002075
Competition
84-002075
Pylodictis olivaris
Age/Growth
84-002302
Life History/Genera
84-002107
Radiicephalus elongatus
Vision
84-001834
Raja eglanteria
Blood Chemistry
84-001876
Raja erinacea
Amino Acids
84-001992
Electroreception
84-001877
Temperature
84-001992
Rasbora hengeli
Spawning
84-002193
Rhinichthys atratulus
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002235
84-002236
Temperature
84-001892
Thermal Shock
84-001892
Rhinichthys osculus
Foods/Feeding
84-002249

...CONTINUED...
Rhinichthys osculus
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002249
Rhinichthys osculus nevadensis
Abundance/Factors of
84-002594
Habitat Alterations
84-002594
Urban Development
84-002594
Rhinobatos productus
Otoliths
84-001855
Rhinonemus cimbrius
Morphology
84-001845
Rhomboplites aurorubens
Foods/Feeding
84-002267
Rivulichthys luelingi
Taxonomy
84-002394
Rivulsu harti
Parasites/Diseases
84-002454
Rivulus harti
Cycloplectanum americanum
84-002454
Trematodes
84-002454
Rivulus marmoratus
Bioassay Techniques
84-002509
Hydrogen Sulfide
84-002509
Research Test Fish
84-002509
Rutilus rutilus
Age/Growth
84-002305
Digestive System
84-001949
Enzymes
84-001949
Foods/Feeding
84-002260
Scales
84-002305
Ruvettus pretiosus
Toxins
84-001971
Salangoidea
Skeletal System
84-002391
Taxonomy
84-002391
Salmo apache
Culture/Propagation
84-001699

Salmo clarki
Cestodes
84-002455
Diphyllobothrium cordiceps
84-002455
Identification/Larvae
84-002387
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
84-002670
Parasites/Diseases
84-002455
Stream Improvement/General
84-002670
Salmo clarki pleuriticus
Abundance/Factors of
84-002372
Habitat Alterations
84-002372
Salmo gairdneri
Abundance/Factors of
84-002373
Acephate
84-002520
84-002553
Adenyl Compounds
84-001958
Aflatoxins
84-002535
Ammonia
84-002516
Aromatic Hydrocarbons
84-002556
Arsenic
84-002542
84-002543
ATP
84-001946
Bile Composition
84-001871
Blood Chemistry
84-001868
84-001930
Cadmium
84-002495
Cardio-Vascular System
84-001958
84-001972
Chlorobenzene
84-002541
Chromaffin Tissue
84-001955
Chromosome Studies
84-002021
Coal Conversion Effluents
84-002469
Coloration
84-002046

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
Copper
84-002547
Culture/Propagation
84-001693
84-001697
84-001744
84-001748
84-001751
Digestion Rates
84-002014
Digestive System
84-001949
84-002001
Economics
84-001697
Eggs
84-001896
Electrophoresis
84-002029
Endocrinology
84-001868
Enzymes
84-001910
84-001940
84-001946
84-001949
84-001982
84-002001
Feeding Experiments
84-001744
84-001748
84-001751
Feeds
84-001744
84-001748
84-001751
Fins
84-002279
Flow Regimes
84-002373
Foods/Feeding
84-002249
84-002276
Genetic Strains
84-001693
84-002029
Gill Diseases
84-002456
Granule Cell
84-002010
Gynogenesis
84-002044
Gynogensis
84-002035
Habitat Evaluations
84-002373

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
Habitat Rating Systems
84-002373
Habitat Selection
84-002373
Heavy Metals
84-002495
84-002541
84-002547
Heterozygosity
84-002019
84-002034
Identification/Larvae
84-002387
Immune Response
84-001988
Insecticides
84-002520
84-002553
Iodophors
84-002510
Locomotion
84-002096
84-002279
Malate Dehydrogenase
84-001902
Mercury
84-002495
84-002541
Metabolic Rates
84-002014
Oil
84-002556
Organophosphates
84-002520
84-002553
Parasites/Diseases
84-002435
84-002441
84-002456
84-002462
pH
84-002513
Pigments
84-001860
Pollution Avoidance
84-002469
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002249
84-002279
Proliferative Kidney Disease
84-002441
84-002462
Spawning
84-002191
Swimming Performance
84-002096

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
Temperature
84-001930
84-002087
Temperature Selection
84-002087
Turbidity
84-002502
Viral Diseases
84-002435
Viral Hemorrhagic Septicaemia
84-002435
Zinc
84-002495
Salmo salar
Age/Growth
84-002288
84-002299
Amino Acids
84-002085
Blood Chemistry
84-001916
Cannulation
84-001967
Culture/Propagation
84-001694
84-001732
84-001912
Dams
84-002584
Digestive System
84-002001
Enzymes
84-001874
84-002001
Fin Rot
84-002445
Flow Regimes
84-002584
Genetic Strains
84-002041
Habitat Selection
84-002082
Hatching Time
84-001925
Iodophors
84-002510
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
84-002584
Maturation
84-001912
Morphology
84-002041
Net-Pen Culture
84-001694
Nets/Netting
84-002151

...CONTINUED...
Salmo salar
Ocean Ranching
84-001732
Olfaction
84-001806
84-002060
Orientation/Homing
84-002060
84-002085
Parasites/Diseases
84-002445
Parr-Smolt Transformation
84-001874
84-002288
Population Studies
84-002151
Restoration of Anadromous Runs
84-002584
Selective Breeding
84-001912
Temperature
84-001925
Salmo trutta
Aeromonas salmonicida
84-002411
Bacterial Diseases
84-002411
Distribution/Seasonal
84-002200
Embryology
84-001843
Identification/Larvae
84-002387
Immunization
84-002411
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
84-002132
Movements
84-002207
84-002221
Parasites/Diseases
84-002411
Population Studies
84-002132
Stress
84-001978
Trout Stream Management
84-002132
Salmo trutta fario
Embryology
84-001821
Temperature
84-001821
Salmonidae
Bacterial Disease
84-002415

...CONTINUED...
Salmonidae
Bacterial Diseases
84-002416
Bioenergetics
84-001906
Cestodes
84-002459
Culture/Propagation
84-001750
84-001775
Feeds
84-001750
Gamete Storage
84-001775
Kidney Disease
84-002415
Lactobacillus
84-002416
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
84-002681
Nutrition
84-001750
Parasites/Diseases
84-002415
84-002416
84-002459
Regulations
84-002681
Tetraploidy
84-002030
Triaenophorus crassus
84-002459
Salvelinus
Skeletal System
84-001844
Salvelinus alpinus
Age/Growth
84-002613
Egg Size
84-001856
Embryology
84-001821
Foods/Feeding
84-002278
Marking/Tagging
84-002613
Movements
84-002613
Temperature
84-001821
84-002278
Salvelinus fontinalis
Aeromonas salmonicida
84-002411
Age/Growth
84-002040

...CONTINUED...
Salvelinus fontinalis
Age/Growth
84-002299
Bacterial Diseases
84-002411
Genetics
84-002040
Identification/Larvae
84-002387
Immunization
84-002411
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
84-002132
84-002663
Nets/Netting
84-002151
Parasites/Diseases
84-002411
Population Studies
84-002132
84-002151
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002280
Riparian Habitat
84-002663
Survival
84-002040
Trout Stream Management
84-002132
Salvelinus leucomaenis
Karyotypes
84-002048
Salvelinus namaycush
Abundance/Factors of
84-002194
Aluminum
84-002523
Chromosome Studies
84-002039
Heavy Metals
84-002523
pH
84-002523
Spawning
84-002194
Sardinops melanostictus
Distribution/Factors of
84-002209
Weather
84-002209
Saurida elongata
Foods/Feeding
84-002242
Saurida undosquamis
Foods/Feeding
84-002242
Scaphirhynchus platorynchus
Distribution/Geographical
84-002342
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Foods/Feeding
84-002260
Scaridae
Population Studies
84-002127
Sciaenops ocellatus
Age/Growth
84-002234
84-002298
Bioenergetics
84-002072
Magnetic Tags
84-002611
Marking/Tagging
84-002611
Swimming Performance
84-002072
Scomber japonicus
Biochemical Composition
84-001956
Enzymes
84-001956
Scomber scombrus
Locomotion
84-002094
Swimming Performance
84-002094
Scomberesox saurus
Reproduction
84-001941
Scomberomorus cavalla
Fisherman Surveys
84-002601
Fishing Tournaments
84-002601
Management/Research--Marine
84-002601
Scombridae
Management/Research--Marine
84-002709
Scophthalmus maximus
Blood Chemistry
84-001862
Culture/Propagation
84-001733
84-001758
84-001759
Early Development
84-001838
Egg Production
84-001733
Feeding Experiments
84-001758

...CONTINUED...
Scophthalmus maximus
Feeding Experiments
84-001759
Feeds
84-001758
84-001759
Vision
84-001838
84-002078
Scyliorhinus canicula
Parasites/Diseases
84-002432
Protozoan Diseases
84-002432
Trypanosomes
84-002432
Sebastes schlegeli
Bacterial Diseases
84-002421
Lymphocystis
84-002421
Parasites/Diseases
84-002421
Sebastes taczanowskii
Aggressive Behavior
84-002098
Semaprochilodus
Blood Chemistry
84-002003
Semotilus atromaculatus
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002235
84-002236
Seriola quinqueradiata
Blood Chemistry
84-002013
Culture/Propagation
84-001746
Feeding Attractants
84-001746
Siganus canaliculatus
Fecundity
84-002198
Maturation
84-002198
Reproduction
84-002198
Spawning
84-002198
Siluriformes
Electrophoresis
84-002020
Lactate Dehydrogenase
84-002020
Solea solea
Carbohydrate Metabolism
84-001893
...CONTINUED...
Solea solea
Culture/Propagation
84-001742
Feeding Experiments
84-001742
Feeds
84-001742
Solea vulgaris
Culture/Propagation
84-001752
84-001756
Feeding Experiments
84-001752
84-001756
Feeds
84-001752
84-001756
Sparus aurata
Amyloodinium ocellatum
84-002431
Culture/Propagation
84-001728
Parasites/Diseases
84-002431
Pond Culture
84-001728
Protozoan Diseases
84-002431
Sprattus sprattus
Abundance
84-002128
Population Studies
84-002128
Squalus acanthias
Cardio-Vascular System
84-001887
Squalus japonicus
Myoglobins
84-001999
Stegastes lividus
Digestive System
84-001948
Foods/Feeding
84-001948
Sternoptyx
Early Development
84-001803
Stizostedion canadense
Abundance/Factors of
84-002358
Management/Research--General
84-002358
Power Plants
84-002358
Stizostedion vitreum
Hatching Success
84-002131

...CONTINUED...
Stizostedion vitreum
Spawning
84-002131
Stizostedion vitreum vitreum
Abundance/Factors of
84-002358
84-002368
Flow Regimes
84-002368
Foods/Feeding
84-002259
Habitat Selection
84-002368
Management/Research--General
84-002358
Power Plants
84-002358
Syngnathus fuscus
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002263
Takifugu
Toxins
84-001939
Tenacigobius yongei
Distribution/Geographical
84-002327
Thalassoma duperrey
Age/Growth
84-001984
Hermaphroditism
84-001984
Theragra chalcogramma
Management/Research--Marine
84-002713
Thunnus alalunga
Blood Chemistry
84-001888
Temperature
84-001888
Thunnus thynnus
Body Temperature
84-001885
84-001998
Digestion Rates
84-001998
Enzymes
84-001998
Thymallus thymallus
Embryology
84-001821
Movements
84-002213
Temperature
84-001821
Tilapia
Culture/Propagation
84-001703

...CONTINUED...
Tilapia
Culture/Propagation
84-001763
Digestive System/Bacterial Flora
84-001989
Egg Production
84-001703
Fry Production
84-001703
Nutrition
84-001763
Tilapia aurea
Abnormalities
84-001808
Culture/Propagation
84-001757
84-001808
Digestive System
84-001957
Feeding Experiments
84-001757
Feeds
84-001757
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002266
Tilapia hornorum
Culture/Propagation
84-001753
Feeding Experiments
84-001753
Feeds
84-001753
Tilapia mossambica
Carbaryl
84-002512
Coloration
84-002016
Cortisol
84-001924
Culture/Propagation
84-001753
84-002016
Cyprinus carpio
84-001924
Feeding Experiments
84-001753
Feeds
84-001753
Gamete Storage
84-001713
Insecticides
84-002512
Lindane
84-002512
Malathion
84-002512
Pars-Intermedia
84-002005

...CONTINUED...
Tilapia mossambica
Selective Breeding
84-002016
Tilapia nilotica
ATP
84-001942
Biochemical Composition
84-001990
Coloration
84-001942
Culture/Propagation
84-001741
Distribution/Geographical
84-002617
Feeding Experiments
84-001741
Feeds
84-001741
Maturation
84-002133
Population Studies
84-002133
Salinity
84-001741
Sex Ratios
84-002133
Starvation
84-001990
Stocking/Introductions
84-002617
Temperature
84-001990
Tilapia zillii
Distribution/Geographical
84-002320
Electrophoresis
84-001869
Enzymes
84-001869
Torpedo
Electric Organs
84-001959
Torpedo californica
Amino Acids
84-001894
Biochemical Composition
84-001894
Torquigener flavimaculosus
New Species
84-002385
Trachurus symmetricus
Foods/Feeding
84-002231
Trematomus hansoni
Metabolic Rates
84-001962
Tropheus moorei
Foods/Feeding
84-002272
...CONTINUED...
Tropheus moorei
Symbiosis
84-002272
Trophic Relationships
84-002272
Umbra krameri
Taxonomy
84-002378
Umbra limi
Foods/Feeding
84-002226
84-002228
84-002257
Xenomelaniris venezuelae
Predator/Prey Relationships
84-002275
Xiphias gladius
Helminths
84-002447
Parasites/Diseases
84-002447
Xiphophorus
Corticosteroids
84-001917
Culture/Propagation
84-001770
Parasites/Diseases
84-002438
84-002439
Sex Determination
84-002032
Tumors
84-002438
84-002439
Xiphophorus helleri
Aggressive Behavior
84-001917
84-001918
84-002064
84-002081
Blood Chemistry
84-001917
Hormones
84-001918
Steroids
84-002064
Xyrauchen texanus
Culture/Propagation
84-001715
84-001717
Temperature
84-001717

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1984—776-071/4009

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

For current subscription price contact:

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

U.S. Federal Agencies in wildlife-related fields and individuals or agencies who exchange domestic or foreign publications may receive free subscription to *Sport Fishery Abstracts* by writing to:

Editorial Office—*Sport Fishery Abstracts*
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
270 Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, CO 80523

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If SFA is the first entry on the first line of your address label; send your new address and your former address *exactly* as it appears on your mailing label to:

The Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Washington, DC 20402

If a 5-digit number appears as the first line of the label, send your new address and your former address *exactly* as it appears on your mailing label to:

Editorial Office—*Sport Fishery Abstracts*
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
270 Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, CO 80523

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in island territories under U.S. administration.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
EDITORIAL OFFICE
AYLESWORTH HALL, CSU
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO 80523

PRESORTED
SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
USDI
PERMIT No. G-77